

axiomTM



The 30 Year Horizon

<i>Manuel Bronstein</i>	<i>William Burge</i>	<i>Timothy Daly</i>
<i>James Davenport</i>	<i>Michael Dewar</i>	<i>Martin Dunstan</i>
<i>Albrecht Fortenbacher</i>	<i>Patrizia Gianni</i>	<i>Johannes Grabmeier</i>
<i>Jocelyn Guidry</i>	<i>Richard Jenks</i>	<i>Larry Lambe</i>
<i>Michael Monagan</i>	<i>Scott Morrison</i>	<i>William Sit</i>
<i>Jonathan Steinbach</i>	<i>Robert Sutor</i>	<i>Barry Trager</i>
<i>Stephen Watt</i>	<i>Jim Wen</i>	<i>Clifton Williamson</i>

Axiom Table of Contexts

Contents

Volume	0:	<i>Axiom Jenks and Sutor</i>
Volume	1:	<i>Axiom Tutorial</i>
Volume	2:	<i>Axiom Users Guide</i>
Volume	3:	<i>Axiom Programmers Guide</i>
Volume	4:	<i>Axiom Developers Guide</i>
Volume	5:	<i>Axiom Interpreter</i>
Volume	6:	<i>Axiom Command</i>
Volume	7:	<i>Axiom Hyperdoc</i>
Volume	7.1:	<i>Axiom Hyperdoc Pages</i>
Volume	8:	<i>Axiom Graphics</i>
Volume	8.1:	<i>Axiom Gallery</i>
Volume	9:	<i>Axiom Compiler</i>
Volume	10:	<i>Axiom Algebra: Implementation</i>
Volume	10.1:	<i>Axiom Algebra: Theory</i>
Volume	10.2:	<i>Axiom Algebra: Categories</i>
Volume	10.3:	<i>Axiom Algebra: Domains</i>
Volume	10.4:	<i>Axiom Algebra: Packages</i>
Volume	10.5:	<i>Axiom Algebra: Numerics</i>
Volume	11:	<i>Axiom Browser</i>
Volume	12:	<i>Axiom Crystal</i>
Volume	13:	<i>Axiom Proving Axiom Correct</i>
Bibliography:		<i>Axiom Bibliography</i>

Volume 0: Axiom Jenks and Sutor

Contributors	xxv
Obituary – Richard Dimick Jenks	xxv
Obituary – James Griesmer	xxviii
Obituary – Manuel Bronstein	xxx
Obituary – Christine Jeanne O'Connor	xxxv
Obituary – William Frederick Schelter	xxxvii
 Introduction to Axiom	 1
0.0.1 Symbolic Computation	1
0.0.2 Numeric Computation	2
0.0.3 Graphics	2
0.0.4 HyperDoc	3
0.0.5 Interactive Programming	3
0.0.6 Data Structures	5
0.0.7 Mathematical Structures	6
0.0.8 Pattern Matching	7
0.0.9 Polymorphic Algorithms	7
0.0.10 Extensibility	8
 A Technical Introduction to AXIOM	 9
0.1 Types are Defined by Abstract Datatype Programs	9
0.2 The Type of Basic Objects is a Domain or Subdomain	10
0.3 Domains Have Types Called Categories	10
0.4 Operations Can Refer To Abstract Types	11
0.5 Categories Form Hierarchies	11
0.6 Domains Belong to Categories by Assertion	12
0.7 Packages Are Clusters of Polymorphic Operations	12
0.8 The Interpreter Builds Domains Dynamically	13
0.9 Axiom Code is Compiled	13
0.10 Axiom is Extensible	14
0.11 Using Axiom as a Pocket Calculator	14
0.11.1 Basic Arithmetic	14
0.11.2 Type Conversion	15
0.11.3 Useful Functions	17
0.12 Using Axiom as a Symbolic Calculator	19
0.12.1 Expressions Involving Symbols	19
0.12.2 Complex Numbers	20
0.12.3 Number Representations	21
0.12.4 Modular Arithmetic	24
0.13 General Points about Axiom	25
0.13.1 Computation Without Output	25
0.13.2 Accessing Earlier Results	25
0.13.3 Splitting Expressions Over Several Lines	25

0.13.4	Comments and Descriptions	26
0.13.5	Control of Result Types	26
0.14	Data Structures in Axiom	27
0.14.1	Lists	27
0.14.2	Segmented Lists	33
0.14.3	Streams	33
0.14.4	Arrays, Vectors, Strings, and Bits	35
0.14.5	Flexible Arrays	37
0.15	Functions, Choices, and Loops	38
0.15.1	Reading Code from a File	39
0.15.2	Blocks	39
0.15.3	Functions	42
0.15.4	Choices	43
0.15.5	Loops	44
An Overview of Axiom		51
1.1	Starting Up and Winding Down	51
1.1.1	Clef	52
1.2	Typographic Conventions	52
1.3	The Axiom Language	53
1.3.1	Arithmetic Expressions	53
1.3.2	Previous Results	54
1.3.3	Some Types	54
1.3.4	Symbols, Variables, Assignments, and Declarations	55
1.3.5	Conversion	57
1.3.6	Calling Functions	58
1.3.7	Some Predefined Macros	58
1.3.8	Long Lines	59
1.3.9	Comments	59
1.4	Numbers	59
1.5	Data Structures	65
1.6	Expanding to Higher Dimensions	71
1.7	Writing Your Own Functions	72
1.8	Polynomials	76
1.9	Limits	77
1.10	Series	78
1.11	Derivatives	80
1.12	Integration	82
1.13	Differential Equations	85
1.14	Solution of Equations	87
1.15	System Commands	88
1.15.1	Undo	89
1.16	Graphics	91

Using Types and Modes	95
2.1 The Basic Idea	95
2.1.1 Domain Constructors	96
2.2 Writing Types and Modes	101
2.2.1 Types with No Arguments	101
2.2.2 Types with One Argument	102
2.2.3 Types with More Than One Argument	103
2.2.4 Modes	103
2.2.5 Abbreviations	103
2.3 Declarations	105
2.4 Records	107
2.5 Unions	109
2.5.1 Unions Without Selectors	109
2.5.2 Unions With Selectors	112
2.6 The “Any” Domain	113
2.7 Conversion	114
2.8 Subdomains Again	116
2.9 Package Calling and Target Types	118
2.10 Resolving Types	121
2.11 Exposing Domains and Packages	123
2.12 Commands for Snooping	125
 Using HyperDoc	 129
chapter*.10	
3.1 Headings	129
3.2 Key Definitions	130
3.3 Scroll Bars	130
3.4 Input Areas	131
3.5 Radio Buttons and Toggles	131
3.6 Search Strings	131
3.6.1 Logical Searches	132
3.7 Example Pages	132
3.8 X Window Resources for HyperDoc	133
 Input Files and Output Styles	 135
chapter*.11	
4.1 Input Files	135
4.2 The .axiom.input File	136
4.3 Common Features of Using Output Formats	136
4.4 Monospace Two-Dimensional Mathematical Format	137
4.5 TeX Format	138
4.6 IBM Script Formula Format	139
4.7 FORTRAN Format	139

Overview of Interactive Language	143
chapter*.12	
5.1 Immediate and Delayed Assignments	143
5.2 Blocks	146
5.3 if-then-else	148
5.4 Loops	150
5.4.1 Compiling vs. Interpreting Loops	150
5.4.2 return in Loops	151
5.4.3 break in Loops	152
5.4.4 break vs. => in Loop Bodies	152
5.4.5 More Examples of break	153
5.4.6 iterate in Loops	155
5.4.7 while Loops	155
5.4.8 for Loops	157
5.4.9 for i in n..m repeat	158
5.4.10 for i in n..m by s repeat	159
5.4.11 for i in n.. repeat	160
5.4.12 for x in l repeat	160
5.4.13 “Such that” Predicates	161
5.4.14 Parallel Iteration	162
5.4.15 Mixing Loop Modifiers	163
5.5 Creating Lists and Streams with Iterators	164
5.6 An Example: Streams of Primes	166
User-Defined Functions, Macros and Rules	169
6.1 Functions vs. Macros	169
6.2 Macros	170
6.3 Introduction to Functions	172
6.4 Declaring the Type of Functions	173
6.5 One-Line Functions	174
6.6 Declared vs. Undeclared Functions	175
6.7 Functions vs. Operations	177
6.8 Delayed Assignments vs. Functions with No Arguments	178
6.9 How Axiom Determines What Function to Use	178
6.10 Compiling vs. Interpreting	180
6.11 Piece-Wise Function Definitions	181
6.11.1 A Basic Example	182
6.11.2 Picking Up the Pieces	184
6.11.3 Predicates	186
6.12 Caching Previously Computed Results	187
6.13 Recurrence Relations	188
6.14 Making Functions from Objects	190
6.15 Functions Defined with Blocks	193
6.16 Free and Local Variables	195
6.17 Anonymous Functions	200
6.17.1 Some Examples	200

6.17.2	Declaring Anonymous Functions	202
6.18	Example: A Database	203
6.19	Example: A Famous Triangle	205
6.20	Example: Testing for Palindromes	207
6.21	Rules and Pattern Matching	209
Graphics		215
chapter*.14		
7.1	Two-Dimensional Graphics	215
7.1.1	Plotting Two-Dimensional Functions of One Variable	216
7.1.2	Plotting Two-Dimensional Parametric Plane Curves	217
7.1.3	Plotting Plane Algebraic Curves	220
7.1.4	Two-Dimensional Options	220
7.1.5	Color	224
7.1.6	Palette	225
7.1.7	Two-Dimensional Control-Panel	226
7.1.8	Operations for Two-Dimensional Graphics	229
7.1.9	Addendum: Building Two-Dimensional Graphs	231
7.1.10	Addendum: Appending a Graph to a Viewport Window Containing a Graph	236
7.2	Three-Dimensional Graphics	237
7.2.1	Plotting Three-Dimensional Functions of Two Variables	237
7.2.2	Plotting Three-Dimensional Parametric Space Curves	238
7.2.3	Plotting Three-Dimensional Parametric Surfaces	239
7.2.4	Axiom Images	241
7.2.5	Three-Dimensional Options	250
7.2.6	The makeObject Command	255
7.2.7	Building Three-Dimensional Objects From Primitives	256
7.2.8	Coordinate System Transformations	260
7.2.9	Three-Dimensional Clipping	263
7.2.10	Three-Dimensional Control-Panel	264
7.2.11	Operations for Three-Dimensional Graphics	268
7.2.12	Customization using .Xdefaults	271
Advanced Problem Solving		273
chapter*.28		
8.1	Numeric Functions	273
8.2	Polynomial Factorization	283
8.2.1	Integer and Rational Number Coefficients	283
8.2.2	Finite Field Coefficients	284
8.2.3	Simple Algebraic Extension Field Coefficients	284
8.2.4	Factoring Rational Functions	286
8.3	Manipulating Symbolic Roots of a Polynomial	286
8.3.1	Using a Single Root of a Polynomial	286
8.3.2	Using All Roots of a Polynomial	288
8.4	Computation of Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors	289

8.5	Solution of Linear and Polynomial Equations	292
8.5.1	Solution of Systems of Linear Equations	292
8.5.2	Solution of a Single Polynomial Equation	294
8.5.3	Solution of Systems of Polynomial Equations	295
8.6	Limits	297
8.7	Laplace Transforms	300
8.8	Integration	301
8.9	Working with Power Series	304
8.9.1	Creation of Power Series	304
8.9.2	Coefficients of Power Series	306
8.9.3	Power Series Arithmetic	307
8.9.4	Functions on Power Series	308
8.9.5	Converting to Power Series	310
8.9.6	Power Series from Formulas	313
8.9.7	Substituting Numerical Values in Power Series	316
8.9.8	Example: Bernoulli Polynomials and Sums of Powers	316
8.10	Solution of Differential Equations	319
8.10.1	Closed-Form Solutions of Linear Differential Equations	319
8.10.2	Closed-Form Solutions of Non-Linear Differential Equations	322
8.10.3	Power Series Solutions of Differential Equations	325
8.11	Finite Fields	327
8.11.1	Modular Arithmetic and Prime Fields	327
8.11.2	Extensions of Finite Fields	330
8.11.3	Irreducible Modulus Polynomial Representations	331
8.11.4	Cyclic Group Representations	334
8.11.5	Normal Basis Representations	336
8.11.6	Conversion Operations for Finite Fields	338
8.11.7	Utility Operations for Finite Fields	340
8.12	Primary Decomposition of Ideals	345
8.13	Computation of Galois Groups	347
8.14	Non-Associative Algebras and Modelling Genetic Laws	354
Some Examples of Domains and Packages		359
chapter*.29		
9.1	ApplicationProgramInterface	359
9.2	ArrayStack	360
9.3	AssociationList	363
9.4	BalancedBinaryTree	365
9.5	BasicOperator	366
9.6	BinaryExpansion	369
9.7	BinarySearchTree	370
9.8	CardinalNumber	372
9.9	CartesianTensor	375
9.10	Character	383
9.11	CharacterClass	385
9.12	CliffordAlgebra	387

9.12.1	The Complex Numbers as a Clifford Algebra	387
9.12.2	The Quaternion Numbers as a Clifford Algebra	388
9.12.3	The Exterior Algebra on a Three Space	389
9.12.4	The Dirac Spin Algebra	391
9.13	Complex	392
9.14	ContinuedFraction	394
9.15	CycleIndicators	399
9.16	DeRhamComplex	407
9.17	DecimalExpansion	411
9.18	Dequeue	413
9.19	DistributedMultivariatePolynomial	417
9.20	DoubleFloat	419
9.21	EqTable	421
9.22	Equation	422
9.23	EuclideanGroebnerBasisPackage	423
9.24	Exit	424
9.25	Expression	425
9.26	Factored	429
9.26.1	Decomposing Factored Objects	429
9.26.2	Expanding Factored Objects	430
9.26.3	Arithmetic with Factored Objects	431
9.26.4	Creating New Factored Objects	433
9.26.5	Factored Objects with Variables	434
9.27	FactoredFunctions2	434
9.28	File	435
9.29	FileName	437
9.30	FlexibleArray	439
9.31	Float	442
9.31.1	Introduction to Float	442
9.31.2	Conversion Functions	443
9.31.3	Output Functions	445
9.31.4	An Example: Determinant of a Hilbert Matrix	446
9.32	Fraction	447
9.33	FullPartialFractionExpansion	449
9.34	GeneralDistributedMultivariatePolynomial	453
9.35	GeneralSparseTable	455
9.36	GroebnerFactorizationPackage	456
9.37	GroebnerPackage	457
9.38	Heap	458
9.39	HexadecimalExpansion	459
9.40	HomogeneousDistributedMultivariatePolynomial	460
9.41	Integer	462
9.41.1	Basic Functions	462
9.41.2	Primes and Factorization	466
9.41.3	Some Number Theoretic Functions	467
9.42	IntegerLinearDependence	469

9.43 IntegerNumberTheoryFunctions	470
9.44 Kernel	474
9.45 KeyedAccessFile	477
9.46 LexTriangularPackage	479
9.47 LazardSetSolvingPackage	503
9.48 Library	512
9.49 LieExponentials	513
9.50 LiePolynomial	515
9.51 LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator	518
9.51.1 Differential Operators with Series Coefficients	518
9.52 LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator1	521
9.52.1 Differential Operators with Rational Function Coefficients	522
9.53 LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator2	525
9.53.1 Differential Operators with Constant Coefficients	525
9.53.2 Differential Operators with Matrix Coefficients Operating on Vectors	527
9.54 List	529
9.54.1 Creating Lists	530
9.54.2 Accessing List Elements	530
9.54.3 Changing List Elements	532
9.54.4 Other Functions	533
9.54.5 Dot, Dot	534
9.55 LyndonWord	535
9.56 Magma	537
9.57 MakeFunction	539
9.58 MappingPackage1	541
9.59 Matrix	545
9.59.1 Creating Matrices	545
9.59.2 Operations on Matrices	549
9.60 Multiset	552
9.61 MultivariatePolynomial	554
9.62 None	556
9.63 NottinghamGroup	556
9.64 Octonion	557
9.65 OneDimensionalArray	559
9.66 Operator	560
9.67 OrderedVariableList	563
9.68 OrderlyDifferentialPolynomial	564
9.69 PartialFraction	569
9.70 Permanent	572
9.71 Permutation	572
9.72 Polynomial	573
9.73 Quaternion	580
9.74 Queue	582
9.75 RadixExpansion	583
9.76 RealClosure	586
9.77 RealSolvePackage	595

9.78 RegularTriangularSet	597
9.79 RomanNumeral	609
9.80 Segment	611
9.81 SegmentBinding	612
9.82 Set	613
9.83 SingleInteger	616
9.84 SparseTable	618
9.85 SquareMatrix	619
9.86 SquareFreeRegularTriangularSet	620
9.87 Stack	624
9.88 Stream	626
9.89 String	628
9.90 StringTable	632
9.91 Symbol	633
9.92 Table	636
9.93 TextFile	638
9.94 TwoDimensionalArray	640
9.95 TwoDimensionalViewport	643
9.96 UnaryRecursiveAggregate	650
9.97 UnivariatePolynomial	657
9.98 UnivariateSkewPolynomial	662
9.98.1 A second example	664
9.98.2 A third example	665
9.98.3 A fourth example	666
9.99 UniversalSegment	666
9.100Vector	668
9.101Void	669
9.102WuWenTsunTriangularSet	670
9.103XPBWPolynomial	673
9.104XPolynomial	678
9.105XPolynomialRing	680
9.106ZeroDimensionalSolvePackage	683
Interactive Programming	709
chapter*.39	
10.1 Drawing Ribbons Interactively	709
10.2 A Ribbon Program	714
10.3 Coloring and Positioning Ribbons	715
10.4 Points, Lines, and Curves	716
10.5 A Bouquet of Arrows	718
10.6 Diversion: When Things Go Wrong	719
10.7 Drawing Complex Vector Fields	719
10.8 Drawing Complex Functions	721
10.9 Functions Producing Functions	723
10.10Automatic Newton Iteration Formulas	723

Packages	727
chapter*.40	
11.1 Names, Abbreviations, and File Structure	727
11.2 Syntax	729
11.3 Abstract Datatypes	729
11.4 Capsules	730
11.5 Input Files vs. Packages	730
11.6 Compiling Packages	731
11.7 Parameters	732
11.8 Conditionals	734
11.9 Testing	735
11.10How Packages Work	736
Categories	739
chapter*.41	
12.1 Definitions	739
12.2 Exports	740
12.3 Documentation	741
12.4 Hierarchies	742
12.5 Membership	742
12.6 Defaults	743
12.7 Axioms	744
12.8 Correctness	744
12.9 Attributes	745
12.10Parameters	746
12.11Conditionals	746
12.12Anonymous Categories	747
Domains	749
chapter*.42	
13.1 Domains vs. Packages	749
13.2 Definitions	749
13.3 Category Assertions	751
13.4 A Demo	751
13.5 Browse	752
13.6 Representation	753
13.7 Multiple Representations	753
13.8 Add Domain	754
13.9 Defaults	754
13.10Origins	755
13.11Short Forms	755
13.12Example 1: Clifford Algebra	756
13.13Example 2: Building A Query Facility	757
13.13.1 A Little Query Language	758
13.13.2The Database Constructor	759
13.13.3Query Equations	760

13.13.4 DataLists	761
13.13.5 Index Cards	761
13.13.6 Creating a Database	762
13.13.7 Putting It All Together	762
13.13.8 Example Queries	763
Browse	765
chapter*.43	
14.1 The Front Page: Searching the Library	765
14.2 The Constructor Page	767
14.2.1 Constructor Page Buttons	769
14.2.2 Cross Reference	771
14.2.3 Views Of Constructors	773
14.2.4 Giving Parameters to Constructors	775
14.3 Miscellaneous Features of Browse	775
14.3.1 The Description Page for Operations	775
14.3.2 Views of Operations	776
14.3.3 Capitalization Convention	779
What's New in Axiom Version 2.0	781
chapter*.91	
14.4 Important Things to Read First	781
14.5 The NAG Library Link	781
14.5.1 Interpreting NAG Documentation	781
14.5.2 Using the Link	783
14.5.3 Providing values for Argument Subprograms	784
14.5.4 General Fortran-generation utilities in Axiom	785
14.5.5 Some technical information	792
14.6 Interactive Front-end and Language	792
14.7 Library	793
14.8 HyperTex	794
14.9 Documentation	794
Axiom System Commands	797
A.1 Introduction	797
A.2)abbreviation	798
A.3)browse	799
A.4)cd	800
A.5)clear	800
A.6)close	801
A.7)compile	802
A.8)copyright	804
A.9)credits	804
A.10)describe	804
A.11)display	805
A.12)edit	806

A.13)fin	806
A.14)frame	807
A.15)help	808
A.16)history	808
A.17)include	810
A.18)library	811
A.19)lisp	811
A.20)ltrace	812
A.21)pquit	812
A.22)quit	813
A.23)read	813
A.24)regress	814
A.25)savesystem	817
A.26)set	817
A.27)show	818
A.28)spool	819
A.29)summary	819
A.30)synonym	820
A.31)system	821
A.32)tangle	821
A.33)trace	821
A.34)trace	822
A.35)undo	825
A.36)what	826
Categories	829
Domains	839
Packages	869
Operations	883
Programs for Axiom Images	997
F.1 images1.input	997
F.2 images2.input	998
F.3 images3.input	998
F.4 images5.input	998
F.5 images6.input	999
F.6 images7.input	1000
F.7 images8.input	1000
F.8 conformal.input	1001
F.9 tknot.input	1004
F.10 ntube.input	1004
F.11 dhtri.input	1006
F.12 tetra.input	1007

F.13 antoine.input	1008
F.14 scherk.input	1009
Glossary	1011
BackMatter Quotes	1029
License	1031
Bibliography	1033
Index	1035

Volume 1: Axiom Tutorial

1	Axiom Features	1
1.1	Introduction to Axiom	1
1.1.1	Symbolic Computation	1
1.1.2	Numeric Computation	2
1.1.3	Mathematical Structures	2
1.1.4	HyperDoc	3
1.1.5	Interactive Programming	3
1.1.6	Graphics	5
1.1.7	Data Structures	5
1.1.8	Pattern Matching	7
1.1.9	Polymorphic Algorithms	8
1.1.10	Extensibility	9
1.1.11	Open Source	9
2	Ten Fundamental Ideas	11
2.0.12	Types are Defined by Abstract Datatype Programs	11
2.0.13	The Type of Basic Objects is a Domain or Subdomain	12
2.0.14	Domains Have Types Called Categories	12
2.0.15	Operations Can Refer To Abstract Types	13
2.0.16	Categories Form Hierarchies	13
2.0.17	Domains Belong to Categories by Assertion	13
2.0.18	Packages Are Clusters of Polymorphic Operations	14
2.0.19	The Interpreter Builds Domains Dynamically	14
2.0.20	Axiom Code is Compiled	15
2.0.21	Axiom is Extensible	15
3	Starting Axiom	17
3.1	Starting Up and Winding Down	17
3.1.1	Clef	18
3.1.2	Typographic Conventions	18
3.2	The Axiom Language	19
3.2.1	Arithmetic Expressions	19
3.2.2	Previous Results	19
3.2.3	Some Types	20
3.2.4	Symbols, Variables, Assignments, and Declarations	21
3.2.5	Conversion	23
3.2.6	Calling Functions	23
3.2.7	Some Predefined Macros	24
3.2.8	Long Lines	24
3.2.9	Comments	25
3.3	Using Axiom as a Pocket Calculator	25
3.3.1	Basic Arithmetic	25
3.3.2	Type Conversion	26

3.3.3	Useful Functions	28
3.4	Using Axiom as a Symbolic Calculator	30
3.4.1	Expressions Involving Symbols	30
3.4.2	Complex Numbers	31
3.4.3	Number Representations	32
3.4.4	Modular Arithmetic	35
3.5	General Points about Axiom	36
3.5.1	Computation Without Output	36
3.5.2	Accessing Earlier Results	36
3.5.3	Splitting Expressions Over Several Lines	36
3.5.4	Comments and Descriptions	37
3.5.5	Control of Result Types	37
3.5.6	Using system commands	38
3.5.7	Using undo	39
3.6	Data Structures in Axiom	41
3.6.1	Lists	41
3.6.2	Segmented Lists	47
3.6.3	Streams	47
3.6.4	Arrays, Vectors, Strings, and Bits	49
3.6.5	Flexible Arrays	51
3.7	Functions, Choices, and Loops	53
3.7.1	Reading Code from a File	53
3.7.2	Blocks	53
3.7.3	Functions	56
3.7.4	Choices	58
3.7.5	Loops	58
3.8	Numbers	66
3.9	Data Structures	71
3.10	Expanding to Higher Dimensions	76
3.11	Writing Your Own Functions	78
3.12	Polynomials	82
3.13	Limits	83
3.14	Series	84
3.15	Derivatives	86
3.16	Integration	88
3.17	Differential Equations	91
3.18	Solution of Equations	93
4	Graphics	95
4.0.1	Plotting 2D graphs	96
4.0.2	Palette	100
4.0.3	Two-Dimensional Control-Panel	101
4.0.4	Operations for Two-Dimensional Graphics	104
4.0.5	Building Two-Dimensional Graphs Manually	106
4.0.6	Appending a Graph to a Viewport Window Containing a Graph	112
4.0.7	Plotting 3D Graphs	113

4.0.8	Three-Dimensional Options	115
4.0.9	Three-Dimensional Control-Panel	116
4.0.10	Operations for Three-Dimensional Graphics	120
4.0.11	Customization using .Xdefaults	123
5	Using Types and Modes	125
5.1	The Basic Idea	125
5.1.1	Domain Constructors	126
5.2	Writing Types and Modes	131
5.2.1	Types with No Arguments	131
5.2.2	Types with One Argument	132
5.2.3	Types with More Than One Argument	133
5.2.4	Modes	133
5.2.5	Abbreviations	133
5.3	Declarations	134
5.4	Records	136
5.5	Unions	139
5.5.1	Unions Without Selectors	139
5.5.2	Unions With Selectors	141
5.6	The “Any” Domain	143
5.7	Conversion	144
5.8	Subdomains Again	146
5.9	Package Calling and Target Types	149
5.10	Resolving Types	151
5.11	Exposing Domains and Packages	153
5.12	Commands for Snooping	155
6	Using HyperDoc	159
6.1	Headings	160
6.2	Key Definitions	160
6.3	Scroll Bars	160
6.4	Input Areas	161
6.5	Radio Buttons and Toggles	162
6.6	Search Strings	162
6.6.1	Logical Searches	162
6.7	Example Pages	163
6.8	X Window Resources for HyperDoc	163
7	Input Files and Output Styles	165
7.1	Input Files	165
7.2	The .axiom.input File	166
7.3	Common Features of Using Output Formats	166
7.4	Monospace Two-Dimensional Mathematical Format	167
7.5	TeX Format	168
7.6	IBM Script Formula Format	169
7.7	FORTRAN Format	169

8	Axiom System Commands	173
8.1	Introduction	173
8.2	)abbreviation	174
8.3	)boot	175
8.4	)cd	176
8.5	)close	176
8.6	)clear	177
8.7	)compile	178
8.8	)display	179
8.9	)edit	181
8.10	)fin	181
8.11	)frame	181
8.12	)hd	183
8.13	)help	183
8.14	)history	184
8.15	)library	186
8.16	)lisp	186
8.17	)ltrace	187
8.18	)pquit	187
8.19	)quit	187
8.20	)read	188
8.21	)set	188
8.22	)show	189
8.23	)spool	190
8.24	)synonym	190
8.25	)system	191
8.26	)trace	192
8.27	)undo	195
8.28	)what	196
8.29	Makefile	197
	Bibliography	199
	Index	201

Volume 2: Axiom Users Guide

1	The Axiom System by James H. Davenport	1
1.1	A little history	1
1.2	Axiom's philosophy	2
1.3	Axiom's typing scheme	4
1.3.1	Aren't all these types confusing?	6
1.4	Some AXIOM facilities	8
1.4.1	How does one keep track of all this?	11
1.5	Categories	13
1.5.1	Using the <code>)display</code> command	19
2	How does one program in the Axiom system by James H. Davenport	23
2.1	Introduction	23
2.2	Programming concepts	24
2.3	A first problem – Weighted Polynomials	27
2.3.1	The problem definition	27
2.3.2	The problem specification	29
2.3.3	The problem implementation	32
2.3.4	The <code>PolynomialRing</code> implementation	33
2.3.5	Miscellaneous definitions	35
2.4	A second problem – <code>FourierSeries</code>	36
2.4.1	The problem definition	36
2.4.2	The problem specification	36
2.4.3	The <code>FourierComponent</code> implementation	37
2.4.4	The <code>FourierSeries</code> implementation	38
3	Axiom and Type Theory by Albrecht Fortenbacher	41
3.1	Type Inference in Computer Algebra	41
3.2	The Coercion Graph	42
3.3	Coercion Functions as Rewrite Rules	44
4	Axiom and Category Theory	47
4.1	Covariance and Contravariance	47
4.2	Axiom Type Lattice	48
4.3	Terms to Understand	48
4.4	Category Definition	49
4.5	Monoids and Groups	50
5	Axiom Implementation Details	51
5.1	Makefile	51
6	Writing Spad Code	53
6.1	The Description: label and the <code>)describe</code> command	53
7	Writing test cases	57

A	The Principles of Axiom	59
B	The Axiom Conventions	61
C	Example Code	63
C.1	domain WP WeightedPolynomials	63
C.2	domain OWP OrdinaryWeightedPolynomials	65
C.3	domain WP2 WeightedPolynomials2	66
C.4	domain FCOMP FourierComponent	69
C.5	domain FSERIES FourierSeries	70
D	The Makefile	73
	Bibliography	75
	Index	81

Volume 3: Axiom Programmers Guide

1 A Language for Computational Algebra 1

1.1 Introduction 1

1.2 Concepts 4

2 Details for Programmers 11

2.1 Examining Internals 11

2.2 Makefile 13

Bibliography 15

Volume 4: Axiom Developers Guide

0.1	MODLISP by James Davenport	1
0.1.1	Introduction	1
0.1.2	Interpretive Structure	1
0.1.3	What is a MODE?	3
0.1.4	Compilation	4
0.1.5	Compilation for Arbitrary Domains	5
0.1.6	Partial Declaration	8
0.1.7	Status of the Project	8
0.1.8	Acknowledgments	8
0.1.9	Appendix A: Description of MODLISP Evaluator	8
0.1.10	Explanation	10
0.1.11	On Extensions for Partial Compilation	11
0.1.12	On Extensions for Partial Declarations	12
0.1.13	Appendix B: Sample Compilation by the MODLISP Evaluator	13
0.2	Tedious Maintainer Tasks	14
0.2.1	Maintaining the credits list	14
0.3	What is the purpose of the HACKPI domain?	14
0.4	How Axiom Builds	15
0.4.1	The environment variables	15
0.5	The runtime structure of Axiom	17
0.5.1	The build step	17
0.5.2	Where each output file is created	21
0.6	How Axiom Works	27
0.6.1	Input and Type Selection	27
0.6.2	A simple integral	31
0.6.3	A simple integral, expansion 1 interpreter	32
0.6.4	A simple integral, expansion 2 integrate	34
0.6.5	A simple integral, expansion 2 internalIntegrate	37
0.6.6	A simple integral, expansion 3 univariate	39
0.6.7	A simple integral, expansion 4 integrate	41
0.6.8	A simple integral, expansion 5 monomialIntegrate	42
0.6.9	A simple integral, expansion 6 HermiteIntegrate	45
0.7	Tools	48
0.7.1	svn	48
0.7.2	git	48
0.7.3	cvs	48
0.8	Common Lisps	51
0.8.1	GCL	51
0.8.2	CCL	52
0.8.3	CMU CL	52
0.8.4	Franz Lisp	52
0.8.5	Lucid Common Lisp	52
0.8.6	Symbolics Common Lisp	52
0.8.7	Golden Common Lisp	52

0.8.8	VM/LISP 370	53
0.8.9	Maclisp	53
0.9	Changing GCL versions	53
0.10	Literate Programming	55
0.10.1	Pamphlet files	55
0.10.2	noweb	56
0.11	Databases	57
0.11.1	libcheck	57
0.11.2	asq	57
0.12	Axiom internal representations	57
0.13	Spad to internal function calling	60
0.13.1	getdatabase output	60
0.14	axiom command	68
0.15	help command documentation	68
0.15.1	help documentation for algebra	68
0.15.2	Adding help documentation in Makefile	69
0.15.3	Using help documentation for regression testing	70
0.15.4	help documentation as algebra test files	70
0.16	debugsys	70
0.16.1	debugging hyperdoc	70
0.17	Understanding a compiled function	71
0.18	The axiom.input startup file	78
0.19	Where are Axiom symbols stored?	79
0.20	Translating individual boot files to common lisp	81
0.21	Directories	81
0.21.1	The mnt/linux/bin directory	82
0.21.2	The mnt/linux/doc directory	83
0.21.3	The mnt/linux/algebra directory	86
0.21.4	The mnt/linux/etc directory	87
0.21.5	The mnt/linux/lib directory	89
0.22	The)set command	89
0.23	Special Output Formats	90
0.24	Hand creating the hyperdoc binary	90
0.25	Low Level Debugging Techniques	90
0.25.1	Finding Anonymous Function Signatures	90
0.25.2	The example bug	94
0.25.3	Operating system level I/O trace (strace)	109
0.26	How to make graphs in algebra books	110
0.27	Adding or Editing pages in Hyperdoc	111
0.28	Graphviz file creation	112
0.29	Adding Algebra	113
0.29.1	Adding algebra to the books	113
0.29.2	Creating a stand-alone pamphlet file	123
0.30	Makefile	123

Volume 5: Axiom Interpreter

1	Type Inference and Coercion	1
1.1	Introduction	1
1.2	Overview of the Abstract Datatype System	2
1.2.1	Categories	2
1.2.2	Domains	3
1.2.3	Packages	4
1.2.4	Modemaps	5
1.2.5	Interpretation	6
1.2.6	Modemap Selection	6
1.2.7	Ambiguity	8
1.2.8	Modes	8
1.3	The Coerce Facility	8
1.3.1	Coerce by Function	9
1.3.2	Coerce by Mapping	9
1.3.3	Coerce by Internal System Code	9
1.3.4	Coercion of Algebraic Constants	10
1.3.5	Retraction	10
1.3.6	Coercion Query	10
1.4	The Resolve Facility	11
1.4.1	Resolve by Coercion Query	11
1.4.2	Resolve by Rules	11
1.4.3	Resolve by Type Destructuring	12
1.5	An Example	12
1.6	Acknowledgement	12
2	The Interpreter	13
3	The Fundamental Data Structures	15
3.0.1	defvar \$PatternVariableList	15
3.0.2	defvar \$FormalMapVariableList	15
3.1	Frames and the Interpreter Frame Ring	15
3.2	)frame Command	16
3.2.1	frame man page	16
3.3	Data Structures	18
3.4	Frame Access Macros	19
3.4.1	defmacro frameName	19
3.4.2	defmacro frameInteractive	20
3.4.3	defmacro frameIOIndex	20
3.4.4	defmacro frameHiFiAccess	20
3.4.5	defmacro frameHistList	20
3.4.6	defmacro frameHistListLen	21
3.4.7	defmacro frameHistListAct	21
3.4.8	defmacro frameHistRecord	21

3.4.9	defmacro frameHistoryTable	21
3.4.10	defmacro frameExposureData	22
3.5	Functions to manipulate frames	22
3.5.1	The top level frame command	22
3.5.2	The top level frame command handler	22
3.5.3	Initializing the Interpreter Frame Ring	23
3.5.4	Create a new, empty Interpreter Frame	24
3.5.5	Create a list of all of the frame names	25
3.5.6	Display the frame name list message	25
3.5.7	Collect the global variables into a Frame	25
3.5.8	Update global variables from the Current Frame	26
3.5.9	Replace the current frame and update from the globals	27
3.5.10	Get Named Frame Environment (aka Interactive)	27
3.5.11	Find a Frame in the Frame Ring by Name	28
3.5.12	Change to the Named Interpreter Frame	28
3.5.13	Move to the next Interpreter Frame in Ring	28
3.5.14	Move to the previous Interpreter Frame in Ring	29
3.5.15	Add a New Interpreter Frame	29
3.5.16	Import items from another frame	30
3.5.17	Close an Interpreter Frame	33
3.6	Global variables associated with the frame	34
3.6.1	defvar \$interpreterFrameRing	34
3.6.2	defvar \$interpreterFrameName	34
3.6.3	defvar \$InteractiveFrame	34
3.6.4	defvar \$IOindex	34
3.7	Interpreter Functions using Frames	35
4	The Message Mechanism	37
4.0.1	defvar \$msgAlist	38
4.0.2	defvar \$testingErrorPrefix	38
4.0.3	defvar \$msgdbPrims	38
4.0.4	defvar \$msgdbPunct	38
4.0.5	defvar \$msgdbNoBlanksBeforeGroup	38
4.0.6	defvar \$msgdbNoBlanksAfterGroup	39
4.0.7	defun Say a message using a keyed lookup	39
4.0.8	defun Handle msg formatting and print to file	39
4.0.9	defun Break a message into words	40
4.0.10	defun Write a msg into spadmsg.listing file	40
4.0.11	defun sayMSG	40
5	The History Mechanism	41
5.0.12	defvar \$HiFiAccess	41
5.0.13	defvar \$HistList	41
5.0.14	defvar \$HistListLen	41
5.0.15	defvar \$HistListAct	42
5.0.16	defvar \$internalHistoryTable	42

5.0.17	defvar \$HistRecord	42
5.0.18	defvar \$historyFileType	42
6	The undo mechanism	45
6.1	Data Structures	45
6.2	Initial Undo Variables	45
6.2.1	defvar \$frameRecord	45
6.2.2	defvar \$previousBindings	45
6.2.3	defvar \$reportundo	46
6.3	The undo functions	46
6.3.1	defun undo	46
6.3.2	defun undoSteps	47
6.3.3	defun undoSingleStep	48
6.3.4	defun undoLocalModemapHack	49
6.3.5	Remove undo lines from history write	50
6.3.6	defun reportUndo	52
6.3.7	Undo previous n commands	54
7	Tracing	55
7.1	The help text	55
7.2	The trace global variables	59
7.2.1	defvar \$breakCondition	59
7.2.2	defvar \$constructors	59
7.2.3	defvar \$constructors	60
7.2.4	defvar \$countList	60
7.2.5	defvar \$depthAlist	60
7.2.6	defvar \$domains	60
7.2.7	defvar \$domainTraceNameAssoc	60
7.2.8	defvar \$doNotAddEmptyModelIfTrue	60
7.2.9	defvar \$embeddedFunctions	61
7.2.10	defvar \$fromSpadTrace	61
7.2.11	defvar \$lastUntraced	61
7.2.12	defvar \$letAssoc	61
7.2.13	defvar \$mapSubNameAlist	61
7.2.14	defvar \$mathTrace	62
7.2.15	defvar \$mathTraceList	62
7.2.16	defvar \$monitorArgs	62
7.2.17	defvar \$monitorCaller	62
7.2.18	defvar \$monitorDepth	62
7.2.19	defvar \$monitorFunDepth	62
7.2.20	defvar \$monitorName	63
7.2.21	defvar \$monitorPretty	63
7.2.22	defvar \$monitorValue	63
7.2.23	defvar \$optionAlist	63
7.2.24	defvar \$options	63
7.2.25	defvar \$OutputForm	64

7.2.26	defvar \$packages	64
7.2.27	defvar \$QuickLet	64
7.2.28	defvar \$reportSpadtrace	64
7.2.29	defvar \$spaceList	64
7.2.30	defvar \$streamCount	64
7.2.31	defvar \$timerList	65
7.2.32	defvar \$tracedMapSignatures	65
7.2.33	defvar \$traceDomains	65
7.2.34	defvar \$traceErrorStack	65
7.2.35	defvar \$TraceFlag	65
7.2.36	defvar \$traceletflag	66
7.2.37	defvar \$traceletFunctions	66
7.2.38	defvar \$traceNames	66
7.2.39	defvar \$traceNoisely	66
7.2.40	defvar \$traceOptionList	66
7.2.41	defvar \$tracedSpadModemap	67
7.2.42	defvar \$traceSize	67
7.2.43	defvar \$traceStream	67
7.3	The trace initialization	67
7.4	The trace functions	67
7.4.1	defun The Top Level)trace Command Handler	67
7.4.2	defun traceSpad2Cmd	68
7.4.3	defun augmentTraceNames	68
7.4.4	defun tracel	68
7.4.5	defun trace2	72
7.4.6	defun trace3	72
7.4.7	defun embedFunction	77
7.4.8	defun embed2	77
7.4.9	defun flatBvList	77
7.4.10	defun varp	78
7.4.11	defun monitorX	78
7.4.12	defun monitorXX	78
7.4.13	defun monitorEvalBefore	80
7.4.14	defun monitorEvalAfter	81
7.4.15	defun monitorEvalTran	81
7.4.16	defun monitorEvalTran1	81
7.4.17	defun hasSharpVar	81
7.4.18	defun monitorGetValue	82
7.4.19	defun traceReply	82
7.4.20	defun /options	84
7.4.21	defun Truncate list L at the point marked by TL.	85
7.4.22	defun resetTimers	85
7.4.23	defun resetSpacers	85
7.4.24	defun resetCounters	85
7.4.25	defun ptimers	86
7.4.26	defun pspacers	86

7.4.27	defun pcounters	87
7.4.28	defun transOnlyOption	87
7.4.29	defun stackTraceOptionError	88
7.4.30	defun removeOption	88
7.4.31	defun domainToGenvar	88
7.4.32	defun subTypes	89
7.4.33	defun isListOfIdentifiers	89
7.4.34	defun isListOfIdentifiersOrStrings	90
7.4.35	defun getPreviousMapSubNames	90
7.4.36	defun lassocSub	91
7.4.37	defun rassocSub	91
7.4.38	defun isUncompiledMap	91
7.4.39	defun isInterpOnlyMap	92
7.4.40	defun isSubForRedundantMapName	92
7.4.41	defun untraceMapSubNames	92
7.4.42	defun funfind,LAM	93
7.4.43	defmacro funfind	93
7.4.44	defun isDomainOrPackage	94
7.4.45	defun flattenOperationAlist	94
7.4.46	defun letPrint	95
7.4.47	defun Identifier beginning with a sharpsign-number?	96
7.4.48	defun Identifier beginning with a sharpsign?	96
7.4.49	defun letPrint2	96
7.4.50	defun letPrint3	98
7.4.51	defun hasPair	99
7.4.52	defun shortenForPrinting	99
7.4.53	defun getOption	100
7.4.54	defun orderBySlotNumber	100
7.4.55	defun spadReply	100
7.4.56	defun remover	101
7.4.57	defun stupidIsSpadFunction	101
7.4.58	defun compileBoot	101
7.4.59	defun getTraceOptions	102
7.4.60	defun saveMapSig	102
7.4.61	defun getMapSig	103
7.4.62	defun getTraceOption,hn	103
7.4.63	defun getTraceOption	104
7.4.64	defun traceOptionError	107
7.4.65	defun genDomainTraceName	107
7.4.66	defun untrace	108
7.4.67	defun /untrace-0	108
7.4.68	defun /untrace-1	109
7.4.69	defun /untrace-reduce	109
7.4.70	defun /untrace-2	109
7.4.71	defun isGenvar	111
7.4.72	defun transTraceItem	111

7.4.73	defun removeTracedMapSigs	112
7.4.74	defun coerceTraceArgs2E	112
7.4.75	defun coerceSpadArgs2E	113
7.4.76	defun coerceTraceFunValue2E	114
7.4.77	defun coerceSpadFunValue2E	115
7.4.78	defun getMapSubNames	115
7.4.79	defun spadTrace,g	116
7.4.80	defun spadTrace,isTraceable	116
7.4.81	defun spadTrace	116
7.4.82	defun getOperationAlistFromLisplib	119
7.4.83	defun markUnique	119
7.4.84	defun bptrace	120
7.4.85	defun traceDomainLocalOps	120
7.4.86	defun untraceDomainLocalOps	120
7.4.87	defun traceDomainConstructor	120
7.4.88	defun untraceDomainConstructor,keepTraced?	122
7.4.89	defun untraceDomainConstructor	122
7.4.90	defun mapLetPrint	123
7.4.91	defun getAliasIfTracedMapParameter	123
7.4.92	defun getBpiNameIfTracedMap	124
7.4.93	defun spadTraceAlias	124
7.4.94	defun reportSpadTrace	125
7.4.95	defun /tracereply	125
7.4.96	defun spadUntrace	126
7.4.97	defun prTraceNames,fn	128
7.4.98	defun prTraceNames	128
7.4.99	defun addTraceItem	129
7.4.100	defun ?t	129
7.4.101	defun Handle traced function entry	130
7.4.102	defun Print the arguments to a traced function	131
7.4.103	defun monitorPrintArg	132
7.4.104	defun monitorPrint	132
7.4.105	defun monitorPrintRest	133
7.4.106	defun prinmathor0	133
7.4.107	defun Handle traced function exit	133
7.4.108	defun monitorPrintValue	134
7.4.109	defun limitedPrint1	135
7.4.110	defun smallEnough	135
7.4.111	defun How big is an object?	135
7.4.112	defun tracelet	136
7.4.113	defun breaklet	136
7.4.114	defun break	137

8 Exposure groups	139
8.1 Functions to manipulate exposure	139
8.1.1 Expose a group	139
8.1.2 The top level set expose command handler	140
8.1.3 The top level set expose add command handler	141
8.1.4 The top level set expose add constructor handler	142
8.1.5 The top level set expose drop handler	143
8.1.6 The top level set expose drop group handler	144
8.1.7 The top level set expose drop constructor handler	145
8.1.8 Display exposed groups	146
8.1.9 Display exposed constructors	146
8.1.10 Display hidden constructors	147
8.2 Exposure Data Structures	147
8.2.1 defvar \$localExposureData	147
8.2.2 defvar \$localExposureDataDefault	148
8.2.3 defvar \$globalExposureGroupAlist	148
9 The global variables	173
9.0.4 Credits	173
9.0.5 defvar creditlist	173
9.0.6 defvar \$current-directory	176
9.0.7 defvar \$directory-list	176
9.0.8 defvar \$InitialModemapFrame	176
9.0.9 defvar \$library-directory-list	177
9.0.10 defvar \$msgDatabaseName	177
9.0.11 defvar \$openServerIfTrue	177
9.0.12 defvar \$relative-directory-list	178
9.0.13 defvar \$relative-library-directory-list	178
9.0.14 defvar \$spadroot	179
9.0.15 defvar \$SpadServer	179
9.0.16 defvar \$SpadServerName	179
10 Starting Axiom	181
10.1 An Overview of a Simple Input	183
10.2 Parsing the input	185
10.2.1 Creating a Delay – incString	185
10.2.2 Creating a Delay – next	186
10.2.3 Creating a Delay – ncloopParse	187
10.2.4 Evaluating a Delay – intloopProcess	187
11 Axiom Details	275
11.1 Variables Used	275
11.2 Data Structures	275
11.3 Functions	275
11.3.1 Set the restart hook	275
11.3.2 restart function (The restart function)	276

11.3.3	defvar localVars	278
11.3.4	defun Non-interactive restarts	278
11.3.5	defun The startup banner messages	279
11.3.6	defun Make a vector of filler characters	279
11.3.7	defvar \$PrintCompilerMessageIfTrue	280
11.3.8	Starts the interpreter but do not read in profiles	280
11.3.9	defvar \$quitTag	280
11.3.10	defun runspad	280
11.3.11	defun Reset the stack limits	281
12	Handling Terminal Input	283
12.1	Streams	283
12.1.1	defvar curinstream	283
12.1.2	defvar curoutstream	283
12.1.3	defvar errorinstream	283
12.1.4	defvar erroroutstream	284
12.1.5	defvar *eof*	284
12.1.6	defvar *whitespace*	284
12.1.7	defvar \$InteractiveMode	284
12.1.8	defvar \$env	284
12.1.9	defvar \$e	285
12.1.10	defvar \$boot	285
12.1.11	\$newspad	285
12.1.12	defvar \$newspad	285
12.1.13	Top-level read-parse-eval-print loop	285
12.1.14	defun ncIntLoop	286
12.1.15	defvar \$intTopLevel	286
12.1.16	defvar \$intRestart	287
12.1.17	defun intloop	287
12.1.18	defvar \$ncMsgList	287
12.1.19	defun SpadInterpretStream	288
12.1.20	defun GCL cmpnote function	288
12.1.21	defvar \$newcompErrorCount	288
12.1.22	defvar \$nopus	288
12.2	The Read-Eval-Print Loop	289
12.2.1	defun intloopReadConsole	289
12.3	Helper Functions	291
12.3.1	Get the value of an environment variable	291
12.3.2	defvar \$intCoerceFailure	292
12.3.3	defvar \$intSpadReader	292
12.3.4	defun InterpExecuteSpadSystemCommand	292
12.3.5	defun ExecuteInterpSystemCommand	292
12.3.6	defun substring	293
12.3.7	defun Handle Synonyms	293
12.3.8	defun Synonym File Reader	293
12.3.9	defun init-memory-config	294

12.3.10 Set spadroot to be the AXIOM shell variable	295
12.3.11 Does the string start with this prefix?	295
12.3.12 defun Interpret a line of lisp code	296
12.3.13 Get the current directory	296
12.3.14 Prepend the absolute path to a filename	296
12.3.15 Make the initial modemap frame	296
12.3.16 defun nloopEscaped	297
12.3.17 defun intloopProcessString	297
12.3.18 defun nloopParse	297
12.3.19 defun next	298
12.3.20 defun next1	298
12.3.21 defun incString	298
12.3.22 Call the garbage collector	299
12.3.23 defun reroot	299
12.3.24 defvar \$current-directory	301
12.3.25 defun setCurrentLine	301
12.3.26 Show the Axiom prompt	301
12.3.27 defvar \$frameAlist	302
12.3.28 defvar \$frameNumber	302
12.3.29 defvar \$currentFrameNum	302
12.3.30 defvar \$EndServerSession	302
12.3.31 defvar \$NeedToSignalSessionManager	303
12.3.32 defvar \$sockBufferLength	303
12.3.33 READ-LINE in an Axiom server system	303
12.3.34 defun protectedEVAL	305
12.3.35 defvar \$QuietCommand	306
12.3.36 defun executeQuietCommand	306
12.3.37 defun parseAndInterpret	306
12.3.38 defun parseFromString	307
12.3.39 defvar \$interpOnly	307
12.3.40 defvar \$minivectorNames	307
12.3.41 defvar \$domPvar	308
12.3.42 defvar \$compilingMap	308
12.3.43 defvar \$instantRecord	308
12.3.44 defun processInteractive	308
12.3.45 defvar \$ProcessInteractiveValue	310
12.3.46 defvar \$HTCompanionWindowID	310
12.3.47 defun processInteractive1	311
12.3.48 defun interpretTopLevel	311
12.3.49 defvar \$genValue	312
12.3.50 defun Type analyzes and evaluates expression x, returns object	312
12.3.51 defun Dispatcher for the type analysis routines	312
12.3.52 defvar \$ThrowAwayMode	313
12.3.53 defun interpret2	313
12.3.54 defvar \$runTestFlag	314
12.3.55 defvar \$mkTestFlag	314

12.3.56 defun Result Output Printing	315
12.3.57 defun printStatisticsSummary	316
12.3.58 defun printStorage	316
12.3.59 defun printTypeAndTime	317
12.3.60 defun printAsTeX	318
12.3.61 defun sameUnionBranch	318
12.3.62 defun msgText	319
12.3.63 defun Right-justify the Type output	319
12.3.64 defun Destructively fix quotes in strings	319
12.3.65 Include a file into the stream	320
12.3.66 defun intloopInclude0	320
12.3.67 defun intloopProcess	320
12.3.68 defun intloopSpadProcess	321
12.3.69 defun intloopSpadProcess,interp	322
12.3.70 defun phParse	323
12.3.71 defun phIntReportMsgs	323
12.3.72 defun phInterpret	324
12.3.73 defun intInterpretPform	324
12.3.74 defun zeroOneTran	324
12.3.75 defun ncConversationPhase	324
12.3.76 defun ncConversationPhase,wrapup	325
12.3.77 defun ncError	325
12.3.78 defun intloopEchoParse	325
12.3.79 defun nclloopPrintLines	326
12.3.80 defun mkLineList	326
12.3.81 defun nonBlank	327
12.3.82 defun nclloopDQlines	327
12.3.83 defun poGlobalLinePosn	328
12.3.84 defun streamChop	328
12.3.85 defun nclloopInclude0	329
12.3.86 defun incStream	329
12.3.87 defun incRenumber	329
12.3.88 defun incZip	330
12.3.89 defun incZip1	330
12.3.90 defun incIgen	330
12.3.91 defun incIgen1	331
12.3.92 defun incRenumberLine	331
12.3.93 defun incRenumberItem	331
12.3.94 defun incHandleMessage	331
12.3.95 defun incLude	332
12.3.96 defmacro Rest	332
12.3.97 defvar Top	333
12.3.98 defvar IfSkipToEnd	333
12.3.99 defvar IfKeepPart	333
12.3.100 defvar IfSkipPart	333
12.3.101 defvar ElseifSkipToEnd	333

12.3.102	defvar ElseifKeepPart	333
12.3.103	defvar ElseifSkipPart	334
12.3.104	defvar ElseSkipToEnd	334
12.3.105	defvar ElseKeepPart	334
12.3.106	defun Top?	334
12.3.107	defun If?	334
12.3.108	defun Elseif?	335
12.3.109	defun Else?	335
12.3.110	defun SkipEnd?	335
12.3.111	defun KeepPart?	335
12.3.112	defun SkipPart?	336
12.3.113	defun Skipping?	336
12.3.114	defun include1	336
12.3.115	defun xlPrematureEOF	340
12.3.116	defun xlMsg	340
12.3.117	defun xlOK	341
12.3.118	defun xlOK1	341
12.3.119	defun incAppend	341
12.3.120	defun incAppend1	341
12.3.121	defun incline	342
12.3.122	defun incline1	342
12.3.123	defun inclmsgPrematureEOF	342
12.3.124	defun theorigin	343
12.3.125	defun porigin	343
12.3.126	defun ifCond	343
12.3.127	defun xlSkip	343
12.3.128	defun xlSay	344
12.3.129	defun inclmsgSay	344
12.3.130	defun theid	344
12.3.131	defun xlNoSuchFile	344
12.3.132	defun inclmsgNoSuchFile	345
12.3.133	defun thefname	345
12.3.134	defun pfname	345
12.3.135	defun xlCannotRead	345
12.3.136	defun inclmsgCannotRead	345
12.3.137	defun xlFileCycle	346
12.3.138	defun inclmsgFileCycle	346
12.3.139	defun xlConActive	347
12.3.140	defun inclmsgConActive	347
12.3.141	defun xlConStill	347
12.3.142	defun inclmsgConStill	348
12.3.143	defun xlConsole	348
12.3.144	defun inclmsgConsole	348
12.3.145	defun xlSkippingFin	348
12.3.146	defun inclmsgFinSkipped	349
12.3.147	defun xlPrematureFin	349

12.3.148	defun inclmsgPrematureFin	349
12.3.149	defun assertCond	350
12.3.150	defun xIfSyntax	350
12.3.151	defun inclmsgIfSyntax	350
12.3.152	defun xIfBug	351
12.3.153	defun inclmsgIfBug	351
12.3.154	defun xICmdBug	351
12.3.155	defun inclmsgCmdBug	351
12.3.156	defvar incCommands	352
12.3.157	defvar \$pfMacros	352
12.3.158	defun incClassify	352
12.3.159	defun incCommand?	353
12.3.160	defun incPrefix?	354
12.3.161	defun incCommandTail	354
12.3.162	defun incDrop	355
12.3.163	defun inclFname	355
12.3.164	defun incFileInput	355
12.3.165	defun incConsoleInput	355
12.3.166	defun incNConsoles	356
12.3.167	defun incActive?	356
12.3.168	defun incRgen	356
12.3.169	defun Delay	356
12.3.170	defvar StreamNil	357
12.3.171	defun incRgen1	357

13 The Token Scanner 359

13.0.172	defvar scanKeyWords	359
13.0.173	defvar infgeneric	361
13.0.174	defun lineoftoks	362
13.0.175	defun nextline	363
13.0.176	defun scanIgnoreLine	364
13.0.177	defun constoken	364
13.0.178	defun scanToken	365
13.0.179	defun lfid	366
13.0.180	defun Is it a ++ comment?	366
13.0.181	defun scanComment	366
13.0.182	defun lfcomment	367
13.0.183	defun Is it a – comment?	367
13.0.184	defun scanNegComment	367
13.0.185	defun lfnegcomment	368
13.0.186	defun punctuation?	368
13.0.187	defun scanPunct	368
13.0.188	defun subMatch	369
13.0.189	defun substringMatch	369
13.0.190	defun scanKeyTr	370
13.0.191	defun keyword	370

13.0.192	defun keyword?	371
13.0.193	defun scanPossFloat	371
13.0.194	defun digit?	371
13.0.195	defun lfkey	371
13.0.196	defun spleI	372
13.0.197	defun spleI1	372
13.0.198	defun scanEsc	373
13.0.199	defvar scanCloser	374
13.0.200	defun scanCloser?	375
13.0.201	defun scanWord	375
13.0.202	defun scanExponent	375
13.0.203	defun lffloat	376
13.0.204	defmacro idChar?	377
13.0.205	defun scanW	377
13.0.206	defun posend	378
13.0.207	defun scanSpace	378
13.0.208	defun lfspace	378
13.0.209	defun scanString	379
13.0.210	defun lfstring	379
13.0.211	defun scanS	379
13.0.212	defun scanTransform	380
13.0.213	defun scanNumber	380
13.0.214	defun rdigit?	381
13.0.215	defun lfinteger	382
13.0.216	defun lfrinteger	382
13.0.217	defun scanCheckRadix	382
13.0.218	defun scanEscape	383
13.0.219	defun scanError	383
13.0.220	defun lferror	384
13.0.221	defvar scanKeyTable	384
13.0.222	defun scanKeyTableCons	384
13.0.223	defvar scanDict	385
13.0.224	defun scanDictCons	385
13.0.225	defun scanInsert	386
13.0.226	defvar scanPun	387
13.0.227	defun scanPunCons	387
14 Input Stream Parser		389
14.0.228	defun Input Stream Parser	389
14.0.229	defun npItem	390
14.0.230	defun npItem1	390
14.0.231	defun npFirstTok	391
14.0.232	defun Push one item onto \$stack	391
14.0.233	defun Pop one item off \$stack	391
14.0.234	defun Pop the second item off \$stack	392
14.0.235	defun Pop the third item off \$stack	392

14.0.236	defun npQualDef	392
14.0.237	defun Advance over a keyword	392
14.0.238	defun Advance the input stream	393
14.0.239	defun npComma	393
14.0.240	defun npTuple	393
14.0.241	defun npCommaBackSet	394
14.0.242	defun npQualifiedDefinition	394
14.0.243	defun npQualified	394
14.0.244	defun npDefinitionOrStatement	395
14.0.245	defun npBackTrack	395
14.0.246	defun npGives	395
14.0.247	defun npLambda	396
14.0.248	defun npType	396
14.0.249	defun npMatch	397
14.0.250	defun npSuch	397
14.0.251	defun npWith	397
14.0.252	defun npCompMissing	398
14.0.253	defun npMissing	398
14.0.254	defun npRestore	398
14.0.255	defun Peek for keyword s, no advance of token stream	399
14.0.256	defun npCategoryL	399
14.0.257	defun npCategory	399
14.0.258	defun npSCategory	400
14.0.259	defun npSignature	400
14.0.260	defun npSigItemlist	401
14.0.261	defun npListing	401
14.0.262	defun Always produces a list, fn is applied to it	401
14.0.263	defun npSigItem	402
14.0.264	defun npTypeVariable	402
14.0.265	defun npSignatureDefinee	403
14.0.266	defun npTypeVariablelist	403
14.0.267	defun npSigDecl	403
14.0.268	defun npPrimary	403
14.0.269	defun npPrimary2	404
14.0.270	defun npADD	404
14.0.271	defun npAdd	405
14.0.272	defun npAtom2	405
14.0.273	defun npInfixOperator	406
14.0.274	defun npInfixOp	406
14.0.275	defun npPrefixColon	407
14.0.276	defun npApplication	407
14.0.277	defun npDotted	408
14.0.278	defun npAnyNo	408
14.0.279	defun npSelector	408
14.0.280	defun npApplication2	409
14.0.281	defun npPrimary1	409

14.0.282	defun npMacro	410
14.0.283	defun npMdef	410
14.0.284	defun npMDEF	410
14.0.285	defun npMDEFinition	411
14.0.286	defun npFix	411
14.0.287	defun npLet	411
14.0.288	defun npLetQualified	412
14.0.289	defun npDefinition	412
14.0.290	defun npDefinitionItem	412
14.0.291	defun npTyping	413
14.0.292	defun npDefaultItemList	413
14.0.293	defun npSDefaultItem	414
14.0.294	defun npDefaultItem	414
14.0.295	defun npDefaultDecl	414
14.0.296	defun npStatement	415
14.0.297	defun npExport	415
14.0.298	defun npLocalItemList	416
14.0.299	defun npSLocalItem	416
14.0.300	defun npLocalItem	417
14.0.301	defun npLocalDecl	417
14.0.302	defun npLocal	417
14.0.303	defun npFree	418
14.0.304	defun npInline	418
14.0.305	defun npIterate	418
14.0.306	defun npBreak	419
14.0.307	defun npLoop	419
14.0.308	defun npIterators	419
14.0.309	defun npIterator	420
14.0.310	defun npSuchThat	420
14.0.311	defun Apply argument 0 or more times	421
14.0.312	defun npWhile	421
14.0.313	defun npForIn	421
14.0.314	defun npReturn	422
14.0.315	defun npVoid	422
14.0.316	defun npExpress	423
14.0.317	defun npExpress1	423
14.0.318	defun npConditionalStatement	423
14.0.319	defun npImport	424
14.0.320	defun npQualTypelist	424
14.0.321	defun npSQualTypelist	424
14.0.322	defun npQualType	425
14.0.323	defun npAndOr	425
14.0.324	defun npEncAp	425
14.0.325	defun npEncl	426
14.0.326	defun npAtom1	426
14.0.327	defun npPDefinition	426

14.0.328	defun npDollar	427
14.0.329	defun npConstTok	427
14.0.330	defun npBDefinition	428
14.0.331	defun npBracketed	428
14.0.332	defun npParened	428
14.0.333	defun npBracked	429
14.0.334	defun npBraced	429
14.0.335	defun npAngleBared	429
14.0.336	defun npDefn	429
14.0.337	defun npDef	430
14.0.338	defun npBPileDefinition	430
14.0.339	defun npPileBracketed	431
14.0.340	defun npPileDefinitionlist	431
14.0.341	defun npListAndRecover	432
14.0.342	defun npRecoverTrap	433
14.0.343	defun npMoveTo	433
14.0.344	defun syIgnoredFromTo	434
14.0.345	defun syGeneralErrorHere	434
14.0.346	defun sySpecificErrorHere	434
14.0.347	defun sySpecificErrorAtToken	435
14.0.348	defun npDefinitionlist	435
14.0.349	defun npSemiListing	435
14.0.350	defun npSemiBackSet	435
14.0.351	defun npRule	436
14.0.352	defun npSingleRule	436
14.0.353	defun npDefTail	436
14.0.354	defun npDefaultValue	437
14.0.355	defun npWConditional	437
14.0.356	defun npConditional	437
14.0.357	defun npElse	438
14.0.358	defun npBacksetElse	438
14.0.359	defun npLogical	439
14.0.360	defun npDisjand	439
14.0.361	defun npDiscrim	439
14.0.362	defun npQuiver	439
14.0.363	defun npRelation	440
14.0.364	defun npSynthetic	440
14.0.365	defun npBy	441
14.0.366	defun	441
14.0.367	defun npSegment	441
14.0.368	defun npArith	442
14.0.369	defun npSum	442
14.0.370	defun npTerm	442
14.0.371	defun npRemainder	443
14.0.372	defun npProduct	443
14.0.373	defun npPower	443

14.0.374	defun npAmpersandFrom	443
14.0.375	defun npFromdom	444
14.0.376	defun npFromdom1	444
14.0.377	defun npAmpersand	444
14.0.378	defun npName	445
14.0.379	defvar \$npTokToNames	445
14.0.380	defun npId	445
14.0.381	defun npSymbolVariable	446
14.0.382	defun npRightAssoc	446
14.0.383	defun p o p o p o p = (((p o p) o p) o p)	447
14.0.384	defun npInfGeneric	448
14.0.385	defun npDDInfKey	448
14.0.386	defun npInfKey	449
14.0.387	defun npPushId	449
14.0.388	defvar npPParg	449
14.0.389	defun npPP	450
14.0.390	defun npPPff	450
14.0.391	defun npPPg	450
14.0.392	defun npPPf	451
14.0.393	defun npEnclosed	451
14.0.394	defun npState	452
14.0.395	defun npTrap	452
14.0.396	defun npTrapForm	452
14.0.397	defun npVariable	453
14.0.398	defun npVariablelist	453
14.0.399	defun npVariableName	453
14.0.400	defun npDecl	454
14.0.401	defun npParenthesized	454
14.0.402	defun npParenthesize	454
14.0.403	defun npMissingMate	455
14.0.404	defun npExit	455
14.0.405	defun npPileExit	455
14.0.406	defun npAssign	456
14.0.407	defun npAssignment	456
14.0.408	defun npAssignVariable	456
14.0.409	defun npColon	457
14.0.410	defun npTagged	457
14.0.411	defun npTypedForm1	457
14.0.412	defun npTypified	458
14.0.413	defun npTypeStyle	458
14.0.414	defun npPretend	458
14.0.415	defun npColonQuery	458
14.0.416	defun npCoerceTo	459
14.0.417	defun npTypedForm	459
14.0.418	defun npRestrict	459
14.0.419	defun npListofFun	459

14.1 Functions on interpreter objects	460
14.1.1 defmacro mkObj	460
14.1.2 defmacro mkObjWrap	461
14.1.3 defmacro mkObjCode	461
14.1.4 defmacro objSetVal	461
14.1.5 defmacro objSetMode	461
14.1.6 defmacro objVal	462
14.1.7 defmacro objValUnwrap	462
14.1.8 defmacro objMode	462
14.1.9 defun objEnv	462
14.1.10 defmacro objCodeVal	462
14.1.11 defmacro objCodeMode	463
14.2 Macro handling	463
14.2.1 defun phMacro	463
14.2.2 defun macroExpanded	463
14.2.3 defun macExpand	464
14.2.4 defun macApplication	464
14.2.5 defun mac0MLambdaApply	465
14.2.6 defun mac0ExpandBody	466
14.2.7 defun mac0InfiniteExpansion	466
14.2.8 defun mac0InfiniteExpansion,name	467
14.2.9 defun mac0GetName	467
14.2.10 defun macId	468
14.2.11 defun mac0Get	469
14.2.12 defun macWhere	469
14.2.13 defun macWhere,mac	469
14.2.14 defun macLambda	469
14.2.15 defun macLambda,mac	470
14.2.16 defun Add appropriate definition the a Macro pform	470
14.2.17 defun Add a macro to the global pfMacros list	471
14.2.18 defun macSubstituteOuter	471
14.2.19 defun mac0SubstituteOuter	471
14.2.20 defun macLambdaParameterHandling	472
14.2.21 defun macSubstituteId	473
15 Pftrees	475
15.1 Abstract Syntax Trees Overview	475
15.2 Structure handlers	477
15.2.1 defun pfGlobalLinePosn	477
15.2.2 defun pfCharPosn	477
15.2.3 defun pfLinePosn	477
15.2.4 defun pfFileName	477
15.2.5 defun pfCopyWithPos	478
15.2.6 defun pfMapParts	478
15.2.7 defun pf0ApplicationArgs	479
15.2.8 defun pf0FlattenSyntacticTuple	479

15.2.9	defun pfSourcePosition	479
15.2.10	defun Convert a Sequence node to a list	480
15.2.11	defun pfSpread	480
15.2.12	defun Deconstruct nodes to lists	480
15.2.13	defun pfCheckMacroOut	481
15.2.14	defun pfCheckArg	482
15.2.15	defun pfCheckId	482
15.2.16	defun pfFlattenApp	483
15.2.17	defun pfCollect1?	483
15.2.18	defun pfCollectVariable1	483
15.2.19	defun pfPushMacroBody	484
15.2.20	defun pfSourceStok	484
15.2.21	defun pfTransformArg	484
15.2.22	defun pfTaggedToTyped1	485
15.2.23	defun pfSuch	485
15.3	Special Nodes	485
15.3.1	defun Create a Listof node	485
15.3.2	defun pfNothing	486
15.3.3	defun Is this a Nothing node?	486
15.4	Leaves	486
15.4.1	defun Create a Document node	486
15.4.2	defun Construct an Id node	486
15.4.3	defun Is this an Id node?	487
15.4.4	defun Construct an Id leaf node	487
15.4.5	defun Return the Id part	487
15.4.6	defun Construct a Leaf node	487
15.4.7	defun Is this a leaf node?	488
15.4.8	defun Return the token position of a leaf node	488
15.4.9	defun Return the Leaf Token	488
15.4.10	defun Is this a Literal node?	488
15.4.11	defun Create a LiteralClass node	489
15.4.12	defun Return the LiteralString	489
15.4.13	defun Return the parts of a tree node	489
15.4.14	defun Return the argument unchanged	489
15.4.15	defun pfPushBody	489
15.4.16	defun An S-expression which people can read.	490
15.4.17	defun Create a human readable S-expression	490
15.4.18	defun Construct a Symbol or Expression node	491
15.4.19	defun Construct a Symbol leaf node	491
15.4.20	defun Is this a Symbol node?	491
15.4.21	defun Return the Symbol part	492
15.5	Trees	492
15.5.1	defun Construct a tree node	492
15.5.2	defun Construct an Add node	492
15.5.3	defun Construct an And node	492
15.5.4	defun pfAttribute	493

15.5.5 defun Return an Application node	493
15.5.6 defun Return the Arg part of an Application node	493
15.5.7 defun Return the Op part of an Application node	493
15.5.8 defun Is this an And node?	493
15.5.9 defun Return the Left part of an And node	494
15.5.10 defun Return the Right part of an And node	494
15.5.11 defun Flatten a list of lists	494
15.5.12 defun Is this an Application node?	494
15.5.13 defun Create an Assign node	494
15.5.14 defun Is this an Assign node?	495
15.5.15 defun Return the parts of an LhsItem of an Assign node	495
15.5.16 defun Return the LhsItem of an Assign node	495
15.5.17 defun Return the RHS of an Assign node	495
15.5.18 defun Construct an application node for a brace	496
15.5.19 defun Construct an Application node for brace-bars	496
15.5.20 defun Construct an Application node for a bracket	496
15.5.21 defun Construct an Application node for bracket-bars	496
15.5.22 defun Create a Break node	497
15.5.23 defun Is this a Break node?	497
15.5.24 defun Return the From part of a Break node	497
15.5.25 defun Construct a Coerceto node	497
15.5.26 defun Is this a CoerceTo node?	497
15.5.27 defun Return the Expression part of a CoerceTo node	498
15.5.28 defun Return the Type part of a CoerceTo node	498
15.5.29 defun Return the Body of a Collect node	498
15.5.30 defun Return the Iterators of a Collect node	498
15.5.31 defun Create a Collect node	499
15.5.32 defun Is this a Collect node?	499
15.5.33 defun pfDefinition	499
15.5.34 defun Return the Lhs of a Definition node	499
15.5.35 defun Return the Rhs of a Definition node	499
15.5.36 defun Is this a Definition node?	500
15.5.37 defun Return the parts of a Definition node	500
15.5.38 defun Create a Do node	500
15.5.39 defun Is this a Do node?	500
15.5.40 defun Return the Body of a Do node	501
15.5.41 defun Construct a Sequence node	501
15.5.42 defun Construct an Exit node	501
15.5.43 defun Is this an Exit node?	501
15.5.44 defun Return the Cond part of an Exit	502
15.5.45 defun Return the Expression part of an Exit	502
15.5.46 defun Create an Export node	502
15.5.47 defun Construct an Expression leaf node	502
15.5.48 defun pfFirst	502
15.5.49 defun Create an Application Fix node	503
15.5.50 defun Create a Free node	503

15.5.51 defun Is this a Free node?	503
15.5.52 defun Return the parts of the Items of a Free node	503
15.5.53 defun Return the Items of a Free node	504
15.5.54 defun Construct a Forin node	504
15.5.55 defun Is this a ForIn node?	504
15.5.56 defun Return all the parts of the LHS of a ForIn node	504
15.5.57 defun Return the LHS part of a ForIn node	504
15.5.58 defun Return the Whole part of a ForIn node	505
15.5.59 defun pfFromDom	505
15.5.60 defun Construct a Fromdom node	505
15.5.61 defun Is this a Fromdom mode?	505
15.5.62 defun Return the What part of a Fromdom node	506
15.5.63 defun Return the Domain part of a Fromdom node	506
15.5.64 defun Construct a Hide node	506
15.5.65 defun pfIf	506
15.5.66 defun Is this an If node?	507
15.5.67 defun Return the Cond part of an If	507
15.5.68 defun Return the Then part of an If	507
15.5.69 defun pfIfThenOnly	507
15.5.70 defun Return the Else part of an If	507
15.5.71 defun Construct an Import node	508
15.5.72 defun Construct an Iterate node	508
15.5.73 defun Is this an Iterate node?	508
15.5.74 defun Handle an infix application	508
15.5.75 defun Create an Inline node	509
15.5.76 defun pfLam	509
15.5.77 defun pfLambda	509
15.5.78 defun Return the Body part of a Lambda node	510
15.5.79 defun Return the Rets part of a Lambda node	510
15.5.80 defun Is this a Lambda node?	510
15.5.81 defun Return the Args part of a Lambda node	510
15.5.82 defun Return the Args of a Lambda Node	510
15.5.83 defun Construct a Local node	511
15.5.84 defun Is this a Local node?	511
15.5.85 defun Return the parts of Items of a Local node	511
15.5.86 defun Return the Items of a Local node	511
15.5.87 defun Construct a Loop node	512
15.5.88 defun pfLoop1	512
15.5.89 defun Is this a Loop node?	512
15.5.90 defun Return the Iterators of a Loop node	512
15.5.91 defun pf0LoopIterators	512
15.5.92 defun pfLp	513
15.5.93 defun Create a Macro node	513
15.5.94 defun Is this a Macro node?	513
15.5.95 defun Return the Lhs of a Macro node	513
15.5.96 defun Return the RhS of a Macro node	514

15.5.97	defun Construct an MLambda node	514
15.5.98	defun Is this an MLambda node?	514
15.5.99	defun Return the Args of an MLambda	514
15.5.100	defun Return the parts of an MLambda argument	514
15.5.101	defun pfMLambdaBody	515
15.5.102	defun Is this a Not node?	515
15.5.103	defun Return the Arg part of a Not node	515
15.5.104	defun Construct a NoValue node	515
15.5.105	defun Is this a Novalue node?	516
15.5.106	defun Return the Expr part of a Novalue node	516
15.5.107	defun Construct an Or node	516
15.5.108	defun Is this an Or node?	516
15.5.109	defun Return the Left part of an Or node	516
15.5.110	defun Return the Right part of an Or node	517
15.5.111	defun Return the part of a parenthesised expression	517
15.5.112	defun pfPretend	517
15.5.113	defun Is this a Pretend node?	517
15.5.114	defun Return the Expression part of a Pretend node	518
15.5.115	defun Return the Type part of a Pretend node	518
15.5.116	defun Construct a QualType node	518
15.5.117	defun Construct a Restrict node	518
15.5.118	defun Is this a Restrict node?	518
15.5.119	defun Return the Expr part of a Restrict node	519
15.5.120	defun Return the Type part of a Restrict node	519
15.5.121	defun Construct a RetractTo node	519
15.5.122	defun Construct a Return node	519
15.5.123	defun Is this a Return node?	519
15.5.124	defun Return the Expr part of a Return node	520
15.5.125	defun pfReturnNoName	520
15.5.126	defun Construct a ReturnTyped node	520
15.5.127	defun Construct a Rule node	520
15.5.128	defun Return the Lhs of a Rule node	521
15.5.129	defun Return the Rhs of a Rule node	521
15.5.130	defun Is this a Rule node?	521
15.5.131	defun pfSecond	521
15.5.132	defun Construct a Sequence node	521
15.5.133	defun Return the Args of a Sequence node	522
15.5.134	defun Is this a Sequence node?	522
15.5.135	defun Return the parts of the Args of a Sequence node	522
15.5.136	defun Create a Suchthat node	522
15.5.137	defun Is this a SuchThat node?	523
15.5.138	defun Return the Cond part of a SuchThat node	523
15.5.139	defun Create a Tagged node	523
15.5.140	defun Is this a Tagged node?	523
15.5.141	defun Return the Expression portion of a Tagged node	523
15.5.142	defun Return the Tag of a Tagged node	524

15.5.143	defun pfTaggedToTyped	524
15.5.144	defun pfTweakIf	524
15.5.145	defun Construct a Typed node	525
15.5.146	defun Is this a Typed node?	525
15.5.147	defun Return the Type of a Typed node	525
15.5.148	defun Return the Id of a Typed node	525
15.5.149	defun Construct a Typing node	526
15.5.150	defun Return a Tuple node	526
15.5.151	defun Return a Tuple from a List	526
15.5.152	defun Is this a Tuple node?	526
15.5.153	defun Return the Parts of a Tuple node	527
15.5.154	defun Return the parts of a Tuple	527
15.5.155	defun Return a list from a Sequence node	527
15.5.156	defun The comment is attached to all signatutres	527
15.5.157	defun Construct a WDeclare node	528
15.5.158	defun Construct a Where node	528
15.5.159	defun Is this a Where node?	528
15.5.160	defun Return the parts of the Context of a Where node	528
15.5.161	defun Return the Context of a Where node	528
15.5.162	defun Return the Expr part of a Where node	529
15.5.163	defun Construct a While node	529
15.5.164	defun Is this a While node?	529
15.5.165	defun Return the Cond part of a While node	529
15.5.166	defun Construct a With node	530
15.5.167	defun Create a Wrong node	530
15.5.168	defun Is this a Wrong node?	530
16	Pftree to s-expression translation	531
16.0.169	defun Pftree to s-expression translation	531
16.0.170	defun Pftree to s-expression translation inner function	531
16.0.171	defun Convert a Literal to an S-expression	536
16.0.172	defun Convert a float to an S-expression	536
16.0.173	defun Change an Application node to an S-expression	537
16.0.174	defun Convert a SuchThat node to an S-expression	539
16.0.175	defun pfOp2Sex	539
16.0.176	defun pmDontQuote?	540
16.0.177	defun hasOptArgs?	540
16.0.178	defun Convert a Sequence node to an S-expression	541
16.0.179	defun pfSequence2Sex0	541
16.0.180	defun Convert a loop node to an S-expression	542
16.0.181	defun Change a Collect node to an S-expression	545
16.0.182	defun Convert a Definition node to an S-expression	545
16.0.183	defun Convert a Lambda node to an S-expression	546
16.0.184	defun pfCollectArgTran	547
16.0.185	defun Convert a Lambda node to an S-expression	548
16.0.186	defun Convert a Rule node to an S-expression	548

16.0.187	defun Convert the Lhs of a Rule to an S-expression	549
16.0.188	defun Convert the Rhs of a Rule to an S-expression	549
16.0.189	defun Convert a Rule predicate to an S-expression	549
16.0.190	defun patternVarsOf	551
16.0.191	defun patternVarsOf1	551
16.0.192	defun pvarPredTran	552
16.0.193	defun Convert the Lhs of a Rule node to an S-expression	552
16.0.194	defun Translate ops into internal symbols	552
17	Stream Utilities	555
17.0.195	defun npNull	555
17.0.196	defun StreamNull	555
18	Code Piles	557
18.0.197	defun insertpile	557
18.0.198	defun pilePlusComment	558
18.0.199	defun pilePlusComments	558
18.0.200	defun pileTree	558
18.0.201	defun pileColumn	559
18.0.202	defun pileForests	559
18.0.203	defun pileForest	560
18.0.204	defun pileForest1	560
18.0.205	defun eqpileTree	561
18.0.206	defun pileCtree	561
18.0.207	defun pileCforest	561
18.0.208	defun enPile	562
18.0.209	defun firstTokPosn	562
18.0.210	defun lastTokPosn	562
18.0.211	defun separatePiles	562
19	Dequeue Functions	565
19.0.212	defun dqUnit	565
19.0.213	defun dqConcat	565
19.0.214	defun dqAppend	566
19.0.215	defun dqToList	566
20	Message Handling	567
20.1	The Line Object	567
20.1.1	defun Line object creation	567
20.1.2	defun Line element 0; Extra blanks	567
20.1.3	defun Line element 1; String	567
20.1.4	defun Line element 2; Global number	568
20.1.5	defun Line element 2; Set Global number	568
20.1.6	defun Line elemnt 3; Local number	568
20.1.7	defun Line element 4; Place of origin	568
20.1.8	defun Line element 4: Is it a filename?	568

20.1.9	defun Line element 4: Is it a filename?	569
20.1.10	defun Line element 4; Get filename	569
20.2	Messages	569
20.2.1	defun msgCreate	569
20.2.2	defmacro getMsgPosTagOb	570
20.2.3	defmacro getMsgKey	570
20.2.4	defmacro getMsgArgL	570
20.2.5	defmacro getMsgPrefix	570
20.2.6	defmacro setMsgPrefix	571
20.2.7	defmacro getMsgText	571
20.2.8	defmacro setMsgText	571
20.2.9	defmacro getMsgPrefix?	571
20.2.10	defmacro getMsgTag	571
20.2.11	defmacro getMsgTag?	572
20.2.12	defmacro line?	572
20.2.13	defmacro leader?	572
20.2.14	defmacro toScreen?	572
20.2.15	defun ncSoftError	573
20.2.16	defun ncHardError	573
20.2.17	defun desiredMsg	573
20.2.18	defun processKeyedError	574
20.2.19	defun msgOutputter	574
20.2.20	defun listOutputter	575
20.2.21	defun getStFromMsg	575
20.2.22	defvar \$preLength	576
20.2.23	defun getPreStL	576
20.2.24	defun getPosStL	576
20.2.25	defun ppos	577
20.2.26	defun remFile	578
20.2.27	defun showMsgPos?	578
20.2.28	defvar \$imPrGuys	578
20.2.29	defun msgImPr?	578
20.2.30	defun getMsgCatAttr	579
20.2.31	defun getMsgPos	579
20.2.32	defun getMsgFTTag?	579
20.2.33	defun decideHowMuch	579
20.2.34	defun poNopos?	580
20.2.35	defun poPosImmediate?	580
20.2.36	defun poFileName	580
20.2.37	defun poGetLineObject	581
20.2.38	defun poLinePosn	581
20.2.39	defun listDecideHowMuch	581
20.2.40	defun remLine	582
20.2.41	defun getMsgKey?	582
20.2.42	defun tabbing	582
20.2.43	defvar \$toWhereGuys	582

20.2.44 defun getMsgToWhere	582
20.2.45 defun toFile?	583
20.2.46 defun alreadyOpened?	583
20.2.47 defun setMsgForcedAttrList	583
20.2.48 defun setMsgForcedAttr	583
20.2.49 defvar \$attrCats	584
20.2.50 defun whichCat	584
20.2.51 defun setMsgCatlessAttr	584
20.2.52 defun putDatabaseStuff	585
20.2.53 defun getMsgInfoFromKey	585
20.2.54 defun setMsgUnforcedAttrList	586
20.2.55 defun setMsgUnforcedAttr	586
20.2.56 defvar \$imPrTagGuys	586
20.2.57 defun initImPr	586
20.2.58 defun initToWhere	587
20.2.59 defun Report a bug in the compiler	587
20.2.60 defun processMsgList	587
20.2.61 defun erMsgSort	588
20.2.62 defun erMsgCompare	588
20.2.63 defun compareposns	589
20.2.64 defun erMsgSep	589
20.2.65 defun makeMsgFromLine	589
20.2.66 defun rep	590
20.2.67 defun getLinePos	590
20.2.68 defun getLineText	590
20.2.69 defun queueUpErrors	590
20.2.70 defun thisPosIsLess	592
20.2.71 defun thisPosIsEqual	592
20.2.72 defun redundant	592
20.2.73 defvar \$repGuys	593
20.2.74 defun msgNoRep?	593
20.2.75 defun sameMsg?	593
20.2.76 defun processChPosesForOneLine	594
20.2.77 defun poCharPosn	594
20.2.78 defun makeLeaderMsg	595
20.2.79 defun posPointers	595
20.2.80 defun getMsgPos2	596
20.2.81 defun insertPos	596
20.2.82 defun putFTText	597
20.2.83 defun From	597
20.2.84 defun To	598
20.2.85 defun FromTo	598

21 The Interpreter Syntax	599
21.1 syntax assignment	599
21.2 syntax blocks	602
21.3 system clef	604
21.4 syntax collection	605
21.5 syntax for	606
21.6 syntax if	610
21.7 syntax iterate	612
21.8 syntax leave	613
21.9 syntax parallel	614
21.10 syntax repeat	616
21.11 syntax suchthat	620
21.12 syntax syntax	621
21.13 syntax while	621
22 Abstract Syntax Trees (ptrees)	623
22.0.1 defun Construct a leaf token	623
22.0.2 defun Return a part of a node	624
22.0.3 defun Compare a part of a node	624
22.0.4 defun pfNoPosition?	624
22.0.5 defun poNoPosition?	624
22.0.6 defun tokType	625
22.0.7 defun tokPart	625
22.0.8 defun tokPosn	625
22.0.9 defun pfNoPosition	625
22.0.10 defun poNoPosition	625
23 Attributed Structures	627
23.0.11 defun ncTag	627
23.0.12 defun ncAlist	627
23.0.13 defun ncEltQ	628
23.0.14 defun ncPutQ	628
23.0.15 Special Category Names	629
23.0.16 defvar \$EmptyMode	629
23.0.17 defvar \$AnonymousFunction	629
23.0.18 defvar \$Any	630
23.0.19 defvar \$BFtag	630
23.0.20 defvar \$Boolean	630
23.0.21 defvar \$Category	630
23.0.22 defvar \$Domain	630
23.0.23 defvar \$Exit	631
23.0.24 defvar \$Expression	631
23.0.25 defvar \$OutputForm	631
23.0.26 defvar \$BigFloat	631
23.0.27 defvar \$Float	631
23.0.28 defvar \$DoubleFloat	631

23.0.29 defvar \$FontTable	632
23.0.30 defvar \$Integer	632
23.0.31 defvar \$ComplexInteger	632
23.0.32 defvar \$Mode	632
23.0.33 defvar \$NegativeInteger	632
23.0.34 defvar \$NonNegativeInteger	633
23.0.35 defvar \$NonPositiveInteger	633
23.0.36 defvar \$PositiveInteger	633
23.0.37 defvar \$RationalNumber	633
23.0.38 defvar \$String	633
23.0.39 defvar \$StringCategory	633
23.0.40 defvar \$Symbol	634
23.0.41 defvar \$Void	634
23.0.42 defvar \$QuotientField	634
23.0.43 defvar \$FunctionalExpression	634
23.0.44 defvar \$defaultFunctionTargets	634
23.0.45 defvar \$SmallInteger	635
23.0.46 defvar \$SingleFloat	635
23.0.47 defvar \$DoubleFloat	635
23.0.48 defvar \$SingleInteger	635
24 Function Selection	637
24.0.49 defun ofCategory	637
24.0.50 defun isPartialMode	638
24.0.51 defun hasCaty	638
24.0.52 defun domArg	640
24.0.53 defun domArg2	640
24.0.54 defun hasSig	640
24.0.55 defun hasAtt	641
24.0.56 defun hasSigAnd	642
24.0.57 defun hasSigOr	643
24.0.58 defun hasAttSig	644
24.0.59 defun hasCate1	644
24.0.60 defun hasCatExpression	644
24.0.61 defun unifyStruct	645
24.0.62 defun unifyStructVar	646
24.0.63 defun containsVars	647
24.0.64 defun isPatternVar	648
24.0.65 defun containsVars1	648
24.0.66 defun hasCaty1	648
24.0.67 defun mkDomPvar	650
24.0.68 defun hasCate	650
24.0.69 defun constructSubst	651
24.0.70 defun hasCateSpecial	651
24.0.71 defun hasCateSpecialNew	652
24.0.72 defun defaultTargetFE	654

24.0.73 defun isEqualOrSubDomain	655
25 Coercions	657
25.0.74 defun coerceInteractive	658
25.0.75 defun coerceInt	659
25.0.76 defun coerceInt0	659
25.0.77 defun coerceInt1	660
25.0.78 defun coerceByFunction	665
25.0.79 defun coerceIntTower	667
25.0.80 defun coerceIntTest	668
25.0.81 defvar coerceConvertMmSelection;AL	669
25.0.82 defun coerceConvertMmSelection	669
25.0.83 defun hasCorrectTarget	670
25.0.84 defun coerceIntPermute	670
25.0.85 defun computeTTTranspositions	671
25.0.86 defun permuteToOrder	672
25.0.87 defun decomposeTypeIntoTower	673
25.0.88 defun reassembleTowerIntoType	673
25.0.89 defun coerceIntCommute	673
25.0.90 defun coerceCommuteTest	674
25.0.91 defun coerceIntTableOrFunction	675
25.0.92 defun coerceByTable	675
25.0.93 defun catchCoerceFailure	676
25.0.94 defun coerceIntSpecial	676
25.0.95 defun coerceIntByMap	677
25.0.96 defun coerceIntByMapInner	678
25.0.97 defun coerceOrThrowFailure	678
25.0.98 defun coercionFailure	679
25.0.99 defun valueArgsEqual?	679
25.0.100 defun algEqual	680
25.0.101 defun coerceIntFromUnion	680
25.0.102 defun coerceInt2Union	680
25.0.103 defun coerceBranch2Union	681
25.0.104 defun coerceIntAlgebraicConstant	682
25.0.105 defun getConstantFromDomain	682
25.0.106 defun compareTypeLists	683
25.0.107 defun coerceIntX	683
25.0.108 defun coerceSubDomain	683
25.0.109 defun coerceImmediateSubDomain	684
25.0.110 defun getSubDomainPredicate	684
25.0.111 defun absolutelyCanCoerceByCheating	685
25.0.112 defun coerceOrRetract	686
25.0.113 defun retract2Specialization	686
25.0.114 defun coerceUnion2Branch	690
25.0.115 defun stripUnionTags	690
25.0.116 defun evalSharpOne	690

25.0.117	defun retractUnderDomain	691
25.0.118	defun coerceRetract	691
25.0.119	defun retractByFunction	692
26	System Command Handling	695
26.1	Variables Used	696
26.1.1	defvar \$systemCommands	696
26.1.2	defvar \$syscommands	697
26.1.3	defvar \$noParseCommands	698
26.2	Functions	698
26.2.1	defun handleNoParseCommands	698
26.2.2	defun Handle a top level command	699
26.2.3	defun Split block into option block	700
26.2.4	defun Tokenize a system command	700
26.2.5	defun Handle system commands	700
26.2.6	defun Select commands matching this user level	701
26.2.7	defun No command begins with this string	702
26.2.8	defun No option begins with this string	702
26.2.9	defvar \$oldline	702
26.2.10	defun No command/option begins with this string	702
26.2.11	defun Option not available at this user level	703
26.2.12	defun Command not available at this user level	703
26.2.13	defun Command not available error message	703
26.2.14	defun satisfiesUserLevel	703
26.2.15	defun hasOption	704
26.2.16	defun terminateSystemCommand	704
26.2.17	defun Terminate a system command	704
26.2.18	defun commandAmbiguityError	705
26.2.19	defun getParserMacroNames	705
26.2.20	defun clearParserMacro	705
26.2.21	defun displayMacro	706
26.2.22	defun displayWorkspaceNames	706
26.2.23	defun getWorkspaceNames	707
26.2.24	defun fixObjectForPrinting	707
26.2.25	defun displayProperties,sayFunctionDeps	708
26.2.26	defun displayValue	710
26.2.27	defun displayType	711
26.2.28	defun getAndSay	712
26.2.29	defun displayProperties	712
26.2.30	defun displayParserMacro	715
26.2.31	defun displayCondition	715
26.2.32	defun interpFunctionDepAlists	716
26.2.33	defun displayModemap	716
26.2.34	defun displayMode	717
26.2.35	defun Split into tokens delimited by spaces	717
26.2.36	defun Convert string tokens to their proper type	718

26.2.37	defun Is the argument string an integer?	718
26.2.38	defun Handle parsed system commands	718
26.2.39	defun Parse a system command	719
26.2.40	defun Get first word in a string	719
26.2.41	defun Unabbreviate keywords in commands	719
26.2.42	defun The command is ambiguous error	720
26.2.43	defun Remove the spaces surrounding a string	721
26.2.44	defun Remove the lisp command prefix	721
26.2.45	defun Handle the)lisp command	722
26.2.46	defun The)boot command is no longer supported	722
26.2.47	defun Handle the)system command	722
26.2.48	defun Handle the)synonym command	722
26.2.49	defun Handle the synonym system command	723
26.2.50	defun printSynonyms	723
26.2.51	defun Print a list of each matching synonym	724
26.2.52	defvar \$tokenCommands	724
26.2.53	defvar \$InitialCommandSynonymAlist	725
26.2.54	defun Print the current version information	726
26.2.55	defvar \$CommandSynonymAlist	727
26.2.56	defun nclloopCommand	727
26.2.57	defun nclloopPrefix?	728
26.2.58	defun selectOptionLC	728
26.2.59	defun selectOption	728
26.3	)abbreviations Command	730
26.3.1	abbreviations man page	730
26.3.2	defun abbreviations	731
26.3.3	defun abbreviationsSpad2Cmd	731
26.3.4	defun listConstructorAbbreviations	733
26.4	)boot Command	734
26.4.1	boot man page	734
26.5	)browse Command	735
26.5.1	browse man page	735
26.6	Overview	735
26.7	Browsers, MathML, and Fonts	736
26.8	The axServer/multiServ loop	737
26.9	The)browse command	737
26.10	The server support code	738
26.11	)cd Command	739
26.11.1	cd man page	739
26.12	)clear Command	740
26.12.1	clear man page	740
26.12.2	defvar \$clearOptions	741
26.12.3	defun clear	741
26.12.4	defvar \$clearExcept	742
26.12.5	defun clearSpad2Cmd	742
26.12.6	defun clearCmdSortedCaches	743

26.12.7	defun compiledLookupCheck	744
26.12.8	defvar \$functionTable	744
26.12.9	defun clearCmdCompletely	744
26.12.10	defun clearCmdAll	745
26.12.11	defun clearMacroTable	746
26.12.12	defun clearCmdExcept	747
26.12.13	defun clearCmdParts	747
26.13	)close Command	750
26.13.1	close man page	750
26.13.2	defun queryClients	751
26.13.3	defun close	751
26.14	)compile Command	753
26.14.1	compile man page	753
26.14.2	defvar /editfile	755
26.15	)copyright Command	756
26.15.1	copyright man page	756
26.15.2	defun copyright	760
26.15.3	defun trademark	761
26.16	)credits Command	762
26.16.1	credits man page	762
26.16.2	defun credits	762
26.17	)describe Command	763
26.17.1	describe man page	763
26.17.2	defvar \$describeOptions	763
26.17.3	defun Print comment strings from algebra libraries	764
26.17.4	defun describeSpad2Cmd	764
26.17.5	defun cleanline	765
26.17.6	defun flatten	766
26.18	)display Command	767
26.18.1	display man page	767
26.18.2	defvar \$displayOptions	768
26.18.3	defun display	768
26.18.4	displaySpad2Cmd	769
26.18.5	defun abbQuery	770
26.18.6	defun displayOperations	770
26.18.7	defun yesanswer	771
26.18.8	defun displayMacros	771
26.18.9	defun sayExample	772
26.18.10	defun cleanupLine	773
26.19	)edit Command	775
26.19.1	edit man page	775
26.19.2	defun edit	776
26.19.3	defun editSpad2Cmd	776
26.19.4	defun Implement the)edit command	777
26.19.5	defun updateSourceFiles	778
26.20	)fin Command	779

26.20.1	fin man page	779
26.20.2	defun Exit from the interpreter to lisp	779
26.21	)help Command	780
26.21.1	help man page	780
26.21.2	The top level help command	782
26.21.3	The top level help command handler	782
26.21.4	defun newHelpSpad2Cmd	783
26.22	)history Command	785
26.22.1	history man page	785
26.23	Initialized history variables	787
26.23.1	defvar \$oldHistoryFileName	788
26.23.2	defvar \$historyFileType	788
26.23.3	defvar \$historyDirectory	788
26.23.4	defvar \$useInternalHistoryTable	788
26.23.5	defun makeHistFileName	789
26.23.6	defun oldHistFileName	789
26.23.7	defun histFileName	789
26.23.8	defun histInputFileName	789
26.23.9	defun initHist	790
26.23.10	defun initHistList	790
26.23.11	The top level history command	791
26.23.12	The top level history command handler	791
26.23.13	defun showHistory	793
26.23.14	defun setHistoryCore	794
26.23.15	defvar \$underbar	797
26.23.16	defun writeInputLines	797
26.23.17	defun resetInCoreHist	798
26.23.18	defun changeHistListLen	799
26.23.19	defun updateHist	799
26.23.20	defun updateInCoreHist	800
26.23.21	defun putHist	800
26.23.22	defun recordNewValue	801
26.23.23	defun recordNewValue0	801
26.23.24	defun recordOldValue	801
26.23.25	defun recordOldValue0	802
26.23.26	defun undoInCore	802
26.23.27	defun undoChanges	803
26.23.28	defun undoFromFile	803
26.23.29	defun saveHistory	805
26.23.30	defun restoreHistory	806
26.23.31	defun setIOindex	808
26.23.32	defun showInput	808
26.23.33	defun showInOut	809
26.23.34	defun fetchOutput	809
26.23.35	Read the history file using index n	810
26.23.36	Write information of the current step to history file	811

26.23.3	Disable history if an error occurred	812
26.23.38	defun writeHistModesAndValues	812
26.23.39	defun spadwrite0	813
26.23.40	defun Random write to a stream	813
26.23.41	defun spadwrite	813
26.23.42	defun spadread	814
26.23.43	defun Random read a key from a stream	814
26.23.44	defun unwritable?	814
26.23.45	defun writifyComplain	815
26.23.46	defun safeWritify	815
26.23.47	defun writify,writifyInner	815
26.23.48	defun writify	818
26.23.49	defun spadClosure?	819
26.23.50	defvar \$NonNullStream	819
26.23.51	defvar \$NullStream	819
26.23.52	defun dewritify,dewritifyInner	820
26.23.53	defun dewritify	823
26.23.54	defun ScanOrPairVec,ScanOrInner	823
26.23.55	defun ScanOrPairVec	824
26.23.56	defun gensymInt	824
26.23.57	defun charDigitVal	824
26.23.58	defun histFileErase	825
26.24	)include Command	826
26.24.1	include man page	826
26.24.2	defun nloopInclude1	826
26.24.3	Returns the first non-blank substring of the given string	826
26.24.4	Open the include file and read it in	827
26.24.5	Return the include filename	827
26.24.6	Return the next token	827
26.25	)library Command	828
26.25.1	library man page	828
26.26	)license Command	830
26.26.1	license man page	830
26.26.2	defun license	830
26.27	)lisp Command	831
26.27.1	lisp man page	831
26.28	)ltrace Command	832
26.28.1	ltrace man page	832
26.28.2	defun The top level)ltrace function	832
26.29	)pquit Command	833
26.29.1	pquit man page	833
26.29.2	The top level pquit command	834
26.29.3	The top level pquit command handler	834
26.30	)quit Command	835
26.30.1	quit man page	835
26.30.2	The top level quit command	836

26.30.3	The top level quit command handler	836
26.30.4	Leave the Axiom interpreter	836
26.31	)read Command	838
26.31.1	read man page	838
26.31.2	defun The)read command	838
26.31.3	defun Implement the)read command	839
26.31.4	defun /read	840
26.32	)regress Command	842
26.32.1	regress man page	842
26.32.2	The regress function details	845
26.32.3	defvar *all-tests-ran*	846
26.32.4	defun Scan a spool output file for failures	846
26.32.5	defun Parse test name from the spool command	847
26.32.6	defun Find the next -S marker	847
26.32.7	defun Parse out the test number from -S lines	847
26.32.8	defvar *ok*	848
26.32.9	defun Compare the computed and expected results	848
26.32.10	defun Split the calculated and expect results into lists	849
26.32.11	defun Returns true on -S lines	850
26.32.12	defun Returns true on -E lines	850
26.32.13	defun Returns true on -R lines	851
26.32.14	defun Returns true on -I lines	851
26.32.15	defun Check the last -S line ran	851
26.33	)savesystem Command	853
26.33.1	savesystem man page	853
26.33.2	defvar *ThisIsARunningSystem*	853
26.33.3	defun The)savesystem command	854
26.34	)set Command	855
26.34.1	set man page	855
26.34.2	Overview	856
26.34.3	Initialize the set variables	856
26.34.4	Reset the workspace variables	857
26.34.5	Display the set option information	858
26.34.6	Display the set variable settings	860
26.34.7	Translate options values to t or nil	861
26.34.8	Translate t or nil to option values	861
26.34.9	The list structure	862
26.35	set breakmode	863
26.35.1	defvar \$BreakMode	863
26.36	set debug	864
26.36.1	set debug lambdatype	864
26.36.2	defvar \$lambdatype	864
26.37	set compiler	865
26.37.1	set compiler output	865
26.37.2	The set output command handler	865
26.37.3	Describe the set output library arguments	866

26.37.4	defvar output-library	866
26.37.5	Open the output library	866
26.37.6	set compiler input	867
26.37.7	The set input library command handler	867
26.37.8	Describe the set input library arguments	868
26.37.9	Add the input library to the list	868
26.37.10	defvar input-libraries	869
26.37.11	Drop an input library from the list	869
26.38	set debug dalymode	869
26.38.1	defvar dalymode	869
26.39	set expose	870
26.39.1	functions	871
26.39.2	functions cache	871
26.39.3	defvar \$cacheAlist	872
26.39.4	The top level set functions cache handler	872
26.39.5	Display a particular cache count	873
26.39.6	defun insertAlist	874
26.39.7	Describe the set functions cache	874
26.39.8	Display all cache counts	875
26.39.9	Describe the cache counts	875
26.39.10	functions compile	876
26.39.11	defvar \$compileRecurrence	877
26.40	set fortran	877
26.40.1	set ints2floats	878
26.40.2	defvar \$fortInts2Floats	878
26.40.3	set fortindent	879
26.40.4	defvar \$fortIndent	879
26.40.5	set fortlength	879
26.40.6	defvar \$fortLength	879
26.40.7	set typedecs	880
26.40.8	defvar \$printFortranDecs	880
26.40.9	set defaulttype	881
26.40.10	defvar \$defaultFortranType	881
26.40.11	set precision	881
26.40.12	defvar \$fortranPrecision	882
26.40.13	set intrinsic	882
26.40.14	defvar \$useIntrinsicFunctions	882
26.40.15	set explength	883
26.40.16	defvar \$maximumFortranExpressionLength	883
26.40.17	set segment	883
26.40.18	defvar \$fortranSegment	884
26.40.19	set optlevel	884
26.40.20	defvar \$fortranOptimizationLevel	884
26.40.21	set startindex	885
26.40.22	defvar \$fortranArrayStartingIndex	885
26.40.23	set calling	885

26.40.24	defvar \$fortranTmpDir	886
26.40.25	The top level set fortran calling tempfile handler	886
26.40.26	Validate the output directory	887
26.40.27	Describe the set fortran calling tempfile	887
26.40.28	defvar \$fortranDirectory	888
26.40.29	defun setFortDir	889
26.40.30	defun describeSetFortDir	889
26.40.31	defvar \$fortranLibraries	890
26.40.32	defun setLinkerArgs	891
26.40.33	defun describeSetLinkerArgs	891
26.41	set hyperdoc	891
26.41.1	fullscreen	892
26.41.2	defvar \$fullScreenSysVars	892
26.41.3	mathwidth	893
26.41.4	defvar \$historyDisplayWidth	893
26.42	set help	893
26.42.1	fullscreen	894
26.42.2	defvar \$useFullScreenHelp	894
26.43	set history	894
26.43.1	defvar \$HiFiAccess	895
26.44	set messages	895
26.44.1	set message any	896
26.44.2	defvar \$printAnyIfTrue	897
26.44.3	set message autoload	897
26.44.4	defvar \$printLoadMsgs	897
26.44.5	set message bottomup	898
26.44.6	defvar \$reportBottomUpFlag	898
26.44.7	set message coercion	898
26.44.8	defvar \$reportCoerceIfTrue	899
26.44.9	set message dropmap	899
26.44.10	defvar \$displayDroppedMap	899
26.44.11	set message expose	900
26.44.12	defvar \$giveExposureWarning	900
26.44.13	set message file	900
26.44.14	defvar \$printMsgsToFile	901
26.44.15	set message frame	901
26.44.16	defvar \$frameMessages	901
26.44.17	set message highlighting	902
26.44.18	defvar \$highlightAllowed	902
26.44.19	set message instant	903
26.44.20	defvar \$reportInstantiations	903
26.44.21	set message insteach	903
26.44.22	defvar \$reportEachInstantiation—	904
26.44.23	set message interponly	904
26.44.24	defvar \$reportInterpOnly	904
26.44.25	set message naglink	905

26.44.26	defvar \$nagMessages	905
26.44.27	set message number	905
26.44.28	defvar \$displayMsgNumber	906
26.44.29	set message prompt	906
26.44.30	defvar \$inputPromptType	906
26.44.31	set message selection	907
26.44.32	set	907
26.44.33	defvar \$displaySetValue	908
26.44.34	set message startup	908
26.44.35	defvar \$displayStartMsgs	908
26.44.36	set message summary	909
26.44.37	defvar \$printStatsSummaryIfTrue	909
26.44.38	set message testing	910
26.44.39	defvar \$testingSystem	910
26.44.40	set message time	910
26.44.41	defvar \$printTimeIfTrue	911
26.44.42	set message type	911
26.44.43	defvar \$printTypeIfTrue	911
26.44.44	set message void	912
26.44.45	defvar \$printVoidIfTrue	912
26.45	set naglink	912
26.45.1	set naglink host	913
26.45.2	defvar \$nagHost	913
26.45.3	defun setNagHost	914
26.45.4	defun describeSetNagHost	914
26.45.5	set naglink persistence	914
26.45.6	defvar \$fortPersistence	915
26.45.7	defun setFortPers	915
26.45.8	defun describeFortPersistence	916
26.45.9	set naglink messages	916
26.45.10	set naglink double	917
26.45.11	defvar \$nagEnforceDouble	917
26.46	set output	917
26.46.1	set output abbreviate	918
26.46.2	defvar \$abbreviateTypes	919
26.46.3	set output algebra	919
26.46.4	defvar \$algebraFormat	920
26.46.5	defvar \$algebraOutputFile	920
26.46.6	defvar \$algebraOutputStream	920
26.46.7	defun setOutputAlgebra	921
26.46.8	defun describeSetOutputAlgebra	923
26.46.9	set output characters	923
26.46.10	defun setOutputCharacters	924
26.46.11	set output fortran	926
26.46.12	defvar \$fortranFormat	926
26.46.13	defvar \$fortranOutputFile	926

26.46.14	defun setOutputFortran	927
26.46.15	defun describeSetOutputFortran	929
26.46.16	set output fraction	930
26.46.17	defvar \$fractionDisplayType	930
26.46.18	set output html	931
26.46.19	defvar \$htmlFormat	931
26.46.20	defvar \$htmlOutputFile	932
26.46.21	defun setOutputHtml	932
26.46.22	defun describeSetOutputHtml	934
26.46.23	set output length	935
26.46.24	defvar \$margin	935
26.46.25	defvar \$linelength	936
26.46.26	set output mathml	936
26.46.27	defvar \$mathmlFormat	937
26.46.28	defvar \$mathmlOutputFile	937
26.46.29	defun setOutputMathml	937
26.46.30	defun describeSetOutputMathml	940
26.46.31	set output openmath	940
26.46.32	defvar \$openMathFormat	941
26.46.33	defvar \$openMathOutputFile	941
26.46.34	defun setOutputOpenMath	942
26.46.35	defun describeSetOutputOpenMath	944
26.46.36	set output script	945
26.46.37	defvar \$formulaFormat	945
26.46.38	defvar \$formulaOutputFile	945
26.46.39	defun setOutputFormula	946
26.46.40	defun describeSetOutputFormula	948
26.46.41	set output scripts	949
26.46.42	defvar \$linearFormatScripts	949
26.46.43	set output showeditor	950
26.46.44	defvar \$useEditorForShowOutput	950
26.46.45	set output tex	950
26.46.46	defvar \$texFormat	951
26.46.47	defvar \$texOutputFile	951
26.46.48	defun setOutputTex	952
26.46.49	defun describeSetOutputTex	954
26.47	quit	955
26.47.1	defvar \$quitCommandType	955
26.48	streams	955
26.48.1	set streams calculate	956
26.48.2	defvar \$streamCount	956
26.48.3	defun setStreamsCalculate	957
26.48.4	defun describeSetStreamsCalculate	957
26.48.5	set streams showall	958
26.48.6	defvar \$streamsShowAll	958
26.49	set system	958

26.49.1	set system functioncode	959
26.49.2	defvar \$reportCompilation	959
26.49.3	set system optimization	959
26.49.4	defvar \$reportOptimization	960
26.49.5	set system prettyprint	960
26.49.6	defvar \$prettyprint	960
26.50	set userlevel	961
26.50.1	defvar \$UserLevel	961
26.50.2	defvar \$setOptionNames	962
26.51	Set code	962
26.51.1	defun set	962
26.51.2	defun set1	963
26.52	)show Command	966
26.52.1	show man page	966
26.52.2	defun The)show command	967
26.52.3	defun The internal)show command	967
26.52.4	defun reportOperations	969
26.52.5	defun reportOpsFromLisplib0	971
26.52.6	defun reportOpsFromLisplib1	971
26.52.7	defun reportOpsFromLisplib	971
26.52.8	defun isExposedConstructor	973
26.52.9	defun displayOperationsFromLisplib	974
26.52.10	defun reportOpsFromUnitDirectly0	974
26.52.11	defun reportOpsFromUnitDirectly	975
26.52.12	defun getOplistForConstructorForm	977
26.52.13	defun getOplistWithUniqueSignatures	978
26.52.14	defun reportOpsFromUnitDirectly1	978
26.52.15	defun sayShowWarning	979
26.53	)spool Command	980
26.53.1	spool man page	980
26.54	)summary Command	981
26.54.1	summary man page	981
26.54.2	defun summary	981
26.55	)synonym Command	983
26.55.1	synonym man page	983
26.55.2	defun The)synonym command	984
26.55.3	defun The)synonym command implementation	984
26.55.4	defun Return a sublist of applicable synonyms	984
26.55.5	defun Get the system command from the input line	985
26.55.6	defun Remove system keyword	985
26.55.7	defun processSynonymLine	986
26.56	)system Command	987
26.56.1	system man page	987
26.57	)tangle Command	988
26.57.1	tangle man page	988
26.58	)trademark Command	990

26.58.1	trademark man page	990
26.59	)undo Command	991
26.59.1	undo man page	991
26.60	Evaluation	992
26.60.1	defun evalDomain	993
26.60.2	defun mkEvalable	994
26.60.3	defun mkEvalableUnion	995
26.60.4	defun isTaggedUnion	996
26.60.5	defun mkEvalableRecord	996
26.60.6	defun mkEvalableMapping	996
26.60.7	defun evaluateType	996
26.60.8	defun Eval args passed to a constructor	998
26.60.9	defvar \$noEvalTypeMsg	1000
26.60.10	defun throwEvalTypeMsg	1000
26.60.11	defun makeOrdinal	1000
26.60.12	defun evaluateSignature	1001
26.60.13	defun recordFrame	1001
26.60.14	defun diffAlist	1002
26.60.15	defun clearFrame	1005
26.61	)what Command	1006
26.61.1	what man page	1006
26.61.2	defvar \$whatOptions	1007
26.61.3	defun what	1007
26.61.4	defun whatSpad2Cmd,fixpat	1008
26.61.5	defun whatSpad2Cmd	1008
26.61.6	defun Show keywords for)what command	1009
26.61.7	defun The)what commands implementation	1010
26.61.8	defun Find all names contained in a pattern	1011
26.61.9	defun Find function of names contained in pattern	1011
26.61.10	defun satisfiesRegularExpressions	1012
26.61.11	defun filterAndFormatConstructors	1012
26.61.12	defun whatConstructors	1013
26.61.13	Display all operation names containing the fragment	1013
26.62	)workfiles Command	1015
26.62.1	workfiles man page	1015
26.62.2	defun workfiles	1015
26.62.3	defun workfilesSpad2Cmd	1015
27	Handlers for Special Forms	1017
27.0.4	defun getAndEvalConstructorArgument	1018
27.0.5	defun replaceSharps	1018
27.0.6	defun isDomainValuedVariable	1019
27.0.7	defun evalCategory	1019

28 Handling input files	1021
28.0.8 defun Handle .axiom.input file	1021
28.0.9 defvar boot-line-stack	1021
28.0.10 defvar in-stream	1021
28.0.11 defvar out-stream	1022
28.0.12 defvar file-closed	1022
28.0.13 defvar echo-meta	1022
28.0.14 defvar \$noSubsumption	1022
28.0.15 defvar \$envHashTable	1022
28.0.16 defun Dynamically add bindings to the environment	1023
28.0.17 defun Fetch a property list for a symbol from CategoryFrame	1023
28.0.18 defun Search for a binding in the environment list	1024
28.0.19 defun Search for a binding in the current environment	1024
28.0.20 defun searchTailEnv	1024
29 Line Handling	1027
29.0.21 Line Buffer	1027
29.0.22 defstruct line	1027
29.0.23 defvar current-line	1027
29.0.24 defmacro line-clear	1028
29.0.25 defun line-print	1028
29.0.26 defun line-at-end-p	1028
29.0.27 defun line-past-end-p	1028
29.0.28 defun line-next-char	1029
29.0.29 defun line-advance-char	1029
29.0.30 defun line-current-segment	1029
29.0.31 defun line-new-line	1029
29.0.32 defun next-line	1030
29.0.33 defun Advance-Char	1030
29.0.34 defun storeblanks	1030
29.0.35 defun initial-substring	1031
29.0.36 defun get-a-line	1031
30 File Parsing	1033
30.0.37 defun Bind a variable in the interactive environment	1033
30.0.38 defvar line-handler	1033
30.0.39 defvar \$spad-errors	1033
30.0.40 defvar xtokenreader	1034
30.0.41 defun Initialize the spad reader	1034
30.0.42 defun spad-syntax-error	1034
30.0.43 defun spad-long-error	1035
30.0.44 defun spad-short-error	1035
30.0.45 defun spad-error-loc	1036
30.0.46 defun iostat	1036
30.0.47 defun next-lines-show	1036
30.0.48 defun token-stack-show	1037

30.0.49 defun ioclear	1037
31 Handling output	1039
31.1 Special Character Tables	1039
31.1.1 defvar \$defaultSpecialCharacters	1039
31.1.2 defvar \$plainSpecialCharacters0	1039
31.1.3 defvar \$plainSpecialCharacters1	1040
31.1.4 defvar \$plainSpecialCharacters2	1040
31.1.5 defvar \$plainSpecialCharacters3	1041
31.1.6 defvar \$plainRTspecialCharacters	1041
31.1.7 defvar \$RTspecialCharacters	1042
31.1.8 defvar \$specialCharacters	1042
31.1.9 defvar \$specialCharacterAlist	1043
31.1.10 defun Look up a special character code for a symbol	1043
32 Stream and File Handling	1045
32.0.11 defun make-instream	1045
32.0.12 defun make-outstream	1045
32.0.13 defun make-appendstream	1045
32.0.14 defun defiostream	1046
32.0.15 defun shut	1046
32.0.16 defun eofp	1046
32.0.17 defun makeStream	1047
32.0.18 defun Construct a new input file name	1047
32.0.19 defun getDirectoryList	1047
32.0.20 defun probeName	1048
32.0.21 defun makeFullNamestring	1048
32.0.22 defun Replace a file by erase and rename	1048
33 The Spad Server Mechanism	1049
33.0.23 defun openserver	1049
34 Axiom Build-time Functions	1051
34.0.24 defun spad-save	1051
35 Exposure Groups	1053
36 Databases	1055
36.1 Database structure	1055
36.1.1 kaf File Format	1055
36.1.2 Database Files	1056
36.1.3 defstruct database	1057
36.1.4 defvar *defaultdomain-list*	1058
36.1.5 defvar *operation-hash*	1059
36.1.6 defvar *hasCategory-hash*	1059
36.1.7 defvar *miss*	1059

36.1.8 Database streams	1059
36.1.9 defvar *interp-stream*	1059
36.1.10 defvar *interp-stream-stamp*	1060
36.1.11 defvar *operation-stream*	1060
36.1.12 defvar *operation-stream-stamp*	1060
36.1.13 defvar *browse-stream*	1060
36.1.14 defvar *browse-stream-stamp*	1060
36.1.15 defvar *category-stream*	1061
36.1.16 defvar *category-stream-stamp*	1061
36.1.17 defvar *allconstructors*	1061
36.1.18 defvar *allOperations*	1061
36.1.19 defun Reset all hash tables before saving system	1061
36.1.20 defun Preload algebra into saved system	1062
36.1.21 defun Open the interp database	1064
36.1.22 defun Open the browse database	1065
36.1.23 defun Open the category database	1066
36.1.24 defun Open the operations database	1067
36.1.25 defun Add operations from newly compiled code	1068
36.1.26 defun Show all database attributes of a constructor	1068
36.1.27 defun Set a value for a constructor key in the database	1069
36.1.28 defun Delete a value for a constructor key in the database	1069
36.1.29 defun Get constructor information for a database key	1070
36.1.30 defun The)library top level command	1073
36.1.31 defun Read a local filename and update the hash tables	1073
36.1.32 defun Update the database from an nrlib index.kaf file	1075
36.1.33 defun updateDatabase	1077
36.1.34 defvar *sourcefiles*	1077
36.1.35 defun Make new databases	1077
36.1.36 defun saveDependentsHashTable	1081
36.1.37 defun saveUsersHashTable	1081
36.1.38 defun Construct the proper database full pathname	1082
36.1.39 Building the interp.daase from hash tables	1082
36.1.40 defun Write the interp database	1086
36.1.41 Building the browse.daase from hash tables	1087
36.1.42 defun Write the browse database	1088
36.1.43 Building the category.daase from hash tables	1088
36.1.44 defun Write the category database	1089
36.1.45 Building the operation.daase from hash tables	1089
36.1.46 defun Write the operations database	1089
36.1.47 Database support operations	1090
36.1.48 defun Data preloaded into the image at build time	1090
36.1.49 defun Return all constructors	1090
36.1.50 defun Return all operations	1091

37 System Statistics	1093
37.0.51 defun statisticsInitialization	1093
37.1 Lisp Library Handling	1093
37.1.1 defun loadLib	1093
37.1.2 defun isSystemDirectory	1094
37.1.3 defun loadLibNoUpdate	1095
37.1.4 defun loadFunctor	1095
38 Special Lisp Functions	1097
38.0.5 defun compiledLookup	1097
38.0.6 defmacro hashCode?	1097
38.0.7 defun basicLookup	1097
38.0.8 defun lookupInDomainVector	1099
38.0.9 defun basicLookupCheckDefaults	1099
38.0.10 defun oldCompLookup	1100
38.0.11 defun NRTevalDomain	1100
38.1 Axiom control structure macros	1101
38.1.1 defun put	1101
38.1.2 defmacro while	1101
38.1.3 defmacro whileWithResult	1101
38.2 Filename Handling	1102
38.2.1 defun namestring	1102
38.2.2 defun pathnameName	1102
38.2.3 defun pathnameType	1102
38.2.4 defun pathnameTypeId	1102
38.2.5 defun mergePathnames	1103
38.2.6 defun pathnameDirectory	1103
38.2.7 defun Axiom pathnames	1103
38.2.8 defun makePathname	1104
38.2.9 defun Delete a file	1104
38.2.10 defun wrap	1104
38.2.11 defun lotsof	1105
38.2.12 defmacro startsId?	1105
38.2.13 defun hput	1105
38.2.14 defmacro hget	1105
38.2.15 defun hkeys	1105
38.2.16 defun digitp	1106
38.2.17 defun pname	1106
38.2.18 defun size	1106
38.2.19 defun strpos	1106
38.2.20 defun strposl	1107
38.2.21 defmacro identp	1107
38.2.22 defun concat	1107
38.2.23 defun canFuncall?	1108
38.2.24 defun brightprint	1108
38.2.25 defun brightprint-0	1108

38.2.26 defun member	1108
38.2.27 defun messageprint	1109
38.2.28 defun messageprint-1	1109
38.2.29 defun messageprint-2	1109
38.2.30 defun sayBrightly1	1110
38.2.31 defmacro assq	1110
38.2.32 defun A version of GET that works with lists	1110
39 Record, Union, Mapping, and Enumeration	1111
40 Numeric Function Support	1113
40.0.33 defmacro fracpart	1113
40.0.34 defun list to complex conversion	1113
40.0.35 defun complex to list conversion	1113
40.0.36 defun complex to real conversion	1114
40.0.37 defmacro FloatError	1114
40.0.38 defun Rational approximation to $\Gamma(x)$	1114
40.0.39 defun phiRatapprox	1114
40.0.40 defun Log approximation to $\Gamma(x)$	1115
40.0.41 defun Stirling's approximation to $\Gamma(x)$	1115
40.0.42 defun rgammaImpl	1115
40.0.43 defun gammaRatapprox	1116
40.0.44 defun gammaRatkernel	1116
40.0.45 defun Horner's rule of polynomial evaluation	1117
40.0.46 defun Complex implementation of $\Gamma(z)$	1117
40.0.47 defun Compute the conjugate of $\Gamma(z)$	1117
40.0.48 defun $\Gamma(z)$ negative real branch	1118
40.0.49 defun PiMinusLogSinPi	1118
40.0.50 defun cgammaG	1118
40.0.51 defun logH	1118
40.0.52 defun $\Gamma(z)$ positive real branch	1119
40.0.53 defun cgammaMat	1119
40.0.54 defun $\Gamma(z)$ case 2	1119
40.0.55 defun logS	1120
40.0.56 defun Adjust logS if imaginary part is negative	1120
40.0.57 defun $\Gamma(z)$ case 3	1120
40.0.58 defun cgammaBernsum	1120
40.0.59 defun BesselI	1121
40.0.60 defun bessellback	1122
40.0.61 defun Backward recurrence for Bessel functions	1122
40.0.62 defun Compute n terms of the chebychev series for f01	1123
40.0.63 defun chebf01coefmake	1123
40.0.64 defun chebstarevalarr	1124
40.0.65 defun lncgamma	1125
40.0.66 defun rPsiImpl	1125
40.0.67 defun cotdiffeval	1126

40.0.68 defun Amos' w function	1126
40.0.69 defun PsiAsymptoticOrder	1127
40.0.70 defun PsiBack	1127
40.0.71 defvar PsiAsymptoticBern	1128
40.0.72 defun PsiAsymptotic	1128
40.0.73 defun PsiEps	1129
40.0.74 defun PsiIntpart	1129
40.0.75 defun cPsiImpl	1129
40.0.76 defun PsiXotic	1130
40.0.77 defun BesselJ	1130
40.0.78 defun Asymptotic series for BesselJ	1131
40.0.79 defun BesselasymptA	1132
40.0.80 defun BesselasymptB	1132
40.0.81 defun BesselJRecur	1132
40.0.82 defun BesselJAsymptOrder	1133
40.0.83 defun chebf01	1134
41 Common Lisp Algebra Support	1137
41.1 AlgebraicFunction	1137
41.1.1 defun retract	1137
41.2 Any	1139
41.2.1 defun spad2BootCoerce	1139
41.3 ApplicationProgramInterface	1139
41.3.1 defun Report what domains get instantiated	1139
41.4 Boolean	1139
41.4.1 defun The Boolean = function support	1139
41.5 Char	1140
41.5.1 defun upcase	1140
41.5.2 defun downcase	1140
41.6 ComplexDoubleFloatMatrix	1140
41.6.1 defmacro make-cdouble-matrix	1140
41.6.2 defmacro cdaref2	1141
41.6.3 defmacro cdsetaref2	1141
41.6.4 defmacro cdanrows	1141
41.6.5 defmacro cdancols	1142
41.7 ComplexDoubleFloatVector	1142
41.7.1 defmacro make-cdouble-vector	1142
41.7.2 defmacro cdelt	1142
41.7.3 defmacro cdsetelt	1142
41.7.4 defmacro cdlen	1143
41.8 Database	1143
41.8.1 defun Database elt function support	1143
41.9 DirectProduct	1143
41.9.1 defun vec2list	1143
41.10 DoubleFloat	1144
41.10.1 defmacro DFLessThan	1144

41.11 DoubleFloatSpecialFunctions	1144
41.11.1 defun Real Gamma $\Gamma(x)$	1144
41.11.2 defun Complex Gamma $\Gamma(z)$	1144
41.11.3 defun The complex logGamma function	1145
41.11.4 defun The real logGamma function	1145
41.11.5 defun The real Psi function	1145
41.11.6 defun The complex Psi function	1145
41.11.7 defun The real BesselJ function	1146
41.11.8 defun The complex BesselJ function	1146
41.11.9 defun The real BesselI function	1146
41.11.10 defun The complex BesselI function	1146
41.11.11 defun The complex hypergeometric function	1147
41.11.12 defmacro DFUnaryMinus	1147
41.11.13 defmacro DFMinusp	1147
41.11.14 defmacro DFZerop	1147
41.11.15 defmacro DFAdd	1148
41.11.16 defmacro DFSubtract	1148
41.11.17 defmacro DFMultiply	1148
41.11.18 defmacro DFIntegerMultiply	1148
41.11.19 defmacro DFMax	1148
41.11.20 defmacro DFMin	1149
41.11.21 defmacro DFEql	1149
41.11.22 defmacro DFDivide	1149
41.11.23 defmacro DFIntegerDivide	1149
41.11.24 defmacro DFSqrt	1149
41.11.25 defmacro DFLogE	1150
41.11.26 defmacro DFLog	1150
41.11.27 defmacro DFIntegerExpt	1150
41.11.28 defmacro DFExpt	1150
41.11.29 defmacro DFExp	1151
41.11.30 defmacro DFSin	1151
41.11.31 defmacro DFCos	1151
41.11.32 defmacro DFTan	1151
41.11.33 defmacro DFAsin	1151
41.11.34 defmacro DFAcos	1152
41.11.35 defmacro DFAtan	1152
41.11.36 defmacro DFAtan2	1152
41.11.37 defmacro DFSinh	1152
41.11.38 defmacro DFCosh	1153
41.11.39 defmacro DFTanh	1153
41.11.40 defmacro DFAsinh	1153
41.11.41 defmacro DFAcosh	1154
41.11.42 defmacro DFAtanh	1154
41.11.43 defun Machine specific float numerator	1154
41.11.44 defun Machine specific float denominator	1154
41.11.45 defun Machine specific float sign	1155

41.11.46	defun Machine specific float bit length	1155
41.11.47	defun Decode floating-point values	1155
41.11.48	defun The cotangent routine	1155
41.11.49	defun The inverse cotangent function	1156
41.11.50	defun The secant function	1156
41.11.51	defun The inverse secant function	1156
41.11.52	defun The cosecant function	1156
41.11.53	defun The inverse cosecant function	1157
41.11.54	defun The hyperbolic cosecant function	1157
41.11.55	defun The hyperbolic cotangent function	1157
41.11.56	defun The hyperbolic secant function	1157
41.11.57	defun The inverse hyperbolic cosecant function	1157
41.11.58	defun The inverse hyperbolic cotangent function	1158
41.11.59	defun The inverse hyperbolic secant function	1158
41.12	DoubleFloatMatrix	1158
41.12.1	defmacro make-double-matrix	1158
41.12.2	defmacro make-double-matrix1	1158
41.12.3	defmacro daref2	1159
41.12.4	defmacro dsetaref2	1159
41.12.5	defmacro danrows	1159
41.12.6	defmacro dancols	1159
41.13	DoubleFloatVector	1159
41.13.1	defmacro dlen	1160
41.13.2	defmacro make-double-vector	1160
41.13.3	defmacro make-double-vector1	1160
41.13.4	defmacro delt	1160
41.13.5	defmacro dsetelt	1160
41.14	File	1161
41.14.1	defvar *read-place-holder*	1161
41.14.2	defun placep	1161
41.14.3	defun vmread	1161
41.15	FileName	1161
41.15.1	defun FileName filename function implementation	1161
41.15.2	defun FileName filename support function	1162
41.15.3	defun FileName directory function implementation	1162
41.15.4	defun FileName directory function support	1162
41.15.5	defun FileName name function implementation	1162
41.15.6	defun FileName extension function implementation	1163
41.15.7	defun FileName exists? function implementation	1163
41.15.8	defun FileName readable? function implementation	1163
41.15.9	defun FileName writeable? function implementation	1163
41.15.10	defun FileName writeable? function support	1163
41.15.11	defun FileName new function implementation	1164
41.16	IndexedBits	1164
41.16.1	defmacro truth-to-bit	1164
41.16.2	defun IndexedBits new function support	1164

41.16.3	defmacro bit-to-truth	1165
41.16.4	defmacro bvec-elt	1165
41.16.5	defmacro bvec-setelt	1165
41.16.6	defmacro bvec-size	1165
41.16.7	defun IndexedBits concat function support	1165
41.16.8	defun IndexedBits copy function support	1166
41.16.9	defun IndexedBits = function support	1166
41.16.10	defun IndexedBits < function support	1166
41.16.11	defun IndexedBits And function support	1166
41.16.12	defun IndexedBits Or function support	1166
41.16.13	defun IndexedBits xor function support	1167
41.16.14	defun IndexedBits nand function support	1167
41.16.15	defun IndexedBits nor function support	1167
41.16.16	defun IndexedBits not function support	1167
41.17	IndexCard	1167
41.17.1	defun IndexCard origin function support	1167
41.17.2	defun IndexCard origin function support	1168
41.17.3	defun IndexCard elt function support	1168
41.18	IndexedString	1168
41.18.1	defun qenum	1168
41.19	InputForm	1169
41.19.1	defun called by interpret function	1169
41.19.2	defun called by interpret function	1169
41.19.3	defun called by interpret function	1169
41.19.4	defun unparseInputForm	1170
41.20	Integer	1170
41.20.1	defun Integer divide function support	1170
41.20.2	defun Integer quo function support	1170
41.20.3	defun Integer quo function support	1171
41.20.4	defun Integer random function support	1171
41.21	KeyedAccessFile	1171
41.21.1	defun KeyedAccessFile defstream function support	1171
41.21.2	defun KeyedAccessFile defstream function support	1171
41.22	NumberFormats	1172
41.22.1	defun ncParseFromString	1172
41.23	OperationsQuery	1172
41.23.1	defun OperationQuery getDatabase function support	1172
41.24	ParametricLinearEquations	1173
41.24.1	defun algCoerceInteractive	1173
41.25	Plot3d	1173
41.25.1	defvar \$numericFailure	1173
41.25.2	defvar \$oldBreakMode	1173
41.25.3	defmacro trapNumericErrors	1173
41.26	SingleInteger	1174
41.26.1	defun qsquotient	1174
41.26.2	defun qsremainder	1174

41.26.3	defmacro qsdifference	1174
41.26.4	defmacro qslessp	1174
41.26.5	defmacro qsadd1	1175
41.26.6	defmacro qssub1	1175
41.26.7	defmacro qsminus	1175
41.26.8	defmacro qsplus	1175
41.26.9	defmacro qstimes	1175
41.26.10	defmacro qsabsval	1176
41.26.11	defmacro qsoddp	1176
41.26.12	defmacro qszerop	1176
41.26.13	defmacro qsmax	1176
41.26.14	defmacro qsmin	1176
41.27	Table	1177
41.27.1	defun Table InnerTable support	1177
41.28	U8Vector	1177
41.28.1	defmacro qvlenU8	1177
41.28.2	defmacro eltU8	1177
41.28.3	defmacro seteltU8	1178
41.28.4	defun getRefvU8	1178
41.29	U16Vector	1178
41.29.1	defmacro qvlenU16	1178
41.29.2	defmacro eltU16	1178
41.29.3	defmacro seteltU16	1178
41.29.4	defun getRefvU16	1179
41.30	U32Vector	1179
41.30.1	defmacro qvlenU32	1179
41.30.2	defmacro eltU32	1179
41.30.3	defmacro seteltU32	1179
41.30.4	defun getRefvU32	1180
41.31	U8Matrix	1180
41.31.1	defmacro aref2U8	1180
41.31.2	defmacro setAref2U8	1180
41.31.3	defmacro anrowsU8	1180
41.31.4	defmacro ancplsU8	1180
41.31.5	defmacro makeMatrixU8	1181
41.31.6	defmacro makeMatrix1U8	1181
41.32	U16Matrix	1181
41.32.1	defmacro aref2U16	1181
41.32.2	defmacro setAref2U16	1181
41.32.3	defmacro anrowsU16	1182
41.32.4	defmacro ancplsU16	1182
41.32.5	defmacro makeMatrixU16	1182
41.32.6	defmacro makeMatrix1U16	1182
41.33	U32Matrix	1182
41.33.1	defmacro aref2U32	1182
41.33.2	defmacro setAref2U32	1183

41.33.3	defmacro anrowsU32	1183
41.33.4	defmacro ancotsU32	1183
41.33.5	defmacro makeMatrixU32	1183
41.33.6	defmacro makeMatrix1U32	1183
41.34	U32VectorPolynomialOperations	1184
41.34.1	defmacro qsMulAdd6432	1184
41.34.2	defmacro qsMulMod32	1184
41.34.3	defmacro qsMod6432	1184
41.34.4	defmacro qsMulAddMod6432	1185
41.34.5	defmacro qsMul6432	1185
41.34.6	defmacro qsDot26432	1185
41.34.7	defmacro qsDot2Mod6432	1185
41.35	Void	1185
41.35.1	defun voidValue	1185
42	OpenMath	1187
42.1	A Technical Overview	1187
42.1.1	The OpenMath Architecture	1187
42.1.2	OpenMath Encodings	1189
42.1.3	Content Dictionaries	1189
42.1.4	OpenMath in Action	1191
42.2	Technical Details	1192
42.3	The Structure of the API	1192
42.4	OpenMath Expressions	1193
42.4.1	Expressions	1193
42.4.2	Symbols	1193
42.4.3	Encoding and Decoding OpenMath Expressions	1193
42.5	Big Integers	1194
42.6	Functions Dealing with OpenMath Devices	1194
42.7	Functions to Write OpenMath Expressions to Devices	1195
42.7.1	Beginning and Ending Objects	1195
42.7.2	Writing Basic Objects	1195
42.7.3	Writing Structured Objects	1196
42.8	Functions to Extract OpenMath Expressions from Devices	1197
42.8.1	Testing the type of the current token	1197
42.8.2	Extracting the current token	1197
42.9	Comments in the SGML/XML Encodings	1200
42.10	I/O Functions for Devices	1200
42.11	Communications	1201
42.11.1	Functions to Initiate an OMconn	1201
42.12	Parameters	1202
42.13	Miscellaneous Functions and Variables	1203
42.14	The OM.h header file	1203
42.15	Axiom OpenMath stub functions	1211
42.15.1	Axiom specific functions	1212
42.15.2	defun om-Read	1212

42.15.3	defun om-listCDs	1212
42.15.4	defun om-listSymbols	1212
42.15.5	defun om-supportsCD	1212
42.15.6	defun om-supportsSymbol	1213
42.15.7	Lisp conversion functions	1213
42.15.8	defun om-setDevEncoding	1213
42.15.9	Device manipulation functions	1213
42.15.10	defun om-openFileDev	1213
42.15.11	defun om-openStringDev	1214
42.15.12	defun om-closeDev	1214
42.15.13	Connection manipulation functions	1214
42.15.14	defun om-makeConn	1214
42.15.15	defun om-closeConn	1214
42.15.16	defun om-getConnInDev	1215
42.15.17	defun om-getConnOutDev	1215
42.15.18	Client/Server functions	1215
42.15.19	defun om-bindTCP	1215
42.15.20	defun om-connectTCP	1215
42.15.21	Device input/output functions	1216
42.15.22	defun om-getApp	1217
42.15.23	defun om-getAtp	1217
42.15.24	defun om-getAttr	1217
42.15.25	defun om-getBind	1218
42.15.26	defun om-getBVar	1218
42.15.27	defun om-getByteArray	1218
42.15.28	defun om-getEndApp	1218
42.15.29	defun om-getEndAtp	1218
42.15.30	defun om-getEndAttr	1219
42.15.31	defun om-getEndBind	1219
42.15.32	defun om-getEndBVar	1219
42.15.33	defun om-getEndError	1219
42.15.34	defun om-getEndObject	1219
42.15.35	defun om-getError	1220
42.15.36	defun om-getFloat	1220
42.15.37	defun om-getInt	1220
42.15.38	defun om-getObject	1220
42.15.39	defun om-getString	1220
42.15.40	defun om-getSymbol	1221
42.15.41	defun om-getType	1221
42.15.42	defun om-getVar	1221
42.15.43	defun om-putApp	1221
42.15.44	defun om-putAtp	1221
42.15.45	defun om-putAttr	1222
42.15.46	defun om-putBind	1222
42.15.47	defun om-putBVar	1222
42.15.48	defun om-putByteArray	1222

42.15.49	defun om-putEndApp	1222
42.15.50	defun om-putEndAtp	1223
42.15.51	defun om-putEndAttr	1223
42.15.52	defun om-putEndBind	1223
42.15.53	defun om-putEndBVar	1223
42.15.54	defun om-putEndError	1223
42.15.55	defun om-putEndObject	1224
42.15.56	defun om-putError	1224
42.15.57	defun om-putFloat	1224
42.15.58	defun om-putInt	1224
42.15.59	defun om-putObject	1224
42.15.60	defun om-putString	1225
42.15.61	defun om-putSymbol	1225
42.15.62	defun om-putVar	1225
42.15.63	defun om-stringToStringPtr	1225
42.15.64	defun om-stringPtrToString	1225
43	NRLIB code.lisp support code	1227
43.0.65	defun makeByteWordVec2	1227
43.0.66	defmacro spadConstant	1227
44	Monitoring execution	1229
44.0.67	defvar *monitor-domains*	1235
44.0.68	defvar *monitor-nrlibs*	1235
44.0.69	defvar *monitor-table*	1235
44.0.70	defstruct monitor-data	1235
44.0.71	defstruct libstream	1236
44.0.72	defun Initialize the monitor statistics hashtable	1236
44.0.73	defun End the monitoring process, we cannot restart	1236
44.0.74	defun Return a list of the monitor-data structures	1236
44.0.75	defun Add a function to be monitored	1237
44.0.76	defun Remove a function being monitored	1237
44.0.77	defun Enable all (or optionally one) function for monitoring	1237
44.0.78	defun Disable all (optionally one) function for monitoring	1238
44.0.79	defun Reset the table count for the table (or a function)	1238
44.0.80	defun Incr the count of fn by 1	1239
44.0.81	defun Decr the count of fn by 1	1239
44.0.82	defun Return the monitor information for a function	1239
44.0.83	defun Hang a monitor call on all of the defuns in a file	1240
44.0.84	defun Return a list of the functions with zero count fields	1240
44.0.85	defun Return a list of functions with non-zero counts	1240
44.0.86	defun Write out a list of symbols or structures to a file	1241
44.0.87	defun Save the *monitor-table* in loadable form	1241
44.0.88	defun restore a checkpointed file	1242
44.0.89	defun Printing help documentation	1242
44.0.90	Monitoring algebra files	1244

44.0.91 defun Monitoring algebra code.lsp files	1244
44.0.92 defun Monitor autoloading files	1245
44.0.93 defun Monitor an nrlib	1245
44.0.94 defun Given a monitor-data item, extract the nrlib name	1245
44.0.95 defun Is this an exposed algebra function?	1246
44.0.96 defun Monitor exposed domains	1246
44.0.97 defun Generate a report of the monitored domains	1247
44.0.98 defun Parse an)abbrev expression for the domain name	1247
44.0.99 defun Given a spad file, report all nrlibs it creates	1248
44.0.100 defun Print percent of functions tested	1248
44.0.101 defun Find all monitored symbols containing the string	1249
45 HyperDoc	1251
45.1 Hyperdoc macro handling and util.ht	1251
45.1.1 defvar \$htMacroTable	1251
45.1.2 defvar \$primitiveHtCommands	1252
45.1.3 defvar \$newPage	1253
45.1.4 defun Build the table of hyperdoc macros	1253
45.1.5 defun Get new command name and number of args	1253
45.1.6 defun Is the first string a prefix of the second?	1254
46 HyperDoc Basic Command support	1255
46.1 Calculus	1255
46.1.1 defun Calculus - Differentiate	1256
46.1.2 defun bcDifferentiateGen	1257
46.1.3 defun Calculus - Do an Indefinite Integral	1257
46.1.4 defun bcIndefiniteIntegrateGen	1258
46.1.5 defun Calculus - Do a Definite Integral	1259
46.1.6 defun bcDefiniteIntegrateGen	1260
46.1.7 defun Calculus - Find a limit	1261
46.1.8 defun Calculus - Do a summation	1261
46.1.9 defun bcSumGen	1262
46.2 Matrix	1263
46.2.1 defun Basic Commands - Matrix	1263
46.3 Draw	1263
46.3.1 defun Basic Commands - Draw	1263
46.3.2 defun Draw - Function of one variable	1264
46.3.3 defun bcDraw2DfunGen	1266
46.3.4 defun Draw - Parametrically defined curve	1266
46.3.5 defun bcDraw2DparGen	1268
46.3.6 defun Draw - Solution to a polynomial equation	1268
46.3.7 defun bcDraw2DSolveGen	1270
46.3.8 defun Draw - Function of two variables	1270
46.3.9 defun bcDraw3DfunGen	1272
46.3.10 defun Draw - Parametrically defined tube	1272
46.3.11 defun bcDraw3DparGen	1274

46.3.12 defun Draw - Parametrically defined surface	1274
46.3.13 defun bcDraw3Dpar1Gen	1276
46.4 Series	1277
46.4.1 defun Basic Commands - Series	1277
46.4.2 defun Series - Expansion	1277
46.4.3 defun bcSeriesExpansionGen	1278
46.4.4 defun Series - Formula	1279
46.4.5 defun Series - Formula - Taylor Series	1280
46.4.6 defun bcTaylorSeriesGen	1281
46.4.7 defun bcSeriesGen	1281
46.4.8 defun Series - Formula - Laurent Series	1282
46.4.9 defun bcLaurentSeriesGen	1283
46.4.10 defun Series - Formula - Puiseux Series	1283
46.4.11 defun bcPuisseuxSeriesGen	1285
46.4.12 defun Solve Basic Command	1285
46.4.13 defun Solve - System of Linear Equations	1286
46.4.14 defun System of Linear Equations - Directly as equations	1287
46.4.15 defun bcLinearSolveEqns1	1287
46.4.16 defun System of Linear Equations - In matrix form	1288
46.4.17 defun System of Linear Equations - In matrix form direct	1288
46.4.18 defun Solve System of Linear Equations Individual	1289
46.4.19 defun System of Linear Equations In matrix form by formula	1291
46.4.20 defun Solve - System of Polynomial Equations	1292
46.4.21 defun bcSystemSolveEqns1	1293
46.4.22 defun bcInputSolveInfo	1293
46.4.23 defun Solve - Single Polynomial Equation	1294
47 HyperDoc Reference	1295
47.1 Book	1295
47.2 Topics	1295
47.2.1 Numbers	1295
47.2.2 Polynomials	1295
47.2.3 Functions	1296
47.2.4 Solving Equations	1296
47.2.5 Calculus	1296
47.2.6 Linear Algebra	1296
47.2.7 Graphics	1296
47.2.8 Algebra	1296
47.3 Language	1297
47.4 Examples	1297
47.5 Commands	1297
47.6 Glossary	1297
47.7 Hyperdoc	1297
47.8 Search	1297
48 HyperDoc Topics	1299

49 HyperDoc Browse	1301
50 HyperDoc Examples	1303
51 HyperDoc Settings	1305
52 HyperDoc About	1307
53 HyperDoc What's New	1309
54 HyperDoc Support Functions	1311
54.1 Handling page creation and deletion	1311
54.1.1 defvar \$activePageList	1311
54.1.2 defun httpMakeEmptyPage	1311
54.1.3 defun httpDestroyPage	1311
54.2 Handling Axiom command execution	1312
54.2.1 defun Basic Command result page	1312
54.2.2 defun htMakeDoitButton	1313
54.2.3 defun Execute a command from Hyperdoc	1313
54.2.4 defun Execute a string in the interpreter	1313
54.3 Functions creating pages	1314
54.3.1 defun Basic Command Matrix by Formula generate	1315
54.3.2 defun Basic Command generate explicit matrix	1315
54.3.3 defun Basic Command generate matrix	1316
54.3.4 defun Basic Command iteration	1316
54.3.5 defun Sum Basic Command	1317
54.3.6 defun bcProductGen	1317
54.3.7 defun Read Matrix	1318
54.3.8 defun bcSeriesByFormulaGen	1318
54.3.9 defun Real Limit Basic Command	1318
54.3.10 defun Real Limit Basic Command options	1319
54.3.11 defun bcRealLimitGen1	1320
54.3.12 defun Complex Limit Basic Command	1321
54.3.13 defun bcComplexLimitGen	1322
54.3.14 defvar \$systemType	1322
54.3.15 defvar \$numberOfEquations	1323
54.3.16 defvar \$solutionMethod	1323
54.3.17 defun bcInputEquations	1323
54.3.18 defun Create a variable string	1325
54.3.19 defun bcMakeUnknowns	1325
54.3.20 defun bcMakeEquations	1325
54.3.21 defun bcMakeLinearEquations	1326
54.3.22 defun bcInputEquationsEnd	1326
54.3.23 defun bcSolveEquationsNumerically	1326
54.3.24 defun bcSolveNumerically1	1327
54.3.25 defun bcSolveEquations	1327

54.3.26 defun Linear Solve Basic Command options	1328
54.3.27 defun bcLinearExtractMatrix	1329
54.3.28 defun Linear Solve Basic Command Inhomogeneous	1329
54.3.29 defun bcLinearSolveMatrixInhomoGen	1330
54.3.30 defun bcLinearSolveMatrixHomo	1330
54.3.31 defun bcLinearMatrixGen	1331
54.3.32 defun linearFinalRequest	1331
54.3.33 defun explainLinear	1332
54.3.34 defun finalExactRequest	1332
54.3.35 defun bcLinearSolveEqnsGen	1332
54.3.36 defun bcGenEquations	1333
54.3.37 defun Output the final formula	1333
54.3.38 defun convert arguments into function call syntax	1333
54.3.39 defun bcString2HyString2	1334
54.3.40 defun bcString2HyString	1334
54.3.41 defun find a character position in a string	1334
54.3.42 defun Basic Command result page – NAG version	1334
54.3.43 defun bcOptional	1335
54.3.44 defun create a vertical space on a page	1335
54.3.45 defun break a string into words	1335
54.3.46 defun format words into a string	1335
54.3.47 defun format a vector	1336
54.3.48 defun format an error message	1336
54.3.49 defun format intervals	1336
54.3.50 defun Basic Command page not ready	1336
54.3.51 defun pad a string with blanks	1337
54.3.52 defun construct a name string	1337
54.3.53 defun construct a name string	1337
54.3.54 defvar \$bcParseOnly	1338
54.3.55 defvar \$htLineList	1338
54.3.56 defvar \$curpage	1338
54.3.57 HTPage Layout	1338
54.3.58 defun httpName	1339
54.3.59 defun httpSetName	1339
54.3.60 defun httpDomainConditions	1339
54.3.61 defun httpSetDomainConditions	1339
54.3.62 defun httpDomainVariableAlist	1339
54.3.63 defun httpSetDomainVariableAlist	1340
54.3.64 defun httpDomainPvarSubstList	1340
54.3.65 defun httpSetDomainPvarSubstList	1340
54.3.66 defun httpRadioButtonAlist	1340
54.3.67 defun httpButtonValue	1340
54.3.68 defun httpSetRadioButtonAlist	1341
54.3.69 defun httpInputAreaAlist	1341
54.3.70 defun httpSetInputAreaAlist	1341
54.3.71 defun httpAddInputAreaProp	1341

54.3.72 defun httpPropertyList	1342
54.3.73 defun httpProperty	1342
54.3.74 defun httpSetProperty	1342
54.3.75 defun httpLabelInputString	1342
54.3.76 defun httpLabelFilteredInputString	1343
54.3.77 defun replacePercentByDollar,fn	1343
54.3.78 defun replacePercentByDollar	1343
54.3.79 defun httpSetLabelInputString	1343
54.3.80 defun httpLabelSpadValue	1344
54.3.81 defun httpSetLabelSpadValue	1344
54.3.82 defun httpLabelErrorMsg	1344
54.3.83 defun httpSetLabelErrorMsg	1344
54.3.84 defun httpLabelType	1345
54.3.85 defun httpLabelDefault	1345
54.3.86 defun httpLabelSpadType	1345
54.3.87 defun httpLabelFilter	1345
54.3.88 defun httpPageDescription	1346
54.3.89 defun httpSetPageDescription	1346
54.3.90 defun httpAddToPageDescription	1346
54.3.91 defun issue a single hypertext line or group of lines	1346
54.3.92 defun bcHt	1347
54.3.93 defun htSay	1347
54.3.94 defun bcIssueHt	1348
54.3.95 defun mapStringize	1348
54.3.96 defun basicStringize	1348
54.3.97 defun stringize	1349
54.3.98 defun htInitPage	1349
54.3.99 defun htInitPageNoScroll	1349
54.3.100 defun htSayStandard	1350
54.3.101 defun htSayBind	1350
54.3.102 defun htAddHeading	1350
54.3.103 defun htShowPage	1350
54.3.104 defun show the page which has been computed	1351
54.3.105 defun make a page given the description in itemList	1351
54.3.106 defun htMakePage1	1351
54.3.107 defun htMakeErrorPage	1352
54.3.108 defun htQuote	1352
54.3.109 defun htProcessToggleButtons	1353
54.3.110 defun htProcessBcButtons	1354
54.3.111 defun htProcessBcStrings	1355
54.3.112 defun bcSadFaces	1356
54.3.113 defun htLispLinks	1356
54.3.114 defun htLispMemoLinks	1357
54.3.115 defun htBcLinks	1357
54.3.116 defun htBcLispLinks	1358
54.3.117 defun beforeAfter	1358

54.3.118	defun mkCurryFun	1359
54.3.119	defun htRadioButtons	1359
54.3.120	defun htBcRadioButtons	1360
54.3.121	defun setUpDefault	1361
54.3.122	defun buttonNames	1362
54.3.123	defun htInputStrings	1362
54.3.124	defun htProcessDomainConditions	1363
54.3.125	defun renamePatternVariables	1364
54.3.126	defun renamePatternVariables1	1364
54.3.127	defun substFromAlist	1365
54.3.128	defun computeDomainVariableAlist	1366
54.3.129	defun pvarCondList	1366
54.3.130	defun pvarCondList1	1366
54.3.131	defun pvarsOfPattern	1367
54.3.132	defun htMakeTemplates,substLabel	1368
54.3.133	defun htMakeTemplates	1368
54.3.134	defun templateParts	1369
54.3.135	defun htMakeDoneButton	1369
54.3.136	defun htProcessDoneButton	1370
54.3.137	defun htMakeButton	1370
54.3.138	defun bchtMakeButton	1371
54.3.139	defun htProcessDoitButton	1372
54.3.140	defun htDoneButton	1373
54.3.141	defun typeCheckInputAreas	1373
54.3.142	defun checkCondition	1375
54.3.143	defun condErrorMsg	1376
54.3.144	defun parseAndEval	1377
54.3.145	defun parseAndEval1	1377
54.3.146	defun oldParseString	1378
54.3.147	defun makeSpadCommand	1378
54.3.148	defun htMakeInputList	1378
54.3.149	defun bracketString	1379
54.3.150	defun quoteString	1379
54.3.151	defvar \$funnyQuote	1379
54.3.152	defvar \$funnyBacks	1379
54.3.153	defun htEscapeString	1380
54.3.154	defun htsv	1380
54.3.155	defun htSetVars	1380
54.3.156	defun htShowSetTree	1380
54.3.157	defun htShowCount	1382
54.3.158	defun htShowSetTreeValue	1383
54.3.159	defun mkSetTitle	1383
54.3.160	defun listOfStrings2String	1383
54.3.161	defun htShowSetPage	1384
54.3.162	defun htShowLiteralsPage	1384
54.3.163	defun htSetLiterals	1384

54.3.164	defun htSetLiteral	1385
54.3.165	defun htShowIntegerPage	1386
54.3.166	defun htSetInteger	1386
54.3.167	defun htShowFunctionPage	1387
54.3.168	defun htShowFunctionPageContinued	1387
54.3.169	defun htSetvarDoneButton	1388
54.3.170	defun htFunctionSetLiteral	1389
54.3.171	defun htSetFunCommand	1389
54.3.172	defun htSetFunCommandContinue	1389
54.3.173	defun htKill	1390
54.3.174	defun htSetNotAvailable	1390
54.3.175	defun htDoNothing	1391
54.3.176	defun htCheck	1391
54.3.177	defun parseWord	1391
54.3.178	defun htCheckList	1392
54.3.179	defun translateYesNoToTrueFalse	1393
54.3.180	defun chkNameList	1393
54.3.181	defun chkPosInteger	1394
54.3.182	defun chkOutputFileName	1394
54.3.183	defun chkDirectory	1394
54.3.184	defun chkNonNegativeInteger	1394
54.3.185	defun chkRange	1395
54.3.186	defun chkAllNonNegativeInteger	1395
54.3.187	defun htMakePathKey,fn	1395
54.3.188	defun htMakePathKey	1396
54.3.189	defun htMarkTree	1396
54.3.190	defun htSetHistory	1396
54.3.191	defun htSetOutputLibrary	1397
54.3.192	defun htSetInputLibrary	1397
54.3.193	defun htSetExpose	1397
54.3.194	defun htSetOutputCharacters	1397
54.3.195	defun htSetLinkerArgs	1397
54.3.196	defun htSetCache	1398
54.3.197	defun htCacheAddChoice	1398
54.3.198	defun htMakeLabel	1399
54.3.199	defun htCacheSet	1400
54.3.200	defun htAllOrNum	1401
54.3.201	defun htCacheOne	1401
54.3.202	defvar \$historyDisplayWidth	1402
54.3.203	defvar \$newline	1402
54.3.204	defun downlink	1402
54.3.205	defun dbNonEmptyPattern	1402
54.3.206	defun htSystemVariables,gn	1403
54.3.207	defun htSystemVariables,fn	1403
54.3.208	defun htSystemVariables,displayOptions	1403
54.3.209	defun htSystemVariables,functionTail	1405

54.3.21	defun htSystemVariables	1405
54.3.21	defun htSetSystemVariableKind	1407
54.3.21	defun htSetSystemVariable	1408
54.3.21	defun htGloss	1408
54.3.21	defun htGlossPage	1408
54.3.21	defun gatherGlossLines	1410
54.3.21	defun htGlossSearch	1412
54.3.21	defun htGreekSearch	1412
54.3.21	defun htTextSearch	1414
54.3.21	defun htTutorialSearch	1416
54.3.22	defun mkUnixPattern	1417
55	Browser Support Code	1419
55.1	Pages Initiated from HyperDoc Pages	1419
55.1.1	Search routines	1419
55.1.2	defun dKind	1419
55.1.3	defun checkFilter	1419
55.1.4	defun Concatenate words with blanks	1420
55.1.5	defun Make constructor names lowercase	1420
55.1.6	defun string2Constructor	1420
55.1.7	defvar dbDelimiters	1421
55.1.8	defun String to words respecting delimiters	1421
55.1.9	defun Next word respecting delimiters	1421
55.1.10	defun Hyperdoc category search	1424
55.1.11	defun Hyperdoc default domain search	1424
55.1.12	defun Hyperdoc domain search	1424
55.1.13	defun Hyperdoc package search	1425
55.1.14	defun Hyperdoc constructor search	1425
55.1.15	defun Hyperdoc default constructor search	1425
55.1.16	defun Read libdb.text at file-position n	1425
55.1.17	defun String trim with newlines removed	1425
55.1.18	defun Hyperdoc common constructor search	1426
55.1.19	defun conSpecialString?	1427
55.1.20	Page construction	1428
55.1.21	defun conPage	1428
55.1.22	defun gets line quickly for constructor name or abbreviation	1429
55.1.23	defun conPageConEntry	1429
55.1.24	defun kdPageInfo	1430
55.1.25	defun kArgPage	1430
55.1.26	defun mkDomTypeForm	1431
55.1.27	defun domainDescendantsOf	1431
55.2	Branches of Constructor Page	1433
55.2.1	defun kiPage	1433
55.2.2	defun kePage	1434
55.2.3	defun kePageOpAlist	1435
55.2.4	defun kePageDisplay	1436

55.2.5	defun ksPage	1437
55.2.6	defun dbSearchOrder	1438
55.2.7	defun kcPage	1439
55.2.8	defun kcpPage	1442
55.2.9	defun reduceAlistForDomain	1443
55.2.10	defun kcaPage	1443
55.2.11	defun kcdPage	1443
55.2.12	defun kcdoPage	1444
55.2.13	defun kcaPage1	1444
55.2.14	defun kccPage	1445
55.2.15	defun augmentHasArgs	1446
55.2.16	defun kcdePage	1447
55.2.17	defun getDependentsOfConstructor	1447
55.2.18	defun kcuPage	1448
55.2.19	defun getUsersOfConstructor	1448
55.2.20	defun kcnPage	1449
55.2.21	defun koPageInputAreaUnchanged?	1450
55.2.22	defun kDomainName	1450
55.2.23	defun kArgumentCheck	1451
55.2.24	defun dbMkEvalable	1452
55.2.25	defun topLevelInterpEval	1452
55.2.26	defun kisValidType	1452
55.2.27	defun kCheckArgumentNumbers	1453
55.2.28	defun parseNoMacroFromString	1453
55.2.29	defun mkConform	1454
55.3	Operation Page for a Domain Form from Scratch	1454
55.3.1	defun conOpPage	1454
55.3.2	defun conOpPage1	1455
55.3.3	defun dbCompositeWithMap	1456
55.3.4	defun dbExtractUnderlyingDomain	1457
55.4	Operation Page from Main Page	1457
55.4.1	defun koPage	1457
55.4.2	defun koPageFromKKPage	1458
55.4.3	defun koPageAux	1458
55.4.4	defun koPageAux1	1459
55.4.5	defun koaPageFilterByName	1459
55.5	Get Constructor Documentation	1459
55.5.1	defun dbConstructorDoc,hn	1459
55.5.2	defun dbConstructorDoc,gn	1460
55.5.3	defun dbConstructorDoc,fn	1460
55.5.4	defun dbConstructorDoc	1461
55.5.5	defun dbDocTable	1461
55.5.6	defun originsInOrder	1461
55.5.7	defun dbAddDocTable	1462
55.5.8	defun dbGetDocTable,hn	1463
55.5.9	defun dbGetDocTable,gn	1463

55.5.10 defun dbGetDocTable	1464
55.5.11 defun kTestPred	1464
55.5.12 defun dbAddChainDomain	1465
55.5.13 defun dbSubConform	1465
55.5.14 defun dbAddChain	1466
55.6 Constructor Page Menu	1466
55.6.1 defun dbShowCons	1466
55.6.2 defun conPageChoose	1467
55.6.3 defun dbShowCons1	1467
55.6.4 defun dbConsExposureMessage	1469
55.6.5 defun dbShowConsKindsFilter	1470
55.6.6 defun dbShowConsDoc	1470
55.6.7 defun dbShowConsDoc1	1470
55.6.8 defun getConstructorDocumentation	1471
55.6.9 defun dbSelectCon	1472
55.6.10 defun dbShowConditions	1472
55.6.11 defun dbConsHeading	1473
55.6.12 defun dbShowConstructorLines	1474
55.6.13 defun bcUnixTable	1474
55.6.14 Special Code for Union, Mapping, and Record	1475
55.6.15 defun dbSpecialDescription	1475
55.6.16 defun dbSpecialOperations	1476
55.6.17 defun dbSpecialExports	1476
55.6.18 defun dbSpecialExpandIfNecessary	1477
55.6.19 defun lefts	1481
55.6.20 Build Library Database (libdb.text,...)	1482
55.6.21 defun dbMkForm	1482
55.6.22 defun libConstructorSig	1482
56 Utility functions	1485
56.1 Utility functions	1485
56.1.1 defun Delete an alist pair given the key	1485
56.1.2 defun readline	1485
56.1.3 defun isWrapped	1485
57 The Proofs	1487
58 The Interpreter	1489
59 The Global Variables	1531
59.1 Star Global Variables	1531
59.1.1 *eof*	1531
59.1.2 *features*	1531
59.1.3 *package*	1531
59.1.4 *standard-input*	1531
59.1.5 *standard-output*	1532

59.1.6	<i>*top-level-hook*</i>	1532
59.2	Dollar Global Variables	1534
59.2.1	\$boot	1535
59.2.2	coerceFailure	1535
59.2.3	\$currentLine	1535
59.2.4	\$displayStartMsgs	1535
59.2.5	\$erMsgToss	1535
59.2.6	\$frameRecord	1535
59.2.7	\$intRestart	1535
59.2.8	\$intTopLevel	1536
59.2.9	\$IOindex	1536
59.2.10	\$lastPos	1536
59.2.11	\$libQuiet	1536
59.2.12	\$msgDatabaseName	1536
59.2.13	\$ncMsgList	1536
59.2.14	\$newcompErrorCount	1536
59.2.15	\$nopus	1536
59.2.16	\$oldHistoryFileName	1537
59.2.17	\$okToExecuteMachineCode	1537
59.2.18	\$options	1537
59.2.19	\$previousBindings	1537
59.2.20	\$reportundo	1537
59.2.21	\$spad	1537
59.2.22	\$SpadServer	1537
59.2.23	\$SpadServerName	1537
59.2.24	\$systemCommandFunction	1538
59.2.25	top_level	1538
59.2.26	\$quitTag	1538
59.2.27	\$useInternalHistoryTable	1538
	Signatures	1539
	Bibliography	1541
	Index	1545

Volume 6: Axiom Command

1	Overview	1
2	The axiom Command	3
2.0.1	[-ht | -noht]	3
2.0.2	[-gr | -nogr]	3
2.0.3	[-clef | -noclef]	4
2.0.4	[-noiw | -iw]	4
2.0.5	[-ihere | -noihere]	5
2.0.6	[-nox]	5
2.0.7	[-go | -nogo]	6
2.0.8	[-ws wsname]	6
2.0.9	[-list]	6
2.0.10	[-grprog fname]	6
2.0.11	[-htprog fname]	6
2.0.12	[-clefprog fname]	7
2.0.13	[-sessionprog fname]	7
2.0.14	[-clientprog fname]	7
2.0.15	[-h]	7
3	The sman program	15
3.1	include files	15
3.1.1	include/sman.h	16
3.1.2	include/com.h	17
3.1.3	include/bsdsignal.h	19
3.1.4	include/bsdsignal.h1	19
3.1.5	include/openpty.h1	19
3.1.6	include/sman.h1	19
3.1.7	include/session.h1	20
3.2	sman.c	21
3.2.1	includes	21
3.2.2	variables	21
3.2.3	process_arguments	23
3.2.4	should_I_clef	25
3.2.5	in_X	25
3.2.6	set_up_defaults	26
3.2.7	process_options	26
3.2.8	death_handler	26
3.2.9	sman_catch_signals	27
3.2.10	fix_env	27
3.2.11	init_term_io	27
3.2.12	strPrefix	28
3.2.13	check_spad_proc	28
3.2.14	clean_up_old_sockets	29

3.2.15	fork_you	29
3.2.16	exec_command_env	30
3.2.17	spawn_of_hell	30
3.2.18	start_the_spadclient	31
3.2.19	start_the_local_spadclient	31
3.2.20	start_the_session_manager	32
3.2.21	start_the_hypertext	32
3.2.22	start_the_graphics	32
3.2.23	fork_Axiom	33
3.2.24	start_the_Axiom	34
3.2.25	clean_up_sockets	35
3.2.26	read_from_spad_io	35
3.2.27	read_from_manager	36
3.2.28	manage_spad_io	36
3.2.29	init_spad_process_list	37
3.2.30	print_spad_process_list	38
3.2.31	find_child	38
3.2.32	kill_all_children	38
3.2.33	clean_up_terminal	39
3.2.34	monitor_children	39
3.2.35	main sman	40
3.2.36	sman.c	41
4	Support Routines	43
4.1	Command Completion	43
5	The viewman program	45
6	The hypertext program	47
7	The clef program	49
8	The session program	51
8.1	session	51
8.1.1	includes	51
8.1.2	variables	51
8.1.3	usr1_handler	52
8.1.4	usr2_handler	52
8.1.5	term_handler	53
8.1.6	pr	53
8.1.7	close_client	53
8.1.8	read_SpadServer_command	55
8.1.9	test_sock_for_process	55
8.1.10	read_menu_client_command	56
8.1.11	read_from_spad_io	57
8.1.12	kill_spad	57

<i>CONTENTS</i>	93
8.1.13 accept_session_connection	58
8.1.14 read_from_session	59
8.1.15 manage_sessions	60
8.1.16 main sessionmanager	61
8.1.17 session	62
9 The spadclient program	65
9.1 spadclient	65
10 The Command Completion List	67
11 Research Topics	145
11.1 Proofs	145
11.2 Indefinites	145
11.3 Provisos	145
12 Makefile	147
Bibliography	149

Volume 7: Axiom Hyperdoc

1	Overview	1
1.1	The Original Plan	2
1.2	External Variables	3
1.3	hypertex	3
1.4	htsearch	4
1.5	spadbuf	4
1.6	hthits	4
1.7	ex2ht	4
1.8	htadd	4
2	The hypertex language	5
3	Hypertex Call Graph	29
4	include	81
4.1	include/actions.h	81
4.2	include/rgb.h	83
4.3	include/spadcolors.h	84
4.4	include/addfile.h1	85
4.5	include/all-hyper-proto.h1	85
4.6	include/bsdsignal.h	86
4.7	include/bsdsignal.h1	86
4.8	include/com.h	86
4.9	include/cond.h1	88
4.10	include/cursor.h1	88
4.11	include/debug.h	89
4.12	include/dialog.h1	89
4.13	include/display.h1	90
4.14	include/edible.h	90
4.15	include/edible.h1	93
4.16	include/edin.h1	94
4.17	include/event.h1	94
4.18	include/ex2ht.h1	95
4.19	include/extent1.h1	96
4.20	include/extent2.h1	96
4.21	include/fnct-key.h1	97
4.22	include/form-ext.h1	97
4.23	include/group.h1	98
4.24	include/halloc.h1	98
4.25	include/hash.h	98
4.26	include/hash.h1	99
4.27	include/htadd.h1	99
4.28	include/hterror.h1	100

4.29	include/hthits.h1	100
4.30	include/htinp.h1	100
4.31	include/hyper.h1	101
4.32	include/initx.h1	101
4.33	include/input.h1	102
4.34	include/item.h1	102
4.35	include/keyin.h1	102
4.36	include/lex.h1	103
4.37	include/macro.h1	103
4.38	include/mem.h1	104
4.39	include/parse-aux.h1	104
4.40	include/parse.h1	105
4.41	include/parse-input.h1	106
4.42	include/parse-paste.h1	106
4.43	include/parse-types.h1	106
4.44	include/pixmap.h1	107
4.45	include/prt.h1	107
4.46	include/readbitmap.h1	108
4.47	include/scrollbar.h1	108
4.48	include/show-types.h1	109
4.49	include/sockio-c.h1	109
4.50	include/spadbuf.h1	110
4.51	include/spadcolors.h1	111
4.52	include/spadint.h1	111
4.53	include/titlebar.h1	112
4.54	include/util.h1	112
4.55	include/wct.h1	112
5	Shared Code	115
5.0.1	BeStruct	115
5.1	Shared Code for file handling	115
5.1.1	strpostfix	115
5.1.2	extendHT	116
5.1.3	buildHtFilename	116
5.1.4	pathname	118
5.1.5	htFileOpen	118
5.1.6	dbFileOpen	119
5.1.7	tempFileOpen	120
5.2	Shared Code for Hash Table Handling	120
5.2.1	halloc	120
5.2.2	hashInit	121
5.2.3	freeHash	121
5.2.4	hashInsert	122
5.2.5	hashFind	122
5.2.6	hashReplace	122
5.2.7	hashDelete	123

5.2.8	hashMap	123
5.2.9	hashCopyEntry	124
5.2.10	hashCopyTable	124
5.2.11	stringHash	124
5.2.12	stringEqual	125
5.2.13	allocString	125
5.3	Shared Code for Error Handling	125
5.3.1	jump	125
5.3.2	dumpToken	125
5.3.3	printPageAndFilename	126
5.3.4	printNextTenTokens	126
5.3.5	printToken	127
5.3.6	tokenName	127
5.3.7	htperror	129
5.4	Shared Code for Lexical Analyzer	129
5.4.1	parserInit	130
5.4.2	initScanner	130
5.4.3	saveScannerState	131
5.4.4	restoreScannerState	131
5.4.5	ungetChar	132
5.4.6	getChar	132
5.4.7	getChar1	133
5.4.8	ungetToken	134
5.4.9	getToken	134
5.4.10	pushBeStack	137
5.4.11	checkAndPopBeStack	138
5.4.12	clearBeStack	138
5.4.13	beType	139
5.4.14	beginType	140
5.4.15	endType	141
5.4.16	keywordType	142
5.4.17	getExpectedToken	142
5.4.18	spadErrorHandler	143
5.4.19	resetConnection	143
5.4.20	spadBusy	144
5.4.21	connectSpad	144
5.5	htadd shared code	144
5.6	hypertext shared code	148
6	Shared include files	153
6.1	debug.c	153
6.2	include/hyper.h	153

7	The spadbuf function	165
7.1	spadbuf Call Graph	165
7.2	Constants and Headers	166
7.2.1	System includes	166
7.2.2	Local includes	166
7.3	externs	167
7.4	local variables	167
7.5	Code	167
7.5.1	spadbufInterHandler	168
7.5.2	spadbufFunctionChars	168
7.5.3	interpIO	168
7.5.4	. . . . .	169
7.5.5	main	170
8	The ex2ht function	173
8.1	ex2ht Call Graph	173
8.2	ex2ht Source Code	174
8.3	Constants and Headers	174
8.3.1	System includes	174
8.3.2	Local includes	174
8.4	defines	175
8.5	local variables	175
8.6	Code	175
8.6.1	allocString	175
8.6.2	strPrefix	175
8.6.3	getExTitle	176
8.6.4	exToHt	176
8.6.5	emitHeader	177
8.6.6	emitFooter	178
8.6.7	emitMenuEntry	178
8.6.8	emitSpadCommand	178
8.6.9	openCoverPage	179
8.6.10	closeCoverPage	179
8.6.11	closeCoverFile	179
8.6.12	emitCoverLink	179
8.6.13	addFile	180
8.6.14	main	180
9	The htadd command	181
9.1	htadd Call Graph	181
9.2	Constants and Headers	185
9.2.1	System includes	185
9.2.2	structs	186
9.2.3	Local includes	186
9.2.4	extern references	186
9.2.5	defines	186

9.2.6	forward declarations	187
9.2.7	local variables	187
9.3	The Shared Code	188
9.4	Code	188
9.4.1	parseArgs	188
9.4.2	writable	189
9.4.3	buildDBFilename	189
9.4.4	addfile	190
9.4.5	updateDB	192
9.4.6	addNewPages	193
9.4.7	copyFile	194
9.4.8	getFilename	194
9.4.9	deleteFile	195
9.4.10	deleteDB	195
9.4.11	main	196
10	The hthits function	199
10.1	hthits Call Graph	199
10.2	Constants and Headers	200
10.2.1	System includes	200
10.2.2	defines	201
10.2.3	structs	201
10.2.4	Local includes	201
10.2.5	local variables	201
10.2.6	cmdline	202
10.2.7	handleHtdb	202
10.2.8	handleFile	202
10.2.9	handleFilePages	204
10.2.10	handlePage	205
10.2.11	searchPage	205
10.2.12	squirt	206
10.2.13	splitpage	206
10.2.14	untexbuf	207
10.2.15	badDB	208
10.2.16	regerr	208
10.2.17	main	208
11	The hypertext command	209
11.1	Constants and Headers	209
11.1.1	System includes	209
11.2	structs	210
11.2.1	Local includes	210
11.3	structs	210
11.4	defines	211
11.5	externs	214
11.6	local variables	217

11.7 The Shared Code	221
11.8 Code	225
11.8.1 sigusr2Handler	225
11.8.2 sigcldHandler	225
11.8.3 cleanSocket	226
11.8.4 initHash	226
11.8.5 initPageStructs	226
11.8.6 checkArguments	227
11.8.7 makeServerConnections	228
11.9 Condition Handling	229
11.9.1 insertCond	229
11.9.2 changeCond	230
11.9.3 checkMemostack	230
11.9.4 checkCondition	231
11.10 Dialog Handling	232
11.10.1 redrawWin	232
11.10.2 mystrncpy	232
11.10.3 incLineNumbers	232
11.10.4 decLineNumbers	232
11.10.5 decreaseLineNumbers	233
11.10.6 overwriteBuffer	233
11.10.7 moveSymForward	234
11.10.8 clearCursorline	235
11.10.9 insertBuffer	236
11.10.10 addBufferToSym	238
11.10.11 drawInputsymbol	238
11.10.12 updateInputsymbol	239
11.10.13 drawCursor	239
11.10.14 moveCursorHome	240
11.10.15 moveCursorEnd	240
11.10.16 void moveCursorForward	241
11.10.17 moveCursorDown	241
11.10.18 moveCursorUp	242
11.10.19 clearCursor	243
11.10.20 moveCursorBackward	243
11.10.21 moveRestBack	244
11.10.22 deleteRestOfLine	244
11.10.23 backOverEoln	246
11.10.24 moveBackOneChar	247
11.10.25 backOverChar	249
11.10.26 deleteEoln	249
11.10.27 deleteOneChar	250
11.10.28 deleteChar	251
11.10.29oughEnter	252
11.10.30 enterNewLine	253
11.10.31 dialog	254

11.11	Format and Display a page	257
11.11.1	showPage	257
11.11.2	exposePage	259
11.11.3	scrollPage	260
11.11.4	pastePage	260
11.12	Event Handling	261
11.12.1	mainEventLoop	261
11.12.2	handleEvent	263
11.12.3	createWindow	265
11.12.4	quitHyperDoc	265
11.12.5	findPage	266
11.12.6	downlink	267
11.12.7	memolink	267
11.12.8	killAxiomPage	267
11.12.9	killPage	268
11.12.10	returnlink	268
11.12.11	uplink	268
11.12.12	downlinkHandler	269
11.12.13	makeWindowLink	269
11.12.14	ispwindowlinkHandler	269
11.12.15	pasteButton	270
11.12.16	helpForHyperDoc	270
11.12.17	findButtonInList	271
11.12.18	getHyperLink	271
11.12.19	handleButton	271
11.12.20	exitHyperDoc	275
11.12.21	setWindow	276
11.12.22	clearExposures	277
11.12.23	getNewWindow	277
11.12.24	setCursor	279
11.12.25	changeCursor	279
11.12.26	handleMotionEvent	280
11.12.27	initCursorState	280
11.12.28	initCursorStates	280
11.12.29	makeBusyCursor	281
11.12.30	makeBusyCursors	281
11.12.31	HyperDocErrorHandler	281
11.12.32	setErrorHandlers	282
11.13	Line Extent Computation	282
11.13.1	computeInputExtent	282
11.13.2	computePunctuationExtent	283
11.13.3	computeWordExtent	284
11.13.4	computeVerbatimExtent	284
11.13.5	computeSpadsrctxtExtent	285
11.13.6	computeDashExtent	285
11.13.7	computeTextExtent	286

11.13.8 computeBeginItemsExtent	292
11.13.9 computeItemExtent	293
11.13.10 computeMitemExtent	293
11.13.11 endifExtent	293
11.13.12 computeIfcondExtent	294
11.13.13 computeCenterExtent	295
11.13.14 computeBfExtent	295
11.13.15 computeEmExtent	296
11.13.16 computeItExtent	296
11.13.17 computeRmExtent	296
11.13.18 computeButtonExtent	297
11.13.19 endbuttonExtent	297
11.13.20 computePastebuttonExtent	298
11.13.21 endpastebuttonExtent	298
11.13.22 computePasteExtent	299
11.13.23 computeSpadcommandExtent	299
11.13.24 computeSpadsrcExtent	300
11.13.25 endSpadcommandExtent	301
11.13.26 endSpadsrcExtent	301
11.13.27 computeMboxExtent	302
11.13.28 computeBoxExtent	302
11.13.29 computeIrExtent	303
11.13.30 computeImageExtent	303
11.13.31 computeTableExtent	304
11.13.32 computeTitleExtent	305
11.13.33 computeHeaderExtent	305
11.13.34 computeFooterExtent	306
11.13.35 computeScrollingExtent	307
11.13.36 startNewline	307
11.13.37 enterNodes	308
11.13.38 punctuationWidth	308
11.13.39 inputStringWidth	308
11.13.40 wordWidth	309
11.13.41 verbatimWidth	309
11.13.42 widthOfDash	309
11.13.43 textWidth	310
11.13.44 totalWidth	313
11.13.45 nitExtents	315
11.13.46 nitTitleExtents	316
11.13.47 nitText	316
11.13.48 textHeight	316
11.13.49 textHeight1	317
11.13.50 maxX	319
11.13.51 Kvalue	320
11.13.52 trailingSpace	322
11.13.53 insertBitmapFile	322

11.13.54	insertPixmapFile	323
11.13.55	plh	324
11.14	Handling forms	324
11.14.1	computeFormPage	324
11.14.2	windowWidth	324
11.14.3	windowHeight	325
11.14.4	formHeaderExtent	325
11.14.5	formFooterExtent	325
11.14.6	formScrollingExtent	326
11.15	Managing the HyperDoc group stack	326
11.15.1	popGroupStack	326
11.15.2	pushGroupStack	327
11.15.3	initGroupStack	327
11.15.4	emTopGroup	328
11.15.5	rmTopGroup	328
11.15.6	lineTopGroup	328
11.15.7	bfTopGroup	328
11.15.8	ttTopGroup	329
11.15.9	pushActiveGroup	329
11.15.10	pushSpadGroup	329
11.15.11	initTopGroup	330
11.15.12	enterTopGroup	330
11.15.13	copyGroupStack	330
11.15.14	freeGroupStack	331
11.16	Handle input, output, and Axiom communication	331
11.16.1	makeRecord	331
11.16.2	verifyRecord	332
11.16.3	ht2Input	332
11.16.4	makeInputFileName	333
11.16.5	makePasteFileName	333
11.16.6	makeTheInputFile	333
11.16.7	makeInputFileFromPage	334
11.16.8	strCopy	335
11.16.9	inListAndNewer	336
11.16.10	makeInputFileList	337
11.16.11	printPasteLine	337
11.16.12	getSpadOutput	338
11.16.13	getGraphOutput	338
11.16.14	endCommand	339
11.16.15	printPaste	339
11.16.16	printGraphPaste	340
11.17	X Window window initialization code	341
11.17.1	initializeWindowSystem	341
11.17.2	initTopWindow	342
11.17.3	openFormWindow	343
11.17.4	initFormWindow	344

11.17.5 setNameAndIcon	345
11.17.6 getBorderProperties	345
11.17.7 openWindow	346
11.17.8 setSizeHints	347
11.17.9 getGCs	348
11.17.10 loadFont	349
11.17.11 getColorsAndFonts	350
11.17.12 changeText	353
11.17.13 get color	353
11.17.14 mergeDatabases	354
11.17.15 set850	355
11.18 Handling user page interaction	356
11.18.1 fillBox	356
11.18.2 toggleInputBox	356
11.18.3 toggleRadioBox	357
11.18.4 clearRbs	357
11.18.5 changeInputFocus	357
11.18.6 nextInputFocus	358
11.18.7 prevInputFocus	359
11.18.8 returnItem	359
11.18.9 deleteItem	360
11.19 Manipulate the item stack	360
11.19.1 pushItemStack	360
11.19.2 clearItemStack	361
11.19.3 popItemStack	361
11.19.4 copyItemStack	361
11.19.5 freeItemStack	362
11.20 Keyboard handling	362
11.20.1 handleKey	362
11.20.2 getModifierMask	365
11.20.3 initKeyin	366
11.21 Handle page macros	366
11.21.1 scanHyperDoc	366
11.21.2 number	367
11.21.3 loadMacro	368
11.21.4 initParameterElem	369
11.21.5 pushParameters	369
11.21.6 popParameters	370
11.21.7 parseMacro	370
11.21.8 getParameterStrings	371
11.21.9 parseParameters	373
11.22 Memory management routines	373
11.22.1 freeIfNonNULL	373
11.22.2 allocHdWindow	373
11.22.3 freeHdWindow	374
11.22.4 allocNode	375

11.22.5	freeNode	375
11.22.6	allocIfnode	379
11.22.7	allocCondnode	379
11.22.8	freeCond	379
11.22.9	allocPage	379
11.22.10	freePage	380
11.22.11	freePaste	381
11.22.12	freePastebutton	381
11.22.13	freePastearea	382
11.22.14	freeString	382
11.22.15	freeDepend	383
11.22.16	fontFree	383
11.22.17	freeLines	383
11.22.18	freeInputItem	383
11.22.19	freeInputList	384
11.22.20	freeInputBox	384
11.22.21	freeRadioBoxes	384
11.22.22	allocInputline	385
11.22.23	allocPasteNode	385
11.22.24	allocPatchstore	385
11.22.25	freePatch	386
11.22.26	allocInputbox	386
11.22.27	allocRbs	386
11.22.28	allocButtonList	387
11.22.29	freeButtonList	387
11.22.30	resizeBuffer	387
11.23	Page parsing routines	388
11.23.1	PushMR	388
11.23.2	PopMR	388
11.23.3	loadPage	388
11.23.4	displayPage	389
11.23.5	formatPage	390
11.23.6	parseFromString	390
11.23.7	parseTitle	390
11.23.8	parseHeader	391
11.23.9	initParsePage	392
11.23.10	initParsePatch	392
11.23.11	parsePage	393
11.23.12	parseHyperDoc	393
11.23.13	parsePageFromSocket	399
11.23.14	parsePageFromUnixfd	400
11.23.15	startScrolling	401
11.23.16	startFooter	401
11.23.17	endAPage	402
11.23.18	parseReplacepage	403
11.23.19	windowEqual	403

11.23.20	windowCode	403
11.23.21	windowId	403
11.23.22	readHtDb	404
11.23.23	readHtFile	405
11.23.24	makeLinkWindow	408
11.23.25	makePasteWindow	409
11.23.26	makeSpecialPage	410
11.23.27	main	410
11.23.28	addDependencies	410
11.23.29	Number	411
11.23.30	parserError	412
11.23.31	getFilename	412
11.23.32	getInputString	413
11.23.33	getWhere	413
11.23.34	findFp	414
11.24	Handle InputString, SimpleBox, RadioBox input	415
11.24.1	makeInputWindow	415
11.24.2	makeBoxWindow	415
11.24.3	initializeDefault	416
11.24.4	parseInputstring	417
11.24.5	parseSimplebox	418
11.24.6	parseRadiobox	419
11.24.7	addBoxToRbList	421
11.24.8	checkOthers	422
11.24.9	insertItem	422
11.24.10	initPasteItem	423
11.24.11	repasteItem	423
11.24.12	currentItem	423
11.24.13	alreadyThere	424
11.24.14	parseRadioboxes	424
11.25	Routines for paste-in areas	425
11.25.1	parsePaste	425
11.25.2	parsePastebutton	427
11.25.3	parsePatch	428
11.25.4	loadPatch	430
11.26	parsing routines for node types	431
11.26.1	parseIfcond	431
11.26.2	parseCondnode	433
11.26.3	parseHasreturnto	433
11.26.4	parseNewcond	434
11.26.5	parseSetcond	434
11.26.6	parseBeginItems	434
11.26.7	parseItem	435
11.26.8	parseMitem	436
11.26.9	parseVerbatim	436
11.26.10	parseInputPix	437

11.26.1	parseCenterline	438
11.26.1	parseCommand	438
11.26.1	parseButton	439
11.26.1	parseSpadcommand	440
11.26.1	parseSpadsrc	440
11.26.1	parseEnv	441
11.26.1	parseValue1	442
11.26.1	parseValue2	442
11.26.1	parseTable	443
11.26.2	parseBox	444
11.26.2	parseMbox	444
11.26.2	parseFree	445
11.26.2	parseHelp	445
11.27	Reading bitmaps	446
11.27.1	HTReadBitmapFile	446
11.27.2	readHot	448
11.27.3	readWandH	448
11.27.4	insertImageStruct	449
11.28	Scrollbar handling routines	449
11.28.1	makeScrollBarWindows	450
11.28.2	drawScroller3DEffects	451
11.28.3	showScrollBars	452
11.28.4	moveScroller	453
11.28.5	drawScrollLines	453
11.28.6	calculateScrollBarMeasures	454
11.28.7	linkScrollBars	455
11.28.8	scrollUp	456
11.28.9	scrollUpPage	456
11.28.10	scrollToFirstPage	457
11.28.11	scrollDown	457
11.28.12	scrollDownPage	458
11.28.13	scrollScroller	458
11.28.14	hideScrollBars	459
11.28.15	getScrollBarMinimumSize	459
11.28.16	ch	459
11.28.17	changeWindowBackgroundPixmap	460
11.29	Display text object	460
11.29.1	showText	460
11.29.2	showLink	465
11.29.3	showPaste	466
11.29.4	showPastebutton	466
11.29.5	showInput	467
11.29.6	showSimpleBox	467
11.29.7	showSpadcommand	468
11.29.8	showImage	468
11.30	Axiom communication interface	470

11.30.1	issueSpadcommand	470
11.30.2	sendPile	470
11.30.3	issueDependentCommands	471
11.30.4	markAsExecuted	472
11.30.5	startUserBuffer	472
11.30.6	clearExecutionMarks	473
11.30.7	acceptMenuConnection	474
11.30.8	acceptMenuServerConnection	474
11.30.9	printToString	476
11.30.10	printToString1	476
11.30.11	issueServerCommand	480
11.30.12	issueServerpaste	481
11.30.13	issueUnixcommand	482
11.30.14	issueUnixlink	482
11.30.15	issueUnixpaste	483
11.30.16	serviceSessionSocket	483
11.30.17	switchFrames	483
11.30.18	sendLispCommand	484
11.30.19	escapeString	484
11.30.20	unescapeString	484
11.30.21	closeClient	485
11.30.22	printSourceToString	485
11.30.23	printSourceToString1	486
11.31	Produce titlebar	493
11.31.1	makeTitleBarWindows	493
11.31.2	showTitleBar	494
11.31.3	linkTitleBarWindows	495
11.31.4	readTitleBarImages	496
11.31.5	getTitleBarMinimumSize	496
11.31.6	main	497
12	The htsearch script	499
13	The presea script	501
13.1	token.h	502
14	The Bitmaps	507
14.1	ht.icon	507
14.2	exit.bitmap	507
14.3	help2.bitmap	508
14.4	return3.bitmap	509
14.5	up3.bitmap	509
14.6	noop.bitmap	510
14.7	exit3d.bitmap	511
14.8	help3d.bitmap	511
14.9	home3d.bitmap	512

14.10up3d.bitmap	512
14.11noop3d.bitmap	513

Volume 7.1: Axiom Hyperdoc

1	Introduction	1
1.1	Setting up the Hyperdoc fonts and colors	1
2	Release Notes	3
2.1	releasenotes.ht	3
2.1.1	What is new in Axiom	3
2.1.2	Online Information	5
2.1.3	August 2014 Release Notes	6
2.1.4	May 2012 Release Notes	15
2.1.5	March 2012 Release Notes	17
2.1.6	January 2012 Release Notes	19
2.1.7	November 2011 Release Notes	22
2.1.8	September 2011 Release Notes	25
2.1.9	July 2011 Release Notes	27
2.1.10	May 2011 Release Notes	28
2.1.11	March 2011 Release Notes	31
2.1.12	January 2011 Release Notes	33
2.1.13	November 2010 Release Notes	35
2.1.14	September 2010 Release Notes	37
2.1.15	July 2010 Release Notes	40
2.1.16	May 2010 Release Notes	43
2.1.17	March 2010 Release Notes	47
2.1.18	January 2010 Release Notes	50
2.1.19	November 2009 Release Notes	52
2.1.20	September 2009 Release Notes	54
2.1.21	July 2009 Release Notes	56
2.1.22	May 2009 Release Notes	58
2.1.23	March 2009 Release Notes	63
2.1.24	January 2009 Release Notes	68
2.1.25	November 23, 2008 Release Notes	73
2.1.26	September 23, 2008 Release Notes	74
2.1.27	July 23, 2008 Release Notes	78
2.1.28	May 27, 2008 Release Notes	81
2.1.29	March 25, 2008 Release Notes	82
2.1.30	January 25, 2008 Release Notes	85
2.1.31	November 23, 2007 Release Notes	90
2.1.32	Feature Complete Release Feb 2005	94
3	Special hyperdoc pages	97
3.1	util.ht	97
3.1.1	Names of software and facilities	97
3.1.2	Special hooks to Unix	97
3.1.3	HyperDoc menu macros	98

3.1.4	Bitmaps and bitmap manipulation macros	99
3.1.5	HyperDoc button objects	99
3.1.6	Standard HyperDoc button configurations	100
3.1.7	HyperDoc graphics macros	100
3.1.8	TeX and LaTeX compatibility macros	101
3.1.9	Book and .ht page macros	103
3.1.10	Browse macros	105
3.1.11	Support for output and graph paste-ins	106
3.1.12	Hook for including a local menu item on the rootpage	106
3.1.13	Not Connected to Axiom	107
3.1.14	Do You Really Want to Exit?	107
3.1.15	Missing Page	107
3.1.16	Something is Wrong	108
3.1.17	Sorry!	108
4	Hyperdoc pages	109
4.1	rootpage.ht	109
4.1.1	Axiom HyperDoc Top Level	109
4.1.2	Axiom – The Scientific Computation System	111
4.1.3	System Commands	112
4.1.4	Axiom Examples	112
4.1.5	Axiom Reference	114
4.1.6	NAG Documentation	117
4.2	algebra.ht	123
4.2.1	Abstract Algebra	123
4.2.2	Number Theory	124
4.3	alist.ht	125
4.3.1	AssociationList	125
4.4	array1.ht	131
4.4.1	OneDimensionalArray	131
4.5	array2.ht	136
4.5.1	TwoDimensionalArray	136
4.6	basic.ht	147
4.6.1	Basic Commands	147
4.6.2	Calculus	148
4.7	bbtree.ht	149
4.7.1	BalancedBinaryTree	149
4.8	binary.ht	155
4.8.1	BinaryExpansion	155
4.9	bmcat.ht	159
4.9.1	Bit Map Catalog	159
4.10	bop.ht	161
4.10.1	BasicOperator	161
4.11	bstree.ht	170
4.11.1	BinarySearchTree	170
4.12	card.ht	176

4.12.1	CardinalNumber	176
4.13	carten.ht	186
4.13.1	CartesianTensor	186
4.14	cclass.ht	210
4.14.1	CharacterClass	210
4.15	char.ht	217
4.15.1	Character	217
4.15.2	CliffordAlgebra	223
4.15.3	The Complex Numbers as a Clifford Algebra	225
4.15.4	The Quaternion Numbers as a Clifford Algebra	229
4.15.5	The Exterior Algebra on a Three Space	234
4.15.6	The Dirac Spin Algebra	240
4.16	complex.ht	244
4.16.1	Complex	244
4.17	contfrac.ht	252
4.17.1	ContinuedFraction	252
4.18	cphelp.ht	267
4.18.1	Control Panel Bits	267
4.19	cycles.ht	268
4.19.1	CycleIndicators	268
4.20	coverex.ht	292
4.20.1	Examples Of Axiom Commands	292
4.20.2	Differentiation	293
4.20.3	Integration	298
4.20.4	Laplace Transforms	305
4.20.5	Limits	308
4.20.6	Matrices	314
4.20.7	2-D Graphics	322
4.20.8	3-D Graphics	324
4.20.9	Series	326
4.20.10	Summations	331
4.21	decimal.ht	337
4.21.1	Decimal Expansion	337
4.22	derham.ht	341
4.22.1	DeRhamComplex	341
4.23	dfloat.ht	357
4.23.1	DoubleFloat	357
4.24	dmp.ht	363
4.24.1	DistributedMultivariatePoly	363
4.25	eq.ht	368
4.25.1	Equation	368
4.26	eqtbl.ht	374
4.26.1	EqTable	374
4.27	evalex.ht	377
4.27.1	Example of Standard Evaluation	377
4.27.2	Example of Standard Evaluation	378

4.28	exdiff.ht	380
4.28.1	Computing Derivatives	380
4.28.2	Derivatives of Functions of Several Variables	381
4.28.3	Derivatives of Higher Order	383
4.28.4	Multiple Derivatives I	384
4.28.5	Multiple Derivatives II	386
4.28.6	Derivatives of Functions Involving Formal Integrals	387
4.28.7	Exit	389
4.29	exlap.ht	392
4.29.1	Laplace transform with a single pole	392
4.29.2	Laplace transform of a trigonometric function	393
4.29.3	Laplace transform requiring a definite integration	394
4.29.4	Laplace transform of exponentials	395
4.29.5	Laplace transform of an exponential integral	396
4.29.6	Laplace transform of special functions	397
4.30	exint.ht	398
4.30.1	Integral of a Rational Function	398
4.30.2	Integral of a Rational Function with a Real Parameter	401
4.30.3	Integral of a Rational Function with a Complex Parameter	402
4.30.4	Two Similar Integrands Producing Very Different Results	403
4.30.5	An Integral Which Does Not Exist	405
4.30.6	A Trigonometric Function of a Quadratic	406
4.30.7	Integrating a Function with a Hidden Algebraic Relation	407
4.30.8	Details for integrating a function with a Hidden Algebraic Relation	408
4.30.9	An Integral Involving a Root of a Transcendental Function	409
4.30.10	An Integral of a Non-elementary Function	410
4.31	exlimit.ht	411
4.31.1	Computing Limits	411
4.31.2	Limits of Functions with Parameters	412
4.31.3	One-sided Limits	413
4.31.4	Two-sided Limits	415
4.31.5	Limits at Infinity	416
4.31.6	Real Limits vs. Complex Limits	418
4.31.7	Complex Limits at Infinity	419
4.32	exmatrix.ht	421
4.32.1	Basic Arithmetic Operations on Matrices	421
4.32.2	Constructing new Matrices	425
4.32.3	Trace of a Matrix	429
4.32.4	Determinant of a Matrix	430
4.32.5	Inverse of a Matrix	431
4.32.6	Rank of a Matrix	432
4.33	expr.ht	433
4.33.1	Expression	433
4.34	explot2d.ht	445
4.34.1	Plotting Functions of One Variable	445
4.34.2	Plotting Parametric Curves	446

4.34.3	Plotting Using Polar Coordinates	447
4.34.4	Plotting Plane Algebraic Curves	448
4.35	explot3d.ht	449
4.35.1	Plotting Functions of Two Variables	449
4.35.2	Plotting Parametric Surfaces	450
4.35.3	Plotting Parametric Curves	451
4.36	expose.ht	452
4.36.1	Exposure	452
4.36.2	System Defined Exposure Groups	453
4.36.3	What is an Exposure Group?	453
4.36.4	Details on Exposure	454
4.37	exseries.ht	455
4.37.1	Converting Expressions to Series	455
4.37.2	Manipulating Power Series	457
4.37.3	Functions on Power Series	458
4.37.4	Substituting Numerical Values in Power Series	460
4.38	exsum.ht	462
4.38.1	Summing the Entries of a List I	462
4.38.2	Summing the Entries of a List II	463
4.38.3	Approximating e	464
4.38.4	Closed Form Summations	465
4.38.5	Sums of Cubes	467
4.38.6	Sums of Polynomials	468
4.38.7	Sums of General Functions	469
4.38.8	Infinite Sums	470
4.39	farray.ht	472
4.39.1	FlexibleArray	472
4.40	file.ht	480
4.40.1	File	480
4.41	float.ht	487
4.41.1	Float	487
4.41.2	Introduction to Float	488
4.41.3	Conversion Functions	491
4.41.4	Output Functions	499
4.41.5	An Example: Determinant of a Hilbert Matrix	503
4.42	fname.ht	509
4.42.1	FileName	509
4.43	fr.ht	517
4.43.1	Factored	517
4.43.2	Decomposing Factored Objects	519
4.43.3	Expanding Factored Objects	523
4.43.4	Arithmetic with Factored Objects	525
4.43.5	Creating New Factored Objects	532
4.43.6	Factored Objects with Variables	536
4.44	fr2.ht	539
4.44.1	FactoredFunctions2	539

4.45	frac.ht	543
4.45.1	Fraction	543
4.46	fparfrac.ht	550
4.46.1	FullPartialFracExpansion	550
4.47	function.ht	560
4.47.1	Functions in Axiom	560
4.47.2	Rational Functions	562
4.47.3	Algebraic Functions	565
4.47.4	Elementary Functions	568
4.47.5	Simplification	570
4.48	gbf.ht	577
4.48.1	GroebnerFactorizationPkg	577
4.49	gloss.ht	582
4.49.1	Glossary	582
4.50	graphics.ht	602
4.50.1	Graphics	602
4.50.2	Graphics Examples	603
4.50.3	Assorted Graphics Examples	604
4.50.4	Three Dimensional Graphics	607
4.50.5	Functions of One Variable	612
4.50.6	Parametric Curves	614
4.50.7	Polar Coordinates	616
4.50.8	Implicit Curves	618
4.50.9	Lists of Points	622
4.50.10	Three Dimensional Graphing	632
4.50.11	Functions of Two Variables	633
4.50.12	Parametric Space Curves	636
4.50.13	Parametric Tube Plots	639
4.50.14	Parametric Surfaces	642
4.50.15	Building 3D Objects	645
4.50.16	Two Dimensional Graphics	649
4.50.17	Functions of One Variable	651
4.50.18	Parametric Curves	654
4.50.19	Polar Coordinates	657
4.50.20	Implicit Curves	659
4.50.21	Lists of Points	661
4.50.22	Stand-alone Viewport	671
4.51	grpthy.ht	674
4.51.1	Group Theory	674
4.51.2	Representations of A_6 A_6	675
4.51.3	Representation Theory	693
4.51.4	Group Theory	695
4.52	gstbl.ht	697
4.52.1	GeneralSparseTable	697
4.53	heap.ht	701
4.53.1	Heap	701

4.54	hexadec.ht	703
4.54.1	HexadecimalExpansion	703
4.55	int.ht	707
4.55.1	Integer	707
4.55.2	Basic Functions	709
4.55.3	Primes and Factorization	722
4.55.4	Some Number Theoretic Functions	726
4.56	intheory.ht	732
4.56.1	IntegerNumberTheoryFunctions	732
4.57	kafle.ht	744
4.57.1	KeyedAccessFile	744
4.58	kernel.ht	754
4.58.1	Kernel	754
4.59	lazm3pk.ht	763
4.59.1	LazardSetSolvingPackage	763
4.60	lexp.ht	787
4.60.1	LieExponentials	787
4.61	lextripk.ht	793
4.61.1	LexTriangularPackage	793
4.62	lib.ht	846
4.62.1	Library	846
4.63	link.ht	850
4.63.1	The Axiom Link to NAG Software	850
4.63.2	Use of the Link from HyperDoc	850
4.63.3	C02 Zeros of Polynomials	852
4.63.4	C05 Roots of One or More Transcendental Equations	853
4.63.5	C06 Summation of Series	854
4.63.6	D01 Quadrature	856
4.63.7	D02 Ordinary Differential Equations	858
4.63.8	D03 Partial Differential Equations	860
4.63.9	E01 Interpolation	861
4.63.10	E02 Curve and Surface Fitting	863
4.63.11	E04 Minimizing or Maximizing a Function	865
4.63.12	F01 Matrix Operations - Including Inversion	867
4.63.13	F02 Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors	869
4.63.14	F04 Simultaneous Linear Equations	871
4.63.15	F07 Linear Equations (LAPACK)	873
4.63.16	S – Approximations of Special Functions	874
4.64	list.ht	877
4.64.1	List	877
4.64.2	Creating Lists	879
4.64.3	Accessing List Elements	882
4.64.4	Changing List Elements	888
4.64.5	Other Functions	892
4.64.6	Dot, Dot	896
4.65	lodo.ht	898

4.65.1	LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator	898
4.65.2	Differential Operators with Series Coefficients	899
4.66	lodo1.ht	909
4.66.1	LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator1	909
4.66.2	Differential Operators with Rational Function Coefficients	910
4.67	lodo2.ht	920
4.67.1	LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator2	920
4.67.2	Differential Operators with Constant Coefficients	922
4.67.3	Differential Operators with Matrix Coefficients Operating on Vectors	928
4.68	lpoly.ht	936
4.68.1	LiePolynomial	936
4.69	lword.ht	948
4.69.1	LyndonWord	948
4.70	magma.ht	958
4.70.1	Magma	958
4.71	man0.ht	967
4.71.1	Reference Search	967
4.71.2	Lisp Functions	968
4.71.3	Axiom Browser	976
4.71.4	The Hyperdoc Browse Facility	977
4.72	mapping.ht	978
4.72.1	Domain Mapping(T,S,...)	978
4.72.2	Domain Constructor Mapping	978
4.73	mappkg1.ht	979
4.73.1	MappingPackage1	979
4.74	mset.ht	992
4.74.1	MultiSet	992
4.75	matrix.ht	998
4.75.1	Matrix	998
4.75.2	Creating Matrices	999
4.75.3	Operations on Matrices	1011
4.76	mkfunc.ht	1021
4.76.1	MakeFunction	1021
4.77	mpoly.ht	1027
4.77.1	MultivariatePolynomial	1027
4.78	newuser.ht	1033
4.78.1	No More Help :-)	1033
4.78.2	You Tried It!	1033
4.79	none.ht	1034
4.79.1	None	1034
4.80	numbers.ht	1036
4.80.1	Axiom Number Types	1036
4.80.2	Fraction	1038
4.80.3	Rational Number	1040
4.80.4	Integers	1043
4.80.5	Integer Examples	1048

4.80.6	Integer Example Proof	1050
4.80.7	Integer Problems	1051
4.80.8	Integer Problem Proof	1052
4.80.9	Solution to Problem #1	1053
4.80.10	Solution to Problem #2	1057
4.81	oct.ht	1059
4.81.1	Octonion	1059
4.82	odpol.ht	1068
4.82.1	OrderlyDifferentialPolynomial	1068
4.83	op.ht	1085
4.83.1	Operator	1085
4.84	ovar.ht	1096
4.84.1	OrderedVariableList	1096
4.85	perman.ht	1099
4.85.1	Permanent	1099
4.86	pfr.ht	1102
4.86.1	PartialFraction	1102
4.87	poly.ht	1109
4.87.1	Polynomials	1109
4.87.2	The Specific Polynomial Types	1110
4.87.3	Basic Operations On Polynomials	1111
4.87.4	Polynomial Evaluation and Substitution	1119
4.87.5	Greatest Common Divisors, Resultants, and Discriminants	1122
4.87.6	Roots of Polynomials	1124
4.88	poly1.ht	1125
4.88.1	Polynomial	1125
4.89	quat.ht	1147
4.89.1	Quaternion	1147
4.90	radix.ht	1153
4.90.1	RadixExpansion	1153
4.91	reclos.ht	1161
4.91.1	RealClosure	1161
4.92	record.ht	1192
4.92.1	Domain Record(a:A,...,b:B)	1192
4.92.2	Domain Constructor Record	1193
4.93	regset.ht	1194
4.93.1	RegularTriangularSet	1194
4.94	roman.ht	1221
4.94.1	RomanNumeral	1221
4.95	seg.ht	1227
4.95.1	Segment	1227
4.96	segbind.ht	1232
4.96.1	SegmentBinding	1232
4.97	set.ht	1236
4.97.1	Set	1236
4.98	sint.ht	1245

4.98.1 SingleInteger	1245
4.99 sqmatrix.ht	1251
4.99.1 SquareMatrix	1251
4.100sregset.ht	1255
4.100.1 SquareFreeRegularTriangularSet	1255
4.101stbl.ht	1267
4.101.1 SparseTable	1267
4.102stream.ht	1271
4.102.1 Stream	1271
4.103string.ht	1277
4.103.1 String	1277
4.104strtbl.ht	1292
4.104.1 StringTable	1292
4.105symbol.ht	1294
4.105.1 Symbol	1294
4.106table.ht	1305
4.106.1 Table	1305
4.107textfile.ht	1314
4.107.1 TextFile	1314
4.108topics.ht	1320
4.108.1 Axiom Topics	1320
4.108.2 Solving Equations	1321
4.108.3 Linear Algebra	1322
4.108.4 Calculus	1324
4.109type.ht	1325
4.109.1 Category Type	1325
4.110union.ht	1325
4.110.1 Domain Union(a:A,...,b:B)	1325
4.110.2 Domain Constructor Union	1326
4.110.3 Domain Union(A,...,B)	1326
4.110.4 Domain Constructor Union	1327
4.111uniseg.ht	1328
4.111.1 UniversalSegment	1328
4.112up.ht	1333
4.112.1 UnivariatePolynomial	1333
4.113oreup.ht	1350
4.113.1 UnivariateSkewPolynomial	1350
4.114vector.ht	1357
4.114.1 Vector	1357
4.115void.ht	1363
4.115.1 Void	1363
4.116wutset.ht	1366
4.116.1 WuWenTsunTriangularSet	1366
4.117xmpexp.ht	1374
4.117.1 Some Examples of Domains and Packages	1374
4.118xpbwpoly.ht	1379

4.118.1	XPBWPolynomial	1379
4.119	xpoly.ht	1400
4.119.1	XPolynomial	1400
4.120	xpr.ht	1408
4.120.1	XPolynomialRing	1408
4.121	zdsolve.ht	1417
4.121.1	ZeroDimensionalSolvePackage	1417
4.122	zlindep.ht	1465
4.122.1	IntegerLinearDependence	1465
5	Users Guide Pages (ug.ht)	1471
5.0.2	Users Guide	1471
6	Users Guide Chapter 0 (ug00.ht)	1475
6.0.3	What's New for May 2008	1475
6.0.4	New polynomial domains and algorithms	1476
6.0.5	Enhancements to HyperDoc and Graphics	1478
6.0.6	Enhancements to NAGLink	1478
6.0.7	Enhancements to the Lisp system	1479
7	Users Guide Chapter 1 (ug01.ht)	1485
7.0.8	An Overview of Axiom	1486
7.0.9	Starting Up and Winding Down	1488
7.0.10	Clef	1490
7.0.11	Typographic Conventions	1492
7.0.12	The Axiom Language	1493
7.0.13	Arithmetic Expressions	1495
7.0.14	Previous Results	1497
7.0.15	Some Types	1500
7.0.16	Symbols, Variables, Assignments, and Declarations	1503
7.0.17	Conversion	1510
7.0.18	Calling Functions	1512
7.0.19	Some Predefined Macros	1515
7.0.20	Long Lines	1516
7.0.21	Comments	1517
7.0.22	Graphics	1519
7.0.23	Numbers	1521
7.0.24	Data Structures	1539
7.0.25	Expanding to Higher Dimensions	1555
7.0.26	Writing Your Own Functions	1560
7.0.27	Polynomials	1572
7.0.28	Limits	1576
7.0.29	Series	1581
7.0.30	Derivatives	1588
7.0.31	Integration	1595
7.0.32	Differential Equations	1603

7.0.33	Solution of Equations	1610
7.0.34	System Commands	1615
8	Users Guide Chapter 2 (ug02.ht)	1623
8.0.35	Using Types and Modes	1623
8.0.36	The Basic Idea	1625
8.0.37	Domain Constructors	1629
8.0.38	Writing Types and Modes	1639
8.0.39	Types with No Arguments	1642
8.0.40	Types with One Argument	1644
8.0.41	Types with More Than One Argument	1648
8.0.42	Modes	1649
8.0.43	Abbreviations	1651
8.0.44	Declarations	1654
8.0.45	Records	1661
8.0.46	Unions	1669
8.0.47	Unions Without Selectors	1670
8.0.48	Unions With Selectors	1678
8.0.49	The “Any” Domain	1682
8.0.50	Conversion	1685
8.0.51	Subdomains Again	1693
8.0.52	Package Calling and Target Types	1700
8.0.53	Resolving Types	1709
8.0.54	Exposing Domains and Packages	1713
8.0.55	Commands for Snooping	1717
9	Users Guide Chapter 3 (ug03.ht)	1723
9.0.56	Using Hyperdoc	1723
9.0.57	Headings	1725
9.0.58	Key Definitions	1727
9.0.59	Scroll Bars	1728
9.0.60	Input Areas	1730
9.0.61	Radio Buttons and Toggles	1732
9.0.62	Search Strings	1734
9.0.63	Logical Searches	1736
9.0.64	Example Pages	1737
9.0.65	X Window Resources for Hyperdoc	1739
10	Users Guide Chapter 4 (ug04.ht)	1741
10.0.66	Input Files and Output Styles	1741
10.0.67	Input Files	1743
10.0.68	The .axiom.input File	1745
10.0.69	Common Features of Using Output Formats	1746
10.0.70	Monospace 2D Mathematical Format	1750
10.0.71	TeX Format	1753
10.0.72	IBM Script Formula Format	1755

10.0.73	FORTTRAN Format	1756
10.0.74	HTML Format	1765
10.0.75	MathML Format	1766
11	Users Guide Chapter 5 (ug05.ht)	1767
11.0.76	Introduction to the Axiom Interactive Language	1767
11.0.77	Immediate and Delayed Assignments	1769
11.0.78	Blocks	1777
11.0.79	if-then-else	1786
11.0.80	Loops	1789
11.0.81	Compiling vs. Interpreting Loops	1791
11.0.82	return in Loops	1792
11.0.83	break in Loops	1796
11.0.84	break vs. => in Loop Bodies	1800
11.0.85	More Examples of break	1801
11.0.86	iterate in Loops	1809
11.0.87	while Loops	1811
11.0.88	for Loops	1818
11.0.89	for i in n..m repeat	1819
11.0.90	for i in n..m by s repeat	1823
11.0.91	for i in n.. repeat	1825
11.0.92	for x in l repeat	1827
11.0.93	“Such that” Predicates	1830
11.0.94	Parallel Iteration	1832
11.0.95	Creating Lists and Streams with Iterators	1838
11.0.96	An Example: Streams of Primes	1845
12	Users Guide Chapter 6 (ug06.ht)	1853
12.0.97	User-Defined Functions, Macros and Rules	1854
12.0.98	Functions vs. Macros	1857
12.0.99	Macros	1859
12.0.100	Introduction to Functions	1867
12.0.101	Declaring the Type of Functions	1870
12.0.102	One-Line Functions	1874
12.0.103	Declared vs. Undeclared Functions	1879
12.0.104	Functions vs. Operations	1883
12.0.105	Delayed Assignments vs. Functions with No Arguments	1885
12.0.106	How Axiom Determines What Function to Use	1888
12.0.107	Compiling vs. Interpreting	1893
12.0.108	Piece-Wise Function Definitions	1896
12.0.109	A Basic Example	1897
12.0.110	Picking Up the Pieces	1904
12.0.111	Predicates	1910
12.0.112	Caching Previously Computed Results	1915
12.0.113	Recurrence Relations	1918
12.0.114	Making Functions from Objects	1924

12.0.11	Functions Defined with Blocks	1933
12.0.11	Free and Local Variables	1941
12.0.11	Anonymous Functions	1956
12.0.11	Some Examples	1958
12.0.11	Declaring Anonymous Functions	1963
12.0.12	Example: A Database	1968
12.0.12	Example: A Famous Triangle	1975
12.0.12	Example: Testing for Palindromes	1981
12.0.12	Rules and Pattern Matching	1986
13	Users Guide Chapter 7 (ug07.ht)	2003
13.0.12	Graphics	2004
13.0.12	Two-Dimensional Graphics	2005
13.0.12	Plotting Two-Dimensional Functions of One Variable	2007
13.0.12	Plotting 2D Parametric Plane Curves	2010
13.0.12	Plotting Plane Algebraic Curves	2014
13.0.12	Two-Dimensional Options	2016
13.0.13	Color	2022
13.0.13	Palette	2024
13.0.13	Two-Dimensional Control-Panel	2027
13.0.13	Operations for Two-Dimensional Graphics	2030
13.0.13	Addendum: Building Two-Dimensional Graphs	2034
13.0.13	Addendum: Appending a Graph to a Viewport Window Containing a Graph	2053
13.0.13	Three-Dimensional Graphics	2056
13.0.13	Plotting Three-Dimensional Functions of Two Variables	2058
13.0.13	Plotting Three-Dimensional Parametric Space Curves	2061
13.0.13	Plotting 3D Parametric Surfaces	2064
13.0.14	Three-Dimensional Options	2068
13.0.14	The makeObject Command	2078
13.0.14	Building 3D Objects From Primitives	2081
13.0.14	Coordinate System Transformations	2093
13.0.14	Three-Dimensional Clipping	2100
13.0.14	Three-Dimensional Control-Panel	2102
13.0.14	Operations for Three-Dimensional Graphics	2108
13.0.14	Customization using .Xdefaults	2114
14	Users Guide Chapter 8 (ug08.ht)	2117
14.0.14	Advanced Problem Solving	2117
14.0.14	Numeric Functions	2119
14.0.15	Polynomial Factorization	2140
14.0.15	Integer and Rational Number Coefficients	2141
14.0.15	Finite Field Coefficients	2143
14.0.15	Simple Algebraic Extension Field Coefficients	2145
14.0.15	Factoring Rational Functions	2150
14.0.15	Manipulating Symbolic Roots of a Polynomial	2152

14.0.156	Using a Single Root of a Polynomial	2153
14.0.157	Using All Roots of a Polynomial	2158
14.0.158	Computation of Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors	2163
14.0.159	Solution of Linear and Polynomial Equations	2171
14.0.160	Solution of Systems of Linear Equations	2172
14.0.161	Solution of a Single Polynomial Equation	2176
14.0.162	Solution of Systems of Polynomial Equations	2181
14.0.163	Limits	2186
14.0.164	Laplace Transforms	2194
14.0.165	Integration	2198
14.0.166	Working with Power Series	2206
14.0.167	Creation of Power Series	2208
14.0.168	Coefficients of Power Series	2214
14.0.169	Power Series Arithmetic	2217
14.0.170	Functions on Power Series	2221
14.0.171	Converting to Power Series	2229
14.0.172	Power Series from Formulas	2237
14.0.173	Substituting Numerical Values in Power Series	2243
14.0.174	Example: Bernoulli Polynomials and Sums of Powers	2245
14.0.175	Solution of Differential Equations	2254
14.0.176	Closed-Form Solutions of Linear Differential Equations	2255
14.0.177	Closed-Form Solutions of Non-Linear DEs	2263
14.0.178	Power Series Solutions of Differential Equations	2273
14.0.179	Finite Fields	2278
14.0.180	Modular Arithmetic and Prime Fields	2280
14.0.181	Extensions of Finite Fields	2289
14.0.182	Irreducible Mod Polynomial Representations	2292
14.0.183	Cyclic Group Representations	2300
14.0.184	Normal Basis Representations	2307
14.0.185	Conversion Operations for Finite Fields	2314
14.0.186	Utility Operations for Finite Fields	2322
14.0.187	Primary Decomposition of Ideals	2338
14.0.188	Computation of Galois Groups	2346
14.0.189	Non-Associative Algebras and Genetic Laws	2365
15	Users Guide Chapter 10 (ug10.ht)	2377
15.0.190	Interactive Programming	2377
15.0.191	Drawing Ribbons Interactively	2379
15.0.192	A Ribbon Program	2384
15.0.193	Coloring and Positioning Ribbons	2387
15.0.194	Points, Lines, and Curves	2389
15.0.195	A Bouquet of Arrows	2396
15.0.196	Drawing Complex Vector Fields	2398
15.0.197	Drawing Complex Functions	2403
15.0.198	Functions Producing Functions	2407
15.0.199	Automatic Newton Iteration Formulas	2409

16 Users Guide Chapter 11 (ug11.ht)	2419
16.0.20 Packages	2419
16.0.20 Names, Abbreviations, and File Structure	2422
16.0.20 Syntax	2424
16.0.20 Abstract Datatypes	2426
16.0.20 Capsules	2428
16.0.20 Input Files vs. Packages	2430
16.0.20 Compiling Packages	2431
16.0.20 Parameters	2435
16.0.20 Conditionals	2438
16.0.20 Testing	2441
16.0.21 How Packages Work	2448
17 Users Guide Chapter 12 (ug12.ht)	2451
17.0.21 Categories	2451
17.0.21 Definitions	2453
17.0.21 Exports	2456
17.0.21 Documentation	2458
17.0.21 Hierarchies	2460
17.0.21 Membership	2462
17.0.21 Defaults	2464
17.0.21 Axioms	2466
17.0.21 Correctness	2468
17.0.22 Attributes	2469
17.0.22 Parameters	2472
17.0.22 Conditionals	2474
17.0.22 Anonymous Categories	2476
18 Users Guide Chapter 13 (ug13.ht)	2479
18.0.22 Domains	2479
18.0.22 Domains vs. Packages	2481
18.0.22 Definitions	2482
18.0.22 Category Assertions	2485
18.0.22 A Demo	2487
18.0.22 Browse	2491
18.0.23 Representation	2493
18.0.23 Multiple Representations	2494
18.0.23 Add Domain	2496
18.0.23 Defaults	2497
18.0.23 Origins	2499
18.0.23 Short Forms	2501
18.0.23 Example 1: Clifford Algebra	2502
18.0.23 Example 2: Building A Query Facility	2505
18.0.23 A Little Query Language	2507
18.0.23 The Database Constructor	2510
18.0.24 Query Equations	2513

18.0.24	DataLists	2515
18.0.24	Index Cards	2517
18.0.24	Creating a Database	2518
18.0.24	Putting It All Together	2519
18.0.24	Example Queries	2521
19	Users Guide Chapter 14 (ug14.ht)	2533
19.0.24	Browse	2533
19.0.24	The Front Page: Searching the Library	2534
19.0.24	The Constructor Page	2537
19.0.24	Constructor Page Buttons	2539
19.0.25	Cross Reference	2542
19.0.25	Views Of Constructors	2546
19.0.25	Giving Parameters to Constructors	2548
19.0.25	Miscellaneous Features of Browse	2550
19.0.25	The Description Page for Operations	2551
19.0.25	Views of Operations	2553
19.0.25	Capitalization Convention	2556
20	Users Guide Chapter 15 (ug15.ht)	2559
20.0.25	What's New in Axiom Version 2.0	2559
20.0.25	Important Things to Read First	2560
20.0.25	The NAG Library Link	2561
20.0.26	Interpreting NAG Documentation	2562
20.0.26	Using the Link	2565
20.0.26	Providing values for Argument Subprograms	2569
20.0.26	General Fortran-generation utilities in Axiom	2572
20.0.26	Some technical information	2596
20.0.26	Interactive Front-end and Language	2597
20.0.26	Library	2599
20.0.26	HyperDoc	2601
20.0.26	Documentation	2603
21	Users Guide Chapter 16 (ug16.ht)	2605
21.0.26	Axiom System Commands	2606
21.0.27	Introduction	2608
21.0.27	Abbreviation	2610
21.0.27	boot	2612
21.0.27	cd	2614
21.0.27	close	2616
21.0.27	clear	2617
21.0.27	compile	2620
21.0.27	display	2623
21.0.27	edit	2625
21.0.27	fin	2627
21.0.28	frame	2628

21.0.281	help	2631
21.0.282	history	2632
21.0.283	library	2636
21.0.284	lisp	2638
21.0.285	load	2639
21.0.286	ltrace	2640
21.0.287	pquit	2641
21.0.288	quit	2643
21.0.289	read	2645
21.0.290	set	2647
21.0.291	show	2649
21.0.292	spool	2651
21.0.293	synonym	2652
21.0.294	system	2654
21.0.295	trace	2656
21.0.296	undo	2662
21.0.297	what	2664
22	Users Guide Chapter 21 (ug21.ht)	2667
22.0.298	Programs for Axiom Images	2668
22.0.299	images1.input	2670
22.0.300	images2.input	2671
22.0.301	images3.input	2672
22.0.302	images5.input	2673
22.0.303	images6.input	2675
22.0.304	images7.input	2677
22.0.305	images8.input	2679
22.0.306	conformal.input	2680
22.0.307	knot.input	2684
22.0.308	tube.input	2685
22.0.309	lhtri.input	2688
22.0.310	tetra.input	2690
22.0.311	hntoine.input	2692
22.0.312	cherk.input	2694
23	Hypertext Language Pages	2697
23.0.313	Creating Hyperdoc Pages	2697
23.1	htxadvpage1.ht	2697
23.1.1	Input Areas	2697
23.1.2	HTXAdvPage1xPatch1 patch	2699
23.1.3	HTXAdvPage1xPatch1A patch	2699
23.1.4	HTXAdvPage1xPatch2 patch	2699
23.1.5	HTXAdvPage1xPatch2A patch	2700
23.2	htxadvpage2.ht	2700
23.2.1	Radio buttons	2700
23.3	htxadvpage3.ht	2703

23.3.1	Macros	2703
23.4	htxadvpage4.ht	2704
23.4.1	Patch and Paste	2704
23.4.2	patch1 patch	2707
23.4.3	Patch1 patch	2707
23.4.4	Patch2 patch	2708
23.5	htxadvpage5.ht	2708
23.5.1	Axiom paste-ins	2708
23.6	htxadvpage6.ht	2710
23.6.1	Miscellaneous	2710
23.6.2	HTXAdvPage6xPatch1 patch	2712
23.6.3	HTXAdvPage6xPatch1A patch	2712
23.6.4	HTXAdvPage6xPatch2 patch	2713
23.6.5	HTXAdvPage6xPatch2A patch	2713
23.6.6	HTXAdvPage6xPatch3 patch	2713
23.6.7	HTXAdvPage6xPatch3A patch	2714
23.7	htxadvtoppage.ht	2714
23.7.1	Advanced features in Hyperdoc	2714
23.8	htxformatpage1.ht	2715
23.8.1	Using the special characters	2715
23.8.2	HTXFormatPage1xPatch1 patch	2716
23.8.3	HTXFormatPage1xPatch2 patch	2716
23.9	htxformatpage2.ht	2717
23.9.1	Formatting without commands	2717
23.9.2	HTXFormatPage2xPatch1 patch	2718
23.9.3	HTXFormatPage2xPatch2 patch	2719
23.9.4	HTXFormatPage2xPatch2A patch	2719
23.9.5	HTXFormatPage2xPatch3 patch	2719
23.9.6	HTXFormatPage2xPatch3A patch	2720
23.9.7	HTXFormatPage2xPatch4 patch	2720
23.9.8	HTXFormatPage2xPatch4A patch	2721
23.10	htxformatpage3.ht	2721
23.10.1	Using different fonts	2721
23.10.2	HTXFormatPage3xPatch1 patch	2723
23.10.3	HTXFormatPage3xPatch2 patch	2723
23.10.4	HTXFormatPage3xPatch3 patch	2724
23.10.5	HTXFormatPage3xPatch4 patch	2724
23.11	htxformatpage4.ht	2724
23.11.1	Indentation	2724
23.11.2	HTXFormatPage4xPatch1 patch	2727
23.11.3	HTXFormatPage4xPatch1A patch	2727
23.11.4	HTXFormatPage4xPatch2 patch	2727
23.11.5	HTXFormatPage4xPatch2A patch	2727
23.11.6	HTXFormatPage4xPatch3 patch	2728
23.11.7	HTXFormatPage4xPatch3A patch	2728
23.11.8	HTXFormatPage4xPatch4 patch	2728

23.11.9 HTXFormatPage4xPatch5 patch	2729
23.11.10 HTXFormatPage4xPatch5A patch	2729
23.12 htxformatpage5.ht	2730
23.12.1 Creating Lists and Tables	2730
23.12.2 HTXFormatPage5xPatch1 patch	2732
23.12.3 HTXFormatPage5xPatch1A patch	2733
23.12.4 HTXFormatPage5xPatch2 patch	2733
23.12.5 HTXFormatPage5xPatch2A patch	2734
23.12.6 HTXFormatPage5xPatch3 patch	2734
23.12.7 HTXFormatPage5xPatch3A patch	2735
23.13 htxformatpage6	2735
23.13.1 Boxes and Lines	2735
23.13.2 HTXFormatPage6xPatch1 patch	2736
23.13.3 HTXFormatPage6xPatch2 patch	2736
23.14 htxformatpage7	2737
23.14.1 Micro-Spacing	2737
23.14.2 HTXFormatPage7xPatch1 patch	2738
23.14.3 HTXFormatPage7xPatch2 patch	2739
23.14.4 HTXFormatPage7xPatch2A patch	2739
23.14.5 HTXFormatPage7xPatch3 patch	2740
23.14.6 HTXFormatPage7xPatch3A patch	2740
23.15 htxformatpage8	2741
23.15.1 Bitmaps and Images	2741
23.15.2 HTXFormatPage8xPatch1 patch	2742
23.15.3 HTXFormatPage8xPatch2 patch	2742
23.15.4 HTXFormatPage8xPatch2A patch	2743
23.16 htxformattoppage.ht	2743
23.16.1 Formatting in Hyperdoc	2743
23.17 htxintropage1.ht	2744
23.17.1 What Hyperdoc does	2744
23.18 htxintropage2.ht	2745
23.18.1 How Hyperdoc does it	2745
23.19 htxintropage3.ht	2746
23.19.1 A simple text page	2746
23.20 htxintrotoppage.ht	2748
23.20.1 First Steps	2748
23.21 htxlinkpage1.ht	2749
23.21.1 Linking to a named page	2749
23.21.2 HTXLinkPage1xPatch1 patch	2751
23.21.3 HTXLinkPage1xPatch1A patch	2751
23.21.4 Test Help Page	2751
23.22 htxlinkpage2.ht	2752
23.22.1 Standard Pages	2752
23.22.2 HTXLinkPage2xPatch1 patch	2754
23.22.3 HTXLinkPage2xPatch1A patch	2754
23.23 htxlinkpage3.ht	2754

23.23.1 Active Axiom commands	2754
23.23.2 HTXLinkPage3xPatch1 patch	2758
23.23.3 HTXLinkPage3xPatch1A patch	2758
23.23.4 HTXLinkPage3xPatch2 patch	2758
23.23.5 HTXLinkPage3xPatch2A patch	2759
23.23.6 HTXLinkPage3xPatch3 patch	2759
23.23.7 HTXLinkPage3xPatch3A patch	2759
23.24htxlinkpage4.ht	2760
23.24.1 Linking to Lisp	2760
23.24.2 HTXLinkPage4xPatch1 patch	2764
23.24.3 HTXLinkPage4xPatch1A patch	2764
23.24.4 HTXLinkPage4xPatch2 patch	2765
23.24.5 HTXLinkPage4xPatch2A patch	2765
23.24.6 HTXLinkPage4xPatch3 patch	2766
23.24.7 HTXLinkPage4xPatch3A patch	2766
23.24.8 HTXLinkPage4xPatch4 patch	2766
23.24.9 HTXLinkPage4xPatch4A patch	2766
23.24.10 HTXLinkPage4xPatch5 patch	2767
23.24.11 HTXLinkPage4xPatch5A patch	2767
23.25htxlinkpage5.ht	2768
23.25.1 Linking to Unix	2768
23.25.2 HTXLinkPage5xPatch1 patch	2769
23.25.3 HTXLinkPage5xPatch1A patch	2770
23.25.4 HTXLinkPage5xPatch2 patch	2770
23.25.5 HTXLinkPage5xPatch2A patch	2770
23.26htxlinkpage6.ht	2771
23.26.1 How to use your pages with Hyperdoc	2771
23.26.2 HTXLinkPage6xPatch1 patch	2773
23.26.3 HTXLinkPage6xPatch1A patch	2774
23.26.4 HTXLinkPage6xPatch2 patch	2774
23.26.5 HTXLinkPage6xPatch2A patch	2775
23.27htxlinktoppage.ht	2775
23.27.1 Actions in Hyperdoc	2775
23.28htxtoppage.ht	2776
23.28.1 Extending Hyperdoc	2776
23.29htxtrypage.ht	2777
23.29.1 Try out Hyperdoc	2777

24 NAG Library Routines	2779
24.1 nagaux.ht	2779
24.1.1 NAG On-line Documentation	2779
24.1.2 NAG Documentation: summary	2782
24.1.3 NAG Documentation: introduction	2803
24.1.4 NAG Documentation: keyword in context	2819
24.1.5 NAG Documentation: conversion	2910
24.2 nagc.ht	2913

24.2.1	Zeros of Polynomials	2913
24.2.2	Roots of a complex polynomial equation	2917
24.2.3	Roots of a real polynomial equation	2923
24.2.4	Roots of One or More Transcendental Equations	2928
24.2.5	Zero of a continuous function in a given interval	2933
24.2.6	Solution of a system of nonlinear equations	2937
24.2.7	Solution of a system of nonlinear equations	2942
24.2.8	Checks the gradients of a set of non-linear functions	2947
24.2.9	Discrete Fourier transform of real or complex data values	2950
24.2.10	Discrete Fourier transform of n real data values	2958
24.2.11	Discrete Fourier transform of a Hermitian sequence	2962
24.2.12	Discrete Fourier transform of n complex data values	2966
24.2.13	Circular convolution or correlation of two real vectors	2969
24.2.14	Discrete Fourier transforms of m sequences	2973
24.2.15	Discrete Fourier transforms of m Hermitian sequences	2978
24.2.16	Discrete Fourier transforms of m complex sequences	2983
24.2.17	Discrete Fourier transform of bivariate complex data	2987
24.2.18	Summation of Series	2992
24.2.19	Complex conjugate of a sequence of n data values	2994
24.2.20	Complex conjugates of m Hermitian sequences	2996
24.2.21	Form real and imaginary parts of m Hermitian sequences	2999
24.3	nagd.ht	3002
24.3.1	Quadrature	3002
24.3.2	Approximation of the integral over a finite interval	3015
24.3.3	Adaptive integration over a finite integral	3021
24.3.4	Approximate integration with local singular points	3026
24.3.5	Approximate integration over a (semi-)infinite interval	3032
24.3.6	Approximate sine or cosine transform over finite interval	3038
24.3.7	Adaptive integration of weighted function over an interval	3045
24.3.8	Hilbert transform over finite interval	3051
24.3.9	Approximate Sine or Cosine over $[a, \infty]$	3057
24.3.10	Weights and abscissae for Gaussian quadrature formula	3064
24.3.11	Multidimensional integrals with finite limits	3070
24.3.12	Third-order finite-difference integration	3075
24.3.13	Monte Carlo integration over hyper-rectangular regions	3078
24.3.14	Ordinary Differential Equations	3084
24.3.15	First-order ODE over an interval with initial conditions	3090
24.3.16	First-order ODE with initial conditions and user function	3098
24.3.17	First-order ODE with variable-order, variable-step	3106
24.3.18	Stiff First-order ODE with variable order and step	3115
24.3.19	Two-point boundary-value ODE	3124
24.3.20	Two-point boundary value ODE with deferred correction	3131
24.3.21	Eigensvalue of regular singular 2nd-order Sturm-Liouville	3139
24.3.22	Two-point boundary-value ODE equation systems	3161
24.3.23	Partial differential equations	3174
24.3.24	Discrete elliptic PDE on rectangular region	3181

24.3.25	Discrete 2nd-order elliptic PDE on rectangular regions	3189
24.3.26	Helmholtz equation in 3 dimensions	3201
24.4	nage.ht	3210
24.4.1	Interpolation	3210
24.4.2	Cubic spline interpolant	3216
24.4.3	Monotonicity-preserving piecewise cubic Hermite interpolant	3221
24.4.4	Piecewise cubic Hermite interpolant	3224
24.4.5	Piecewise cubic Hermite interpolant and 1st deriv	3227
24.4.6	Definite integral of piecewise cubic Hermite interpolant	3230
24.4.7	Bicubic spline interpolated surface	3233
24.4.8	Two-D surface interpolating a set of scattered data points	3239
24.4.9	Evaluate 2D interpolant function from E01SAF	3243
24.4.10	Generate 2D surface interpolating a scattered data points	3246
24.4.11	Evaluate 2D interpolating function from E01SEF	3252
24.4.12	Curve and Surface Fitting	3255
24.4.13	Least-squares polynomial approximations	3279
24.4.14	Evaluate polynomial from Chebyshev-series representation	3285
24.4.15	Constrained weighted least-squares polynomial	3289
24.4.16	Coefficients of polynomial derivative	3297
24.4.17	Find coefficients of indefinite integral of polynomial	3302
24.4.18	Evaluate polynomial in Chebyshev-series representation	3308
24.4.19	Weighted least-squares approx to data points	3312
24.4.20	Evaluates a cubic spline from its B-spline representation	3319
24.4.21	Evaluate cubic spline and 3 derivatives from B-spline	3323
24.4.22	Definite integral of cubic spline from B-spline	3329
24.4.23	Cubic spline approximation to an arbitrary set points	3333
24.4.24	Minimal, weighted least-squares bicubic spline fit	3342
24.4.25	Bicubic spline approximation to a set of data values	3351
24.4.26	Bicubic spline approximation to a set of scattered data	3362
24.4.27	Calculates values of a bicubic spline from B-spline	3373
24.4.28	Calculates values of a bicubic spline from B-spline	3377
24.4.29	Calculates l_1 solution to over-determined system equations	3382
24.4.30	Sorts two-dimensional data into rectangular panels	3388
24.4.31	Minimizing or Maximizing a Function	3392
24.4.32	Minimizes a nonlinear function of several variable	3416
24.4.33	Supply optional parameters to E04DGF from file	3430
24.4.34	Supply individual optional params to E04DGF	3434
24.4.35	Finding an unconstrained minimum of a sum of squares	3437
24.4.36	Finding an unconstrained minimum of a sum of squares	3443
24.4.37	Finding a minimum of a function	3449
24.4.38	Solving linear programming problems	3456
24.4.39	Solving linear or quadratic problems	3464
24.4.40	Minimize an arbitrary smooth constrained function	3483
24.4.41	Supply optional parameters to E04UCF from file	3531
24.4.42	Supply individual optional params to E04UCF	3534
24.4.43	Estimates of elements of the variance-covariance matrix	3537

24.5	nagf.ht	3544
24.5.1	Linear Algebra	3544
24.5.2	Matrix Factorization	3548
24.5.3	Factorizes a real sparse matrix	3551
24.5.4	Factorizes a real sparse matrix	3560
24.5.5	Incomplete Cholesky factorization	3566
24.5.6	Cholesky factor of a symmetric positive-definite matrix	3574
24.5.7	QR factorization of the real m by n matrix A	3578
24.5.8	$B := QB$ or $B := Q^T B$	3583
24.5.9	First ncolq columns of the real m by m orthogonal matrix	3589
24.5.10	QR factorization of the complex m by n matrix A	3593
24.5.11	$B := QB$ or $B := Q^H B$	3598
24.5.12	First ncolq columns of the complex m by m unitary matrix	3604
24.5.13	Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors	3609
24.5.14	Calculates all the eigenvalues of a real symmetric matrix	3615
24.5.15	Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a real symmetric matrix	3618
24.5.16	Calculates all the eigenvalues of $Ax = \lambda Bx$	3621
24.5.17	Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of $Ax = \lambda Bx$	3624
24.5.18	Calculates all the eigenvalues of a real unsymmetric matrix	3628
24.5.19	Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a real unsymmetric matrix	3631
24.5.20	Calculates all the eigenvalues of a complex matrix	3634
24.5.21	Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a complex matrix	3637
24.5.22	Eigenvalues of a complex Hermitian matrix	3640
24.5.23	Eigenvalues/eigenvectors complex Hermitian matrix	3643
24.5.24	Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a real symmetric matrix	3647
24.5.25	Eigenvalues of generalized eigenproblem $Ax = \lambda Bx$	3651
24.5.26	Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of real sparse symmetric problem	3656
24.5.27	Singular value decomposition of a general real matrix	3669
24.5.28	Singular value decomposition of a general complex matrix	3676
24.5.29	Simultaneous Linear Equations	3684
24.5.30	Approximate solution of a set of complex linear equations	3689
24.5.31	Approximate solution of a set of real linear equations	3693
24.5.32	Real symmetric positive-definite linear equations	3696
24.5.33	Set of real linear equations with a single right-hand side	3700
24.5.34	Solution of a set of real sparse linear equations	3704
24.5.35	Real symmetric positive-definite tridiagonal linear equations	3708
24.5.36	Solution of a linear least-squares problem, $Ax = b$	3713
24.5.37	Sparse symmetric positive-definite system linear equations	3719
24.5.38	Solves a system of real sparse symmetric linear equations	3725
24.5.39	Solution of a system of real linear equations	3736
24.5.40	Solves sparse unsymmetric equations	3741
24.5.41	Linear Algebra Support Routines	3754
24.5.42	Linear Equations (LAPACK)	3785
24.5.43	Computes the LU factorization of a real m by n matrix	3787
24.5.44	Solves a real system of linear equations	3790
24.5.45	Factorization of a real symmetric positive-definite matrix	3794

24.5.46	Real symmetric positive-definite system of linear equations	3798
24.5.47	Sort vector of double precision numbers	3805
24.5.48	Ranks a vector of double precision numbers	3807
24.5.49	Ranks the rows of a matrix of double precision numbers	3810
24.5.50	Ranks the columns of a matrix of double precision numbers	3812
24.5.51	Rearranges a vector of double precision numbers	3815
24.5.52	Inverts a permutation	3818
24.6	nags.ht	3821
24.6.1	Approximations of Special Functions	3821
24.6.2	Exponential function e^z , for complex z	3833
24.6.3	Returns the value of the exponential integral $E(x)$	3837
24.6.4	Returns the value of the cosine integral	3840
24.6.5	Returns the value of the sine integral	3843
24.6.6	Returns the value of the Gamma function	3846
24.6.7	Returns a value for the logarithm of the Gamma function	3850
24.6.8	Incomplete gamma functions $P(a,x)$ and $Q(a,x)$	3854
24.6.9	Returns the value of the complementary error function	3857
24.6.10	Returns the value of the error function erfx	3861
24.6.11	Returns the value of the Bessel Function $Y_0(x)$	3864
24.6.12	Returns the value of the Bessel Function $Y_1(x)$	3868
24.6.13	Returns the value of the Bessel Function $J_0(x)$	3872
24.6.14	Returns the value of the Bessel Function $J_1(x)$	3876
24.6.15	Returns a value for the Airy function, $Ai(x)$	3880
24.6.16	Returns a value of the Airy function, $Bi(x)$	3885
24.6.17	Value of the derivative of the Airy function $Ai(x)$	3889
24.6.18	Value for the derivative of the Airy function $Bi(x)$	3894
24.6.19	Values for the Bessel functions $Y_{\nu+n}(z)$	3898
24.6.20	Values for the Bessel functions $J_{\nu+n}(z)$	3903
24.6.21	Value of the Airy function $Ai(z)$ or derivative $Ai'(z)$	3908
24.6.22	Value of the Airy function $Bi(z)$ or derivative $Bi'(z)$	3912
24.6.23	Returns a sequence of values for the Hankel functions	3916
24.6.24	Returns the value of the modified Bessel Function $K_0(x)$	3922
24.6.25	Returns the value of the modified Bessel Function $K_1(x)$	3926
24.6.26	Returns the value of the modified Bessel Function $I_0(x)$	3930
24.6.27	Returns a value for the modified Bessel Function $I_1(x)$	3933
24.6.28	Sequence of values for the modified Bessel $K_{\nu_n}(z)$	3937
24.6.29	Sequence of values for the modified Bessel $I_{\nu+n}$	3942
24.6.30	Returns a value for the Kelvin function $\operatorname{ber} x$	3947
24.6.31	Returns a value for the Kelvin function $\operatorname{bei} x$	3950
24.6.32	Returns a value for the Kelvin function $\operatorname{ker} x$	3954
24.6.33	Returns a value for the Kelvin function $\operatorname{kei} x$	3958
24.6.34	Returns a value for the Fresnel Integral $S(x)$	3962
24.6.35	Returns a value for the Fresnel Integral $C(x)$	3966
24.6.36	Returns a value of an elementary integral	3971
24.6.37	Value of the symmetrised elliptic integral of first kind	3975
24.6.38	Value of the symmetrised elliptic integral of second kind	3979

24.6.39	Value of the symmetrised elliptic integral of third kind	3984
24.7	nagx.ht	3989
24.7.1	Mathematical Constants	3989
24.7.2	Machine Constants	3990
24.7.3	Input/Output Utilities	3996
24.7.4	Value of the current error message unit number	3998
24.7.5	Value of the current advisory message unit number	4000
24.7.6	Print a real matrix stored in a two-dimensional array	4002
24.7.7	Print a complex matrix stored in a 2D array	4006
24.7.8	Date and Time Utilities	4009
24.7.9	Returns the current date and time	4011
24.7.10	From seven-integer format time and date to character string	4012
24.7.11	Compares two date/time character strings	4015
24.7.12	Amount of processor time used	4017
25	NAG ASP Example Code	4021
25.1	aspex.ht	4021
25.1.1	Asp1 Example Code	4021
25.1.2	Asp10 Example Code	4021
25.1.3	Asp12 Example Code	4022
25.1.4	Asp19 Example Code	4022
25.1.5	Asp20 Example Code	4024
25.1.6	Asp24 Example Code	4025
25.1.7	Asp27 Example Code	4025
25.1.8	Asp28 Example Code	4026
25.1.9	Asp29 Example Code	4028
25.1.10	Asp30 Example Code	4029
25.1.11	Asp31 Example Code	4030
25.1.12	Asp33 Example Code	4030
25.1.13	Asp34 Example Code	4030
25.1.14	Asp35 Example Code	4031
25.1.15	Asp4 Example Code	4032
25.1.16	Asp41 Example Code	4032
25.1.17	Asp42 Example Code	4033
25.1.18	Asp49 Example Code	4034
25.1.19	Asp50 Example Code	4034
25.1.20	Asp55 Example Code	4035
25.1.21	Asp6 Example Code	4036
25.1.22	Asp7 Example Code	4037
25.1.23	Asp73 Example Code	4037
25.1.24	Asp74 Example Code	4037
25.1.25	Asp77 Example Code	4038
25.1.26	Asp78 Example Code	4038
25.1.27	Asp8 Example Code	4039
25.1.28	Asp80 Example Code	4040
25.1.29	Asp9 Example Code	4040

26 NAG ANNA Expert System	4041
26.1 annaex.ht	4041
26.1.1 Axiom/NAG Expert System	4041
26.1.2 Integration	4042
26.1.3 Ordinary Differential Equations	4042
26.1.4 Optimization	4043
26.1.5 Partial Differential Equations	4044
26.1.6 Examples Using the Axiom/NAG Expert System	4045
26.1.7 Examples Using the Axiom/NAG Expert System	4046
26.1.8 Examples Using the Axiom/NAG Expert System	4046
26.1.9 Examples Using the Axiom/NAG Expert System	4048
26.1.10 About the Axiom/NAG Expert System	4049
26.1.11 Introduction to the Axiom/NAG Expert System	4049
26.1.12 Example using the Axiom/NAG Expert System	4051
26.1.13 Example using the Axiom/NAG Expert System	4055
26.1.14 Example using the Axiom/NAG Expert System	4056
26.1.15 Decision Agents	4057
26.1.16 Inference Mechanisms	4058
26.1.17 Method Domains	4059
26.1.18 Measure Functions	4060
26.1.19 Computational Agents	4061
27 ANNA Algebra Code	4063
28 Page hierarchy layout	4065
29 Makefile	4097
Bibliography	4099
Index	4101

Volume 8: Axiom Graphics

1	Overview	1
1.1	Environment Settings	1
1.1.1	X11 .Xdefaults	1
1.1.2	Shell Variables	2
1.2	Pre-release change history	2
2	Graphics File Formats	7
2.1	The viewFile data file format	7
2.1.1	The viewType	7
2.1.2	The title	7
2.1.3	The window boundaries	7
2.1.4	The graph specifications	8
2.2	The graph file format	10
2.2.1	The bounding values	10
2.3	The parabola	11
2.4	3D graph information	14
3	include	17
3.1	actions.h	17
3.2	colors.h	19
3.3	component.h	21
3.4	g.h	22
3.5	nox10.h	23
3.6	override.h	25
3.7	rgb.h	25
3.8	spadcolors.h	25
3.9	tube.h	26
3.10	view2d.h	28
3.11	view3d.h	30
3.12	viewcommand.h	32
3.13	view.h	32
3.14	write.h	34
3.15	xdefs.h	34
4	viewman	73
4.1	viewman Call Graph	73
4.2	Constants and Headers	75
4.2.1	defines	75
4.2.2	System includes	76
4.2.3	Local includes	76
4.2.4	extern references	76
4.2.5	forward references	77
4.2.6	global variables	77

4.3	Code	78
4.3.1	endChild	78
4.3.2	rmViewMgr	78
4.3.3	closeChildViewport	80
4.3.4	goodbye	80
4.3.5	funView2D	80
4.3.6	forkView2D	82
4.3.7	sendGraphToView2D	84
4.3.8	funView3D	86
4.3.9	forkView3D	88
4.3.10	makeView2DFromSpadData	91
4.3.11	makeView3DFromSpadData	92
4.3.12	makeGraphFromSpadData	94
4.3.13	discardGraph	95
4.3.14	readViewport	95
4.3.15	superSelect	95
4.3.16	brokenPipe	96
4.3.17	main	96
5	viewalone	101
5.1	viewalone Call Graph	101
5.2	Constants and Headers	102
5.2.1	System includes	102
5.2.2	Local includes	103
5.2.3	defines	103
5.2.4	extern references	103
5.2.5	global variables	104
5.3	Code	104
5.3.1	sendGraphToView2D	104
5.3.2	makeView2DFromFileData	106
5.3.3	makeView3DFromFileData	109
5.3.4	spoonView2D	111
5.3.5	spoonView3D	112
5.3.6	main	114
6	view2d	117
6.1	view2d Call Graph	117
6.2	Constants and Headers	125
6.2.1	System includes	125
6.2.2	local includes	126
6.2.3	static variables	126
6.2.4	structs	126
6.2.5	defines	128
6.2.6	extern references	133
6.2.7	forward references	133
6.2.8	global variables	135

6.3	Code	137
6.3.1	initButtons	137
6.3.2	writeControlTitle	148
6.3.3	makeMessageFromData	149
6.3.4	writeControlMessage	149
6.3.5	drawControlPanel	150
6.3.6	getControlXY	153
6.3.7	makeControlPanel	155
6.3.8	putControlPanelSomewhere	156
6.3.9	clearControlMessage	157
6.3.10	getGraphFromViewman	157
6.3.11	freeGraph	159
6.3.12	mergeDatabases	159
6.3.13	getPotValue	160
6.3.14	doPick	160
6.3.15	doDrop	161
6.3.16	clickedOnGraphSelect	161
6.3.17	drawControlPushButton	163
6.3.18	buttonAction	163
6.3.19	processEvents	168
6.3.20	clickedOnGraph	174
6.3.21	readViewman	175
6.3.22	spadAction	175
6.3.23	absolute	179
6.3.24	goodbye	179
6.3.25	writeTitle	180
6.3.26	drawTheViewport	180
6.3.27	makeViewport	188
6.3.28	makeView2D	190
6.3.29	writeViewport	190
6.3.30	main	193
7	view3d	199
7.1	view3d Call Graph	199
7.2	Constants and Headers	211
7.2.1	System includes	211
7.2.2	Local includes	211
7.2.3	defines	212
7.2.4	static variables	224
7.2.5	structs	226
7.2.6	extern references	228
7.2.7	forward references	230
7.2.8	global variables	233
7.3	Code	238
7.3.1	initButtons	238
7.3.2	closeViewport	244

7.3.3	scaleComponents	245
7.3.4	makeTriangle	246
7.3.5	triangulate	247
7.3.6	readComponentsFromViewman	249
7.3.7	calcNormData	250
7.3.8	make3DComponents	251
7.3.9	draw3DComponents	252
7.3.10	drawColorMap	259
7.3.11	writeControlTitle	260
7.3.12	clearControlMessage	260
7.3.13	writeControlMessage	261
7.3.14	drawControlPanel	261
7.3.15	getControlXY	271
7.3.16	makeControlPanel	272
7.3.17	putControlPanelSomewhere	274
7.3.18	phong	275
7.3.19	hueValue	276
7.3.20	getHue	276
7.3.21	Value	276
7.3.22	hlsTOrgb	277
7.3.23	initLightButtons	277
7.3.24	makeLightingPanel	279
7.3.25	drawLightingAxes	281
7.3.26	drawLightTransArrow	282
7.3.27	drawLightingPanel	284
7.3.28	theHandler	287
7.3.29	mergeDatabases	288
7.3.30	getMeshNormal	289
7.3.31	normalizeVector	289
7.3.32	dotProduct	290
7.3.33	merge	290
7.3.34	msort	291
7.3.35	getPotValue	292
7.3.36	getLinearPotValue	292
7.3.37	buttonAction	292
7.3.38	processEvents	306
7.3.39	project	319
7.3.40	projectAPoint	320
7.3.41	projectAllPoints	320
7.3.42	projectAllPolys	321
7.3.43	projectAPoly	322
7.3.44	projectStuff	323
7.3.45	makeQuitPanel	324
7.3.46	drawQuitPanel	325
7.3.47	initQuitButtons	326
7.3.48	makeSavePanel	327

7.3.49	drawSavePanel	328
7.3.50	initSaveButtons	328
7.3.51	getCBufferAxes	329
7.3.52	putCBufferAxes	330
7.3.53	getCBufferIndx	330
7.3.54	putCBufferIndx	330
7.3.55	putZBuffer	330
7.3.56	getZBuffer	331
7.3.57	putImageX	331
7.3.58	drawPhongSpan	331
7.3.59	scanPhong	332
7.3.60	boxTObuffer	335
7.3.61	clipboxTObuffer	336
7.3.62	axesTObuffer	337
7.3.63	scanLines	338
7.3.64	freePolyList	341
7.3.65	showAxesLabels	342
7.3.66	makeTriangle	343
7.3.67	drawPhong	344
7.3.68	readViewman	347
7.3.69	scalePoint	347
7.3.70	spadAction	347
7.3.71	traverse	353
7.3.72	absolute	353
7.3.73	getRandom	353
7.3.74	normDist	353
7.3.75	goodbye	354
7.3.76	drawLineComponent	354
7.3.77	drawOpaquePolygon	355
7.3.78	copyPolygons	356
7.3.79	minMaxPolygons	358
7.3.80	polyCompare	359
7.3.81	makeTriangle	359
7.3.82	makeTriangle	359
7.3.83	freePointReservoir	362
7.3.84	freeListOfPolygons	362
7.3.85	drawPolygons	362
7.3.86	lessThan	365
7.3.87	greaterThan	365
7.3.88	isNaN	366
7.3.89	isNaNPoint	366
7.3.90	equal	366
7.3.91	matrixMultiply4x4	366
7.3.92	vectorMatrix4	367
7.3.93	ROTATE	367
7.3.94	ROTATE1	368

7.3.95	SCALE	368
7.3.96	TRANSLATE	369
7.3.97	writeTitle	369
7.3.98	drawPreViewport	369
7.3.99	drawTheViewport	375
7.3.100	makeViewport	376
7.3.101	postMakeViewport	380
7.3.102	keepDrawingViewport	382
7.3.103	initVolumeButtons	382
7.3.104	makeVolumePanel	385
7.3.105	drawClipXBut	386
7.3.106	drawClipYBut	387
7.3.107	drawClipZBut	388
7.3.108	drawClipVolume	389
7.3.109	drawHitherControl	390
7.3.110	drawEyeControl	391
7.3.111	drawFrustrum	392
7.3.112	drawVolumePanel	393
7.3.113	writeViewport	395
7.3.114	main	398
8	gdraws	405
8.0.115	Gdraw	405
8.0.116	To use G Functions	406
8.1	gfun.c	407
8.1.1	filecopy	408
8.1.2	PSCreateFile	408
8.1.3	GdrawsDrawFrame	409
8.1.4	GdrawsSetDimension	410
8.1.5	GDrawImageString	410
8.1.6	GDrawArc	411
8.1.7	GDrawLine	412
8.1.8	GDrawLines	413
8.1.9	GDrawPoint	413
8.1.10	GDrawRectangle	414
8.1.11	GDraw3DButtonIn	415
8.1.12	GDraw3DButtonIn	415
8.1.13	GDrawPushButton	416
8.1.14	GDrawString	416
8.1.15	GFillArc	417
8.1.16	PSGlobalInit	418
8.1.17	PSInit	420
8.1.18	PSCreateContext	420
8.1.19	PSfindGC	421
8.1.20	GSetForeground	422
8.1.21	GSetBackground	422

8.1.22	GSetLineAttributes	423
8.1.23	PSClose	425
8.1.24	centerX	425
8.1.25	centerY	425
8.1.26	PSColorPolygon	426
8.1.27	PSColorwOutline	426
8.1.28	PSDrawColor	427
8.1.29	PSFillPolygon	428
8.1.30	PSFillwOutline	428
8.1.31	TrivEqual	429
8.1.32	TrivHashCode	429
8.1.33	XCreateAssocTable	429
8.1.34	XMakeAssoc	430
8.1.35	XLookupAssoc	430
8.1.36	XDeleteAssoc	430
8.2	The postscript command definitions	430
8.2.1	colorpoly	430
8.2.2	colorwol	431
8.2.3	drawarc	432
8.2.4	drawcolor	432
8.2.5	drawIstr	433
8.2.6	drawline	434
8.2.7	drawlines	434
8.2.8	drawpoint	435
8.2.9	draw	435
8.2.10	drawrect	436
8.2.11	drawstr	436
8.2.12	drwfilled	437
8.2.13	end	437
8.2.14	fillarc	438
8.2.15	fillpoly	439
8.2.16	fillwol	439
8.2.17	header	440
8.2.18	setup	443
9	The APIs	445
9.1	Graphics API	445
9.1.1	XDrawString	445
9.1.2	XDrawPoint	445
9.1.3	XDrawLine	446
9.1.4	XDrawImageString	446
9.1.5	XFillArc	447
9.1.6	XDrawArc	448
9.1.7	XSetForeground	449
9.1.8	XSetBackground	449
9.1.9	XSetLineAttributes	449

9.1.10 DefaultScreen	450
9.1.11 RootWindow	450
9.1.12 XCreateAssocTable	450
9.1.13 XOpenDisplay	450
9.2 X11 API calls	451
10 libspad	457
10.1 bsdsignal.c	457
10.2 cfuns-c.c	462
10.3 cursor.c	465
10.4 edin.c	467
10.5 emupty.c	484
10.6 fnct-key.c	488
10.7 halloc.c	494
10.8 hash.c	495
10.9 openpty.c	499
10.10pixmap.c	503
10.11prt.c	509
10.12sockio-c.c	516
10.13spadcolors.c	535
10.14util.c	546
10.15wct.c	548
10.16xdither.c	562
10.17xshade.c	565
10.18xspadfill.c	569
10.19edible.c	574
10.19.1 edible Call Graph	574
11 Makefile	589
Bibliography	593
Index	595

Volume 8.1: Axiom Gallery

1	General examples	1
1.1	Two dimensional functions	1
1.1.1	A Simple Sine Function	2
1.1.2	A Simple Sine Function, Non-adaptive plot	3
1.1.3	A Simple Sine Function, Drawn to Scale	4
1.1.4	A Simple Sine Function, Polar Plot	5
1.1.5	A Simple Tangent Function, Clipping On	6
1.1.6	A Simple Tangent Function, Clipping On	7
1.1.7	Tangent and Sine	8
1.1.8	A 2D Sine Function in BiPolar Coordinates	9
1.1.9	A 2D Sine Function in Elliptic Coordinates	10
1.1.10	A 2D Sine Wave in Polar Coordinates	11
1.2	Two dimensional curves	11
1.2.1	A Line in Parabolic Coordinates	12
1.2.2	Lissajous Curve	13
1.2.3	A Parametric Curve	14
1.2.4	A Parametric Curve in Polar Coordinates	15
1.3	Three dimensional functions	15
1.3.1	A 3D Constant Function in Elliptic Coordinates	16
1.3.2	A 3D Constant Function in Oblate Spheroidal	17
1.3.3	A 3D Constant in Polar Coordinates	18
1.3.4	A 3D Constant in Prolate Spheroidal Coordinates	19
1.3.5	A 3D Constant in Spherical Coordinates	20
1.3.6	A 2-Equation Space Function	21
1.4	Three dimensional curves	21
1.4.1	A Parametric Space Curve	22
1.4.2	A Tube around a Parametric Space Curve	23
1.4.3	A 2-Equation Cylindrical Curve	24
1.5	Three dimensional surfaces	24
1.5.1	A Icosahedron	25
1.5.2	A 3D figure 8 immersion (Klein bagel)	27
1.5.3	A 2-Equation bipolarCylindrical Surface	28
1.5.4	A 3-Equation Parametric Space Surface	29
1.5.5	A 3D Vector of Points in Elliptic Cylindrical	30
1.5.6	A 3D Constant Function in BiPolar Coordinates	31
1.5.7	A Swept in Parabolic Coordinates	32
1.5.8	A Swept Cone in Parabolic Cylindrical Coordinates	33
1.5.9	A Truncated Cone in Toroidal Coordinates	34
1.5.10	A Swept Surface in Paraboloidal Coordinates	35
2	Jenks Book images	37
2.0.11	The Complex Gamma Function	38
2.0.12	The Complex Arctangent Function	39

3	Hyperdoc examples	41
3.1	Two dimensional examples	41
3.1.1	A function of one variable	42
3.1.2	A Parametric function	43
3.1.3	A Polynomial in 2 variables	44
3.2	Three dimensional examples	44
3.2.1	A function of two variables	45
3.2.2	A parametrically defined curve	46
3.2.3	A parametrically defined surface	47
4	CRC Standard Curves and Surfaces	49
4.1	Standard Curves and Surfaces	49
4.2	CRC graphs	50
4.2.1	Functions with $x^{n/m}$	50
4.2.2	Functions with x^n and $(a + bx)^m$	61
4.2.3	Functions with $a^2 + x^2$ and x^m	116
4.2.4	Functions with $a^2 - x^2$ and x^m	130
4.2.5	Functions with $a^3 + x^3$ and x^m	144
4.2.6	Functions with $a^3 - x^3$ and x^m	155
4.2.7	Functions with $a^4 + x^4$ and x^m	166
4.2.8	Functions with $a^4 - x^4$ and x^m	177
4.2.9	Functions with $(a + bx)^{1/2}$ and x^m	188
5	Pasta by Design	207
5.1	Acini Di Pepe	208
5.2	Agnolotti	209
5.3	Anellini	210
5.4	Bucatini	211
5.5	Buccoli	212
5.6	Calamaretti	213
5.7	Cannelloni	214
5.8	Cannolicchi Rigati	215
5.9	Capellini	216
5.10	Cappelletti	217
5.11	Casarecce	218
5.12	Castellane	219
5.13	Cavatappi	220
5.14	Cavatelli	221
5.15	Chifferi Rigati	222
5.16	Colonne Pompeii	223
5.17	Conchiglie Rigate	225
5.18	Conchigliette Lisce	226
5.19	Conchiglioni Rigate	227
5.20	Corallini Lisci	228
5.21	Creste Di Galli	229
5.22	Couretti	230

5.23 Ditali Rigati	231
5.24 Fagottini	232
5.25 Farfalle	233
5.26 Farfalline	235
5.27 Farfalloni	236
5.28 Festonati	237
5.29 Fettuccine	238
5.30 Fiocchi Rigati	239
5.31 Fisarmoniche	240
5.32 Funghini	241
5.33 Fusilli	242
5.34 Fusilli al Ferretto	243
5.35 Fusilli Capri	244
5.36 Fusilli Lunghi Bucati	245
5.37 Galletti	247
5.38 Garganelli	248
5.39 Gemelli	249
5.40 Gigli	250
5.41 Giglio Ondulato	251
5.42 Gnocchetti Sardi	252
5.43 Gnocchi	253
5.44 Gramigna	254
5.45 Lancette	255
5.46 Lasagna Larga Doppia Riccia	256
5.47 Linguine	257
5.48 Lumaconi Rigati	258
5.49 Maccheroni	259
5.50 Maccheroni Alla Chitarra	260
5.51 Mafaldine	261
5.52 Manicotti	262
5.53 Orecchiette	263
5.54 Paccheri	264
5.55 Pappardelle	265
5.56 Penne Rigate	266
5.57 Pennoni Lisci	267
5.58 Pennoni Rigati	268
5.59 Puntalette	269
5.60 Quadrefiore	270
5.61 Quadretti	271
5.62 Racchette	272
5.63 Radiatori	273
5.64 Ravioli Quadrati	274
5.65 Ravioli Tondi	275
5.66 Riccioli	276
5.67 Riccioli al Cinque Saperi	277
5.68 Rigatoni	278

5.69 Rombi	279
5.70 Rotelle	280
5.71 Saccottini	281
5.72 Sagnarelli	282
5.73 Sagne Incannulate	283
5.74 Scialatielli	284
5.75 Spaccatelle	285
5.76 Spaghetti	286
5.77 Spiralli	287
5.78 Stelletta	288
5.79 Stortini	289
5.80 Strozzapreti	290
5.81 Tagliatelle	291
5.82 Taglierini	292
5.83 Tagliolini	293
5.84 Torchietti	294
5.85 Tortellini	295
5.86 Tortiglioni	296
5.87 Trenne	297
5.88 Tripoline	298
5.89 Trofie	299
5.90 Trottole	300
5.91 Tubetti Rigati	301
5.92 Ziti	302
Bibliography	303
Index	305

Volume 9: Axiom Compiler

1	The Axiom Compiler	1
1.1	Makefile	1
2	Overview	3
2.1	Syntax by Jacob Smith	4
2.1.1	Language features	13
2.1.2	Semantics	13
2.2	The Input	15
2.3	The Output, the EQ.nrlib directory	19
2.4	The code.lsp and EQ.lsp files	20
2.5	The code.o file	33
2.6	The info file	33
2.7	The EQ.fn file	36
2.8	The index.kaf file	40
2.8.1	The index offset byte	41
2.8.2	The “loadTimeStuff”	42
2.8.3	The “compilerInfo”	44
2.8.4	The “constructorForm”	50
2.8.5	The “constructorKind”	50
2.8.6	The “constructorModemap”	50
2.8.7	The “constructorCategory”	52
2.8.8	The “sourceFile”	53
2.8.9	The “modemaps”	53
2.8.10	The “operationAlist”	55
2.8.11	The “superDomain”	56
2.8.12	The “signaturesAndLocals”	56
2.8.13	The “attributes”	57
2.8.14	The “predicates”	57
2.8.15	The “abbreviation”	58
2.8.16	The “parents”	58
2.8.17	The “ancestors”	58
2.8.18	The “documentation”	59
2.8.19	The “slotInfo”	60
2.8.20	The “index”	62
3	Compiler top level	63
3.1	Spad Program Representation	63
3.2	Global Data Structures	64
3.3	Pratt Parsing	64
3.4	)compile	65
3.4.1	Spad compiler	66
3.5	Operator Precedence Table Initialization	67
3.5.1	LED and NUD Tables	68

3.6	Gliph Table	70
3.6.1	Rename Token Table	71
3.6.2	Generic function table	71
3.7	Giant steps, Baby steps	71
4	The Parser	73
4.1	EQ.spad	73
4.2	boot transformations	77
4.2.1	defun string2BootTree	77
4.2.2	defun new2OldLisp	78
4.2.3	defun new2OldTran	78
4.2.4	defun newIf2Cond	79
4.2.5	defun newDef2Def	79
4.2.6	defun new2OldDefForm	79
4.2.7	defun newConstruct	80
4.3	preparse	80
4.3.1	defvar \$index	80
4.3.2	defvar \$linelist	80
4.3.3	defvar \$echolinestack	81
4.3.4	defvar \$preparse-last-line	81
4.4	Parsing routines	81
4.4.1	defun initialize-preparse	81
4.4.2	defun preparse	85
4.4.3	defun Build the lines from the input for piles	85
4.4.4	defun skip-ifblock	90
4.4.5	defun preparseReadLine1	91
4.4.6	defun expand-tabs	92
4.5	I/O Handling	93
4.5.1	defun preparse-echo	93
4.5.2	Parsing stack	93
4.5.3	defstruct stack	93
4.5.4	defun stack-load	93
4.5.5	defun stack-clear	94
4.5.6	defmacro stack-/empty	94
4.5.7	defun stack-push	94
4.5.8	defun stack-pop	94
4.5.9	Parsing token	95
4.5.10	defstruct token	95
4.5.11	defvar prior-token	95
4.5.12	defvar nonblank	95
4.5.13	defvar current-token	95
4.5.14	defvar next-token	96
4.5.15	defvar valid-tokens	96
4.5.16	defun token-install	96
4.5.17	defun token-print	96
4.5.18	Parsing reduction	97

4.5.19	defstruct reduction	97
5	Parse Transformers	99
5.1	Direct called parse routines	99
5.1.1	defun parseTransform	99
5.1.2	defun parseTran	99
5.1.3	defun parseAtom	100
5.1.4	defun parseTranList	101
5.1.5	defplist parseConstruct	101
5.1.6	defun parseConstruct	101
5.2	Indirect called parse routines	101
5.2.1	defplist parseAnd	102
5.2.2	defun parseAnd	103
5.2.3	defplist parseAtSign	103
5.2.4	defun parseAtSign	103
5.2.5	defun parseType	104
5.2.6	defplist parseCategory	104
5.2.7	defun parseCategory	104
5.2.8	defun parseDropAssertions	104
5.2.9	defplist parseCoerce	105
5.2.10	defun parseCoerce	105
5.2.11	defplist parseColon	105
5.2.12	defun parseColon	105
5.2.13	defplist parseDEF	106
5.2.14	defun parseDEF	106
5.2.15	defun parseLhs	107
5.2.16	defun transIs	107
5.2.17	defun transIs1	107
5.2.18	defun isListConstructor	108
5.2.19	defplist parseDollarGreaterthan	108
5.2.20	defun parseDollarGreaterThan	109
5.2.21	defplist parseDollarGreaterEqual	109
5.2.22	defun parseDollarGreaterEqual	109
5.2.23	defun parseDollarLessEqual	109
5.2.24	defplist parseDollarNotEqual	110
5.2.25	defun parseDollarNotEqual	110
5.2.26	defplist parseEquivalence	110
5.2.27	defun parseEquivalence	110
5.2.28	defplist parseExit	111
5.2.29	defun parseExit	111
5.2.30	defplist parseGreaterEqual	111
5.2.31	defun parseGreaterEqual	112
5.2.32	defplist parseGreaterThan	112
5.2.33	defun parseGreaterThan	112
5.2.34	defplist parseHas	112
5.2.35	defun parseHas	113

5.2.36	defun parseHasRhs	114
5.2.37	defun loadLibIfNecessary	114
5.2.38	defun updateCategoryFrameForConstructor	115
5.2.39	defun convertOpAlist2compilerInfo	116
5.2.40	defun updateCategoryFrameForCategory	116
5.2.41	defplist parseIf	117
5.2.42	defun parseIf	117
5.2.43	defun parseIf,ifTran	117
5.2.44	defplist parseImplies	119
5.2.45	defun parseImplies	120
5.2.46	defplist parseIn	120
5.2.47	defun parseIn	120
5.2.48	defplist parseInBy	121
5.2.49	defun parseInBy	121
5.2.50	defplist parseIs	122
5.2.51	defun parseIs	122
5.2.52	defplist parseIsnt	122
5.2.53	defun parseIsnt	122
5.2.54	defplist parseJoin	123
5.2.55	defun parseJoin	123
5.2.56	defplist parseLeave	123
5.2.57	defun parseLeave	123
5.2.58	defplist parseLessEqual	124
5.2.59	defun parseLessEqual	124
5.2.60	defplist parseLET	124
5.2.61	defun parseLET	124
5.2.62	defplist parseLETD	125
5.2.63	defun parseLETD	125
5.2.64	defplist parseMDEF	125
5.2.65	defun parseMDEF	126
5.2.66	defplist parseNot	126
5.2.67	defplist parseNot	126
5.2.68	defun parseNot	126
5.2.69	defplist parseNotEqual	127
5.2.70	defun parseNotEqual	127
5.2.71	defplist parseOr	127
5.2.72	defun parseOr	127
5.2.73	defplist parsePretend	128
5.2.74	defun parsePretend	128
5.2.75	defplist parseReturn	128
5.2.76	defun parseReturn	129
5.2.77	defplist parseSegment	129
5.2.78	defun parseSegment	129
5.2.79	defplist parseSeq	129
5.2.80	defun parseSeq	130
5.2.81	defplist parseVCONS	130

5.2.82	defun parseVCONS	130
5.2.83	defplist parseWhere	130
5.2.84	defun parseWhere	131
6	Compile Transformers	133
6.0.85	defun compExpression	133
6.1	Handline Category DEF forms	134
6.1.1	defplist compDefine plist	137
6.1.2	defun compDefine	137
6.1.3	defun compDefine1	137
6.1.4	defun compDefineAddSignature	139
6.1.5	defun compDefineFunctor	140
6.1.6	defun compDefineFunctor1	140
6.1.7	defun compDefineCapsuleFunction	147
6.1.8	defun compInternalFunction	150
6.1.9	defun compDefWhereClause	151
6.1.10	defun compDefineCategory	153
6.1.11	defun compDefineCategory1	153
6.1.12	defun compDefineCategory2	154
6.1.13	defun compDefineLisplib	157
6.1.14	defun compileDocumentation	160
6.1.15	defun compArgumentConditions	160
6.1.16	defun compileCases	161
6.1.17	defun compFunctorBody	162
6.1.18	defun compile	163
6.1.19	defvar \$NoValueMode	165
6.1.20	defvar \$EmptyMode	166
6.1.21	defun hasFullSignature	166
6.1.22	defun addEmptyCapsuleIfNecessary	166
6.1.23	defun getTargetFromRhs	166
6.1.24	defun giveFormalParametersValues	167
6.1.25	defun macroExpandInPlace	167
6.1.26	defun macroExpand	168
6.1.27	defun macroExpandList	168
6.1.28	defun makeCategoryPredicates	169
6.1.29	defun mkCategoryPackage	169
6.1.30	defun mkEvalableCategoryForm	171
6.1.31	defun encodeFunctionName	172
6.1.32	defun mkRepetitionAssoc	172
6.1.33	defun splitEncodedFunctionName	173
6.1.34	defun encodeItem	173
6.1.35	defun getCaps	174
6.1.36	defun constructMacro	174
6.1.37	defun spadCompileOrSetq	175
6.1.38	defun compileConstructor	176
6.1.39	defun compileConstructor1	176

6.1.40	defun compAndDefine	177
6.1.41	defun putInLocalDomainReferences	177
6.1.42	defun NRTputInTail	178
6.1.43	defun NRTputInHead	178
6.1.44	defun getArgumentModeOrMoan	179
6.1.45	defun augLisplibModemapsFromCategory	180
6.1.46	defun mkAlistOfExplicitCategoryOps	181
6.1.47	defun flattenSignatureList	182
6.1.48	defun interactiveModemapForm	183
6.1.49	defun replaceVars	184
6.1.50	defun fixUpPredicate	184
6.1.51	defun orderPredicateItems	185
6.1.52	defun signatureTran	185
6.1.53	defun orderPredTran	185
6.1.54	defun isDomainSubst	188
6.1.55	defun moveORsOutside	188
6.1.56	defun substVars	189
6.1.57	defun modemapPattern	190
6.1.58	defun evalAndRwriteLispForm	191
6.1.59	defun rwriteLispForm	191
6.1.60	defun mkConstructor	191
6.1.61	defun unloadOneConstructor	192
6.1.62	defun lisplibDoRename	192
6.1.63	defun initializeLisplib	192
6.1.64	defun writeLib1	193
6.1.65	defun finalizeLisplib	194
6.1.66	defun getConstructorOpsAndAtts	195
6.1.67	defun getCategoryOpsAndAtts	196
6.1.68	defun getSlotFromCategoryForm	196
6.1.69	defun transformOperationAlist	196
6.1.70	defun getFunctorOpsAndAtts	198
6.1.71	defun getSlotFromFunctor	198
6.1.72	defun compMakeCategoryObject	198
6.1.73	defun mergeSignatureAndLocalVarAlists	199
6.1.74	defun lisplibWrite	199
6.1.75	defun isCategoryPackageName	199
6.1.76	defun NRTgetLookupFunction	200
6.1.77	defun NRTgetLocalIndex	201
6.1.78	defun augmentLisplibModemapsFromFunctor	202
6.1.79	defun allLASSOCs	203
6.1.80	defun formal2Pattern	203
6.1.81	defun mkDatabasePred	203
6.1.82	defun disallowNilAttribute	204
6.1.83	defun bootStrapError	204
6.1.84	defun reportOnFunctorCompilation	204
6.1.85	defun displayMissingFunctions	205

6.1.86	defun makeFunctorArgumentParameters	206
6.1.87	defun genDomainViewList0	208
6.1.88	defun genDomainViewList	208
6.1.89	defun genDomainView	208
6.1.90	defun genDomainOps	209
6.1.91	defun mkOpVec	210
6.1.92	defun AssocBarGensym	211
6.1.93	defun orderByDependency	211
6.2	Code optimization routines	212
6.2.1	defun optimizeFunctionDef	212
6.2.2	defun optimize	213
6.2.3	defun optXLAMCond	214
6.2.4	defun optCONDtail	214
6.2.5	defvar \$BasicPredicates	215
6.2.6	defun optPredicateIfTrue	215
6.2.7	defun optIF2COND	215
6.2.8	defun subname	216
6.2.9	Special case optimizers	216
6.2.10	defplist optCall	217
6.2.11	defun Optimize “call” expressions	217
6.2.12	defun optPackageCall	218
6.2.13	defun optCallSpecially	218
6.2.14	defun optSpecialCall	219
6.2.15	defun compileTimeBindingOf	220
6.2.16	defun optCallEval	221
6.2.17	defplist optSEQ	221
6.2.18	defun optSEQ	221
6.2.19	defplist optEQ	222
6.2.20	defun optEQ	223
6.2.21	defplist optMINUS	223
6.2.22	defun optMINUS	223
6.2.23	defplist optQSMINUS	224
6.2.24	defun optQSMINUS	224
6.2.25	defplist opt-	224
6.2.26	defun opt-	224
6.2.27	defplist optLESSP	225
6.2.28	defun optLESSP	225
6.2.29	defplist optSPADCALL	225
6.2.30	defun optSPADCALL	225
6.2.31	defplist optSuchthat	226
6.2.32	defun optSuchthat	226
6.2.33	defplist optCatch	226
6.2.34	defun optCatch	227
6.2.35	defplist optCond	228
6.2.36	defun optCond	228
6.2.37	defun EqualBarGensym	230

6.2.38	defplist optMkRecord	231
6.2.39	defun optMkRecord	231
6.2.40	defplist optRECORDELT	231
6.2.41	defun optRECORDELT	231
6.2.42	defplist optSETRECORDELT	232
6.2.43	defun optSETRECORDELT	232
6.2.44	defplist optRECORDCOPY	233
6.2.45	defun optRECORDCOPY	233
6.3	Functions to manipulate modemaps	233
6.3.1	defun addDomain	233
6.3.2	defun unknownTypeError	234
6.3.3	defun isFunctor	234
6.3.4	defun getDomainsInScope	235
6.3.5	defun putDomainsInScope	236
6.3.6	defun isSuperDomain	236
6.3.7	defun addNewDomain	236
6.3.8	defun augModemapsFromDomain	237
6.3.9	defun augModemapsFromDomain1	237
6.3.10	defun substituteCategoryArguments	238
6.3.11	defun addConstructorModemaps	238
6.3.12	defun getModemap	239
6.3.13	defun compApplyModemap	239
6.3.14	defun compMapCond	241
6.3.15	defun compMapCond'	241
6.3.16	defun compMapCond"	241
6.3.17	defun compMapCondFun	243
6.3.18	defun getUniqueSignature	243
6.3.19	defun getUniqueModemap	243
6.3.20	defun getModemapList	243
6.3.21	defun getModemapListFromDomain	244
6.3.22	defun domainMember	244
6.3.23	defun augModemapsFromCategory	244
6.3.24	defun addEltModemap	245
6.3.25	defun mkNewModemapList	246
6.3.26	defun insertModemap	247
6.3.27	defun mergeModemap	247
6.3.28	defun TruthP	248
6.3.29	defun evalAndSub	248
6.3.30	defun getOperationAlist	249
6.3.31	defvar \$FormalMapVariableList	249
6.3.32	defun substNames	250
6.3.33	defun augModemapsFromCategoryRep	250
6.4	Maintaining Modemaps	251
6.4.1	defun addModemapKnown	251
6.4.2	defun addModemap	252
6.4.3	defun addModemap0	252

6.4.4	defun addModemap1	253
6.5	Indirect called comp routines	253
6.5.1	defplist compAdd plist	253
6.5.2	defun compAdd	254
6.5.3	defun compTuple2Record	256
6.5.4	defplist compCapsule plist	256
6.5.5	defun compCapsule	256
6.5.6	defun compCapsuleInner	257
6.5.7	defun processFunctor	257
6.5.8	defun compCapsuleItems	258
6.5.9	defun compSingleCapsuleItem	258
6.5.10	defun doIt	259
6.5.11	defun doItIf	262
6.5.12	defun isMacro	264
6.5.13	defplist compCase plist	264
6.5.14	defun compCase	265
6.5.15	defun compCase1	265
6.5.16	defplist compCat plist	266
6.5.17	defplist compCat plist	266
6.5.18	defplist compCat plist	266
6.5.19	defun compCat	266
6.5.20	defplist compCategory plist	267
6.5.21	defun compCategory	267
6.5.22	defun compCategoryItem	268
6.5.23	defun mkExplicitCategoryFunction	269
6.5.24	defun mustInstantiate	270
6.5.25	defun wrapDomainSub	270
6.5.26	defplist compColon plist	271
6.5.27	defun compColon	271
6.5.28	defun makeCategoryForm	274
6.5.29	defplist compCons plist	274
6.5.30	defun compCons	274
6.5.31	defun compCons1	274
6.5.32	defplist compConstruct plist	275
6.5.33	defun compConstruct	276
6.5.34	defplist compConstructorCategory plist	276
6.5.35	defplist compConstructorCategory plist	277
6.5.36	defplist compConstructorCategory plist	277
6.5.37	defplist compConstructorCategory plist	277
6.5.38	defun compConstructorCategory	277
6.5.39	defun getAbbreviation	277
6.5.40	defun mkAbbrev	278
6.5.41	defun addSuffix	278
6.5.42	defun alistSize	279
6.5.43	defun getSignatureFromMode	279
6.5.44	defun getSpecialCaseAssoc	280

6.5.45	defun addArgumentConditions	280
6.5.46	defun stripOffSubdomainConditions	281
6.5.47	defun stripOffArgumentConditions	281
6.5.48	defun getSignature	282
6.5.49	defun checkAndDeclare	283
6.5.50	defun hasSigInTargetCategory	284
6.5.51	defun getArgumentMode	285
6.5.52	defplist compElt plist	285
6.5.53	defun compElt	285
6.5.54	defplist compExit plist	286
6.5.55	defun compExit	286
6.5.56	defplist compHas plist	287
6.5.57	defun compHas	287
6.5.58	defun compHasFormat	288
6.5.59	defun mkList	289
6.5.60	defplist compIf plist	289
6.5.61	defun compIf	289
6.5.62	defun compFromIf	290
6.5.63	defun canReturn	290
6.5.64	defun compBoolean	292
6.5.65	defun getSuccessEnvironment	293
6.5.66	defun getInverseEnvironment	294
6.5.67	defun getUnionMode	295
6.5.68	defun isUnionMode	295
6.5.69	defplist compImport plist	295
6.5.70	defun compImport	296
6.5.71	defplist compIs plist	296
6.5.72	defun compIs	296
6.5.73	defplist compJoin plist	297
6.5.74	defun compJoin	297
6.5.75	defun compForMode	298
6.5.76	defplist compLambda plist	298
6.5.77	defun compLambda	299
6.5.78	defplist compLeave plist	300
6.5.79	defun compLeave	300
6.5.80	defplist compMacro plist	300
6.5.81	defun compMacro	300
6.5.82	defplist compPretend plist	301
6.5.83	defun compPretend	301
6.5.84	defplist compQuote plist	302
6.5.85	defun compQuote	302
6.5.86	defplist compReduce plist	303
6.5.87	defun compReduce	303
6.5.88	defun compReduce1	303
6.5.89	defplist compRepeatOrCollect plist	305
6.5.90	defplist compRepeatOrCollect plist	305

6.5.91	defun compRepeatOrCollect	305
6.5.92	defplist compReturn plist	307
6.5.93	defun compReturn	307
6.5.94	defplist compSeq plist	308
6.5.95	defun compSeq	308
6.5.96	defun compSeq1	308
6.5.97	defun replaceExitEtc	309
6.5.98	defun convertOrCroak	310
6.5.99	defun compSeqItem	310
6.5.100	defplist compSetq plist	310
6.5.101	defplist compSetq plist	311
6.5.102	defun compSetq	311
6.5.103	defun compSetq1	311
6.5.104	defun uncons	312
6.5.105	defun setqMultiple	312
6.5.106	defun setqMultipleExplicit	314
6.5.107	defun setqSetelt	315
6.5.108	defun setqSingle	315
6.5.109	defun NRTassocIndex	317
6.5.110	defun assignError	317
6.5.111	defun outputComp	318
6.5.112	defun maxSuperType	318
6.5.113	defun isDomainForm	319
6.5.114	defun isDomainConstructorForm	319
6.5.115	defplist compString plist	320
6.5.116	defun compString	320
6.5.117	defplist compSubDomain plist	320
6.5.118	defun compSubDomain	320
6.5.119	defun compSubDomain1	321
6.5.120	defun lispize	322
6.5.121	defplist compSubsetCategory plist	322
6.5.122	defun compSubsetCategory	322
6.5.123	defplist compSuchthat plist	323
6.5.124	defun compSuchthat	323
6.5.125	defplist compVector plist	323
6.5.126	defun compVector	324
6.5.127	defplist compWhere plist	324
6.5.128	defun compWhere	324
6.6	Functions for coercion	325
6.6.1	defun coerce	325
6.6.2	defun coerceEasy	326
6.6.3	defun coerceSubset	327
6.6.4	defun coerceHard	327
6.6.5	defun coerceExtraHard	328
6.6.6	defun hasType	329
6.6.7	defun coerceable	329

6.6.8	defun coerceExit	330
6.6.9	defplist compAtSign plist	330
6.6.10	defun compAtSign	331
6.6.11	defplist compCoerce plist	331
6.6.12	defun compCoerce	331
6.6.13	defun compCoerce1	332
6.6.14	defun coerceByModemap	332
6.6.15	defun autoCoerceByModemap	333
6.6.16	defun resolve	334
6.6.17	defun mkUnion	335
6.6.18	defun This orders Unions	335
6.6.19	defun modeEqualSubst	336
7	Post Transformers	337
7.1	Direct called postparse routines	337
7.1.1	defun postTransform	337
7.1.2	defun postTran	338
7.1.3	defun postOp	339
7.1.4	defun postAtom	339
7.1.5	defun postTranList	339
7.1.6	defun postScriptsForm	339
7.1.7	defun postTranScripts	340
7.1.8	defun postTransformCheck	340
7.1.9	defun postcheck	341
7.1.10	defun postError	341
7.1.11	defun postForm	341
7.2	Indirect called postparse routines	342
7.2.1	defplist postAdd plist	343
7.2.2	defun postAdd	343
7.2.3	defun postCapsule	344
7.2.4	defun postBlockItemList	344
7.2.5	defun postBlockItem	344
7.2.6	defplist postAtSign plist	345
7.2.7	defun postAtSign	345
7.2.8	defun postType	345
7.2.9	defplist postBigFloat plist	346
7.2.10	defun postBigFloat	346
7.2.11	defplist postBlock plist	347
7.2.12	defun postBlock	347
7.2.13	defplist postCategory plist	347
7.2.14	defun postCategory	347
7.2.15	defun postCollect,finish	348
7.2.16	defun postMakeCons	349
7.2.17	defplist postCollect plist	349
7.2.18	defun postCollect	349
7.2.19	defun postIteratorList	350

7.2.20	defplist postColon plist	350
7.2.21	defun postColon	351
7.2.22	defplist postColonColon plist	351
7.2.23	defun postColonColon	351
7.2.24	defplist postComma plist	352
7.2.25	defun postComma	352
7.2.26	defun comma2Tuple	352
7.2.27	defun postFlatten	352
7.2.28	defplist postConstruct plist	353
7.2.29	defun postConstruct	353
7.2.30	defun postTranSegment	354
7.2.31	defplist postDef plist	354
7.2.32	defun postDef	354
7.2.33	defun postDefArgs	355
7.2.34	defplist postExit plist	356
7.2.35	defun postExit	356
7.2.36	defplist postIf plist	356
7.2.37	defun postIf	356
7.2.38	defplist postin plist	357
7.2.39	defun postin	357
7.2.40	defun postInSeq	357
7.2.41	defplist postIn plist	358
7.2.42	defun postIn	358
7.2.43	defplist postJoin plist	358
7.2.44	defun postJoin	358
7.2.45	defplist postMapping plist	359
7.2.46	defun postMapping	359
7.2.47	defplist postMDef plist	359
7.2.48	defun postMDef	360
7.2.49	defplist postPretend plist	360
7.2.50	defun postPretend	361
7.2.51	defplist postQUOTE plist	361
7.2.52	defun postQUOTE	361
7.2.53	defplist postReduce plist	361
7.2.54	defun postReduce	361
7.2.55	defplist postRepeat plist	362
7.2.56	defun postRepeat	362
7.2.57	defplist postScripts plist	362
7.2.58	defun postScripts	363
7.2.59	defplist postSemiColon plist	363
7.2.60	defun postSemiColon	363
7.2.61	defun postFlattenLeft	363
7.2.62	defplist postSignature plist	364
7.2.63	defun postSignature	364
7.2.64	defun removeSuperfluousMapping	364
7.2.65	defun killColons	365

7.2.66	defplist postSlash plist	365
7.2.67	defun postSlash	365
7.2.68	defplist postTuple plist	365
7.2.69	defun postTuple	366
7.2.70	defplist postTupleCollect plist	366
7.2.71	defun postTupleCollect	366
7.2.72	defplist postWhere plist	366
7.2.73	defun postWhere	367
7.2.74	defplist postWith plist	367
7.2.75	defun postWith	367
7.3	Support routines	368
7.3.1	defun setDefOp	368
7.3.2	defun aplTran	368
7.3.3	defun aplTran1	369
7.3.4	defun aplTranList	370
7.3.5	defun hasAplExtension	370
7.3.6	defun deepestExpression	371
7.3.7	defun containsBang	371
7.3.8	defun getScriptName	371
7.3.9	defun decodeScripts	372
8	DEF forms	373
8.0.10	defvar \$defstack	373
8.0.11	defvar \$is-spill	373
8.0.12	defvar \$is-spill-list	373
8.0.13	defvar \$vl	373
8.0.14	defvar \$is-gensymlist	374
8.0.15	defvar initial-gensym	374
8.0.16	defvar \$is-eqlist	374
8.0.17	defun hackforis	374
8.0.18	defun hackforis1	374
8.0.19	defun unTuple	375
8.1	The PARSE code	375
8.1.1	defvar tmptok	375
8.1.2	defvar tok	375
8.1.3	defvar ParseMode	375
8.1.4	defvar definition-name	375
8.1.5	defvar lablasoc	376
8.1.6	defun PARSE-NewExpr	376
8.1.7	defun PARSE-Command	376
8.1.8	defun PARSE-SpecialKeyWord	377
8.1.9	defun PARSE-SpecialCommand	377
8.1.10	defun PARSE-TokenCommandTail	378
8.1.11	defun PARSE-TokenOption	378
8.1.12	defun PARSE-TokenList	379
8.1.13	defun PARSE-CommandTail	379

8.1.14	defun PARSE-PrimaryOrQM	379
8.1.15	defun PARSE-Option	380
8.1.16	defun PARSE-Statement	380
8.1.17	defun PARSE-InfixWith	381
8.1.18	defun PARSE-With	381
8.1.19	defun PARSE-Category	381
8.1.20	defun PARSE-Expression	382
8.1.21	defun PARSE-Import	383
8.1.22	defun PARSE-Expr	383
8.1.23	defun PARSE-LedPart	384
8.1.24	defun PARSE-NudPart	384
8.1.25	defun PARSE-Operation	384
8.1.26	defun PARSE-leftBindingPowerOf	385
8.1.27	defun PARSE-rightBindingPowerOf	385
8.1.28	defun PARSE-getSemanticForm	385
8.1.29	defun PARSE-Prefix	386
8.1.30	defun PARSE-Infix	386
8.1.31	defun PARSE-TokTail	387
8.1.32	defun PARSE-Qualification	387
8.1.33	defun PARSE-Reduction	388
8.1.34	defun PARSE-ReductionOp	388
8.1.35	defun PARSE-Form	388
8.1.36	defun PARSE-Application	389
8.1.37	defun PARSE-Label	389
8.1.38	defun PARSE-Selector	390
8.1.39	defun PARSE-PrimaryNoFloat	390
8.1.40	defun PARSE-Primary	391
8.1.41	defun PARSE-Primary1	391
8.1.42	defun PARSE-Float	392
8.1.43	defun PARSE-FloatBase	392
8.1.44	defun PARSE-FloatBasePart	393
8.1.45	defun PARSE-FloatExponent	393
8.1.46	defun PARSE-Enclosure	394
8.1.47	defun PARSE-IntegerTok	394
8.1.48	defun PARSE-FormalParameter	395
8.1.49	defun PARSE-FormalParameterTok	395
8.1.50	defun PARSE-Quad	395
8.1.51	defun PARSE-String	395
8.1.52	defun PARSE-VarForm	396
8.1.53	defun PARSE-Scripts	396
8.1.54	defun PARSE-ScriptItem	396
8.1.55	defun PARSE-Name	397
8.1.56	defun PARSE-Data	397
8.1.57	defun PARSE-Sexpr	397
8.1.58	defun PARSE-Sexpr1	398
8.1.59	defun PARSE-NBGlyphTok	399

8.1.60	defun PARSE-GlyphTok	399
8.1.61	defun PARSE-AnyId	399
8.1.62	defun PARSE-Sequence	400
8.1.63	defun PARSE-Sequence1	400
8.1.64	defun PARSE-OpenBracket	401
8.1.65	defun PARSE-OpenBrace	401
8.1.66	defun PARSE-IteratorTail	402
8.1.67	defun PARSE-Iterator	402
8.1.68	The PARSE implicit routines	403
8.1.69	defun PARSE-Suffix	403
8.1.70	defun PARSE-SemiColon	403
8.1.71	defun PARSE-Return	404
8.1.72	defun PARSE-Exit	404
8.1.73	defun PARSE-Leave	404
8.1.74	defun PARSE-Seg	405
8.1.75	defun PARSE-Conditional	405
8.1.76	defun PARSE-ElseClause	406
8.1.77	defun PARSE-Loop	406
8.1.78	defun PARSE-LabelExpr	407
8.1.79	defun PARSE-FloatTok	407
8.2	The PARSE support routines	407
8.2.1	String grabbing	408
8.2.2	defun match-string	408
8.2.3	defun skip-blanks	408
8.2.4	defun token-lookahead-type	409
8.2.5	defun match-advance-string	409
8.2.6	defun initial-substring-p	410
8.2.7	defun quote-if-string	410
8.2.8	defun escape-keywords	411
8.2.9	defun isTokenDelimiter	411
8.2.10	defun underscore	411
8.2.11	Token Handling	412
8.2.12	defun getToken	412
8.2.13	defun unget-tokens	412
8.2.14	defun match-current-token	413
8.2.15	defun match-token	413
8.2.16	defun match-next-token	413
8.2.17	defun current-symbol	414
8.2.18	defun make-symbol-of	414
8.2.19	defun current-token	414
8.2.20	defun try-get-token	414
8.2.21	defun next-token	415
8.2.22	defun advance-token	415
8.2.23	defvar XTokenReader	416
8.2.24	defun get-token	416
8.2.25	Character handling	416

8.2.26	defun current-char	416
8.2.27	defun next-char	416
8.2.28	defun char-eq	417
8.2.29	defun char-ne	417
8.2.30	Error handling	417
8.2.31	defvar meta-error-handler	417
8.2.32	defun meta-syntax-error	417
8.2.33	Floating Point Support	418
8.2.34	defun floatexpid	418
8.2.35	Dollar Translation	418
8.2.36	defun dollarTran	418
8.2.37	Applying metagrammatical elements of a production (e.g., Star). . . .	418
8.2.38	defmacro Bang	419
8.2.39	defmacro must	419
8.2.40	defun action	419
8.2.41	defun optional	419
8.2.42	defmacro star	420
8.2.43	Stacking and retrieving reductions of rules.	420
8.2.44	defvar reduce-stack	420
8.2.45	defmacro reduce-stack-clear	420
8.2.46	defun push-reduction	421
9	Comment Recording	423
9.1	Comment Recording Layer 0 – API	424
9.1.1	defun recordSignatureDocumentation	424
9.1.2	defun recordAttributeDocumentation	424
9.2	Comment Recording Layer 1	424
9.2.1	defun recordDocumentation	424
9.3	Comment Recording Layer 2	425
9.3.1	defun collectComBlock	425
9.4	Comment Recording Layer 3	425
9.4.1	defun recordHeaderDocumentation	425
9.4.2	defun collectAndDeleteAssoc	426
10	Category handling	427
10.0.3	defun getConstructorExports	427
11	Building libdb.text	429
11.0.4	defun extendLocalLibdb	429
11.0.5	defun buildLibdb	430
11.0.6	defun buildLibdbString	432
11.0.7	defun dbReadLines	432
11.0.8	defun purgeNewConstructorLines	432
11.0.9	defun dbWriteLines	433
11.0.10	defun buildLibdbConEntry	433
11.0.11	defun buildLibOps	435

11.0.12 defun buildLibOp	435
11.0.13 defun buildLibAttrs	436
11.0.14 defun buildLibAttr	436
11.0.15 defun screenLocalLine	437
12 Comment Syntax Checking	439
12.1 Comment Checking Layer 0 – API	444
12.1.1 defun finalizeDocumentation	444
12.2 Comment Checking Layer 1	446
12.2.1 defun transDocList	446
12.3 Comment Checking Layer 2	447
12.3.1 defun transDoc	447
12.4 Comment Checking Layer 3	448
12.4.1 defun transformAndRecheckComments	448
12.5 Comment Checking Layer 4	449
12.5.1 defun checkComments	449
12.5.2 defun checkRewrite	450
12.6 Comment Checking Layer 5	451
12.6.1 defun checkArguments	451
12.6.2 defun checkBalance	452
12.7 Comment Checking Layer 6	453
12.7.1 defun checkBeginEnd	453
12.7.2 defun checkDecorate	454
12.7.3 defun checkDecorateForHt	456
12.7.4 defun checkDocError1	457
12.7.5 defun checkFixCommonProblem	457
12.7.6 defun checkGetLispFunctionName	458
12.7.7 defun checkHTargs	458
12.7.8 defun checkRecordHash	459
12.7.9 defun spadSysChoose	461
12.7.10 defun spadSysBranch	462
12.7.11 defun checkTexht	462
12.7.12 defun checkTransformFirsts	463
12.7.13 defun checkTrim	466
12.8 Comment Checking Layer 7	467
12.8.1 defun checkDocError	467
12.8.2 defun checkRemoveComments	467
12.8.3 defun checkSkipToken	468
12.8.4 defun checkSplit2Words	468
12.9 Comment Checking Layer 8	469
12.9.1 defun checkAddIndented	469
12.9.2 defun checkDocMessage	469
12.9.3 defun checkExtract	469
12.9.4 defun checkGetArgs	470
12.9.5 defun checkGetMargin	471
12.9.6 defun checkGetParse	471

12.9.7	defun checkGetStringBeforeRightBrace	472
12.9.8	defun checkIeEg	472
12.9.9	defun checkIndentedLines	473
12.9.10	defun checkSkipIdentifierToken	474
12.9.11	defun checkSkipOpToken	474
12.9.12	defun checkSplitBrace	474
12.9.13	defun checkTrimCommented	475
12.9.14	defun newString2Words	475
12.10	Comment Checking Layer 9	476
12.10.1	defun checkAddBackSlashes	476
12.10.2	defun checkAddMacros	477
12.10.3	defun checkAddPeriod	477
12.10.4	defun checkAddSpaceSegments	478
12.10.5	defun checkAddSpaces	478
12.10.6	defun checkAlphabetic	479
12.10.7	defun checkIeEgfun	479
12.10.8	defun checkIsValidType	480
12.10.9	defun checkLookForLeftBrace	481
12.10.10	defun checkLookForRightBrace	481
12.10.11	defun checkNumOfArgs	481
12.10.12	defun checkSayBracket	482
12.10.13	defun checkSkipBlanks	482
12.10.14	defun checkSplitBackslash	482
12.10.15	defun checkSplitOn	483
12.10.16	defun checkSplitPunctuation	484
12.10.17	defun firstNonBlankPosition	485
12.10.18	defun getMatchingRightParen	485
12.10.19	defun hasNoVowels	486
12.10.20	defun htcharPosition	486
12.10.21	defun newWordFrom	487
12.10.22	defun removeBackslashes	487
12.10.23	defun whoOwns	488
13	Utility Functions	489
13.0.24	defun translablel	489
13.0.25	defun translablel1	489
13.0.26	defun displayPreCompilationErrors	490
13.0.27	defun bumperrorcount	490
13.0.28	defun parseTranCheckForRecord	491
13.0.29	defun makeSimplePredicateOrNil	491
13.0.30	defun parse-spadstring	492
13.0.31	defun parse-string	492
13.0.32	defun parse-identifier	492
13.0.33	defun parse-number	493
13.0.34	defun parse-keyword	493
13.0.35	defun parse-argument-designator	493

13.0.36 defun checkWarning	494
13.0.37 defun tuple2List	494
13.0.38 defmacro pop-stack-1	495
13.0.39 defmacro pop-stack-2	495
13.0.40 defmacro pop-stack-3	495
13.0.41 defmacro pop-stack-4	496
13.0.42 defmacro nth-stack	496
13.0.43 defun Pop-Reduction	496
13.0.44 defun addclose	496
13.0.45 defun blankp	497
13.0.46 defun drop	497
13.0.47 defun escaped	497
13.0.48 defvar \$comblocklist	498
13.0.49 defun fincomblock	498
13.0.50 defun indent-pos	498
13.0.51 defun infixtok	499
13.0.52 defun is-console	499
13.0.53 defun next-tab-loc	499
13.0.54 defun nonblankloc	500
13.0.55 defun parseprint	500
13.0.56 defun skip-to-endif	500
14 The Compiler	501
14.0.57 defvar \$newConlist	501
14.1 Compiling EQ.spad	501
14.2 The top level compiler command	504
14.2.1 defun compiler	505
14.2.2 defun compileSpad2Cmd	507
14.2.3 defun compileSpadLispCmd	510
14.2.4 compilerDoitWithScreenedLisplib	511
14.2.5 defun compilerDoit	512
14.2.6 defun /rq	513
14.2.7 defun /rf	513
14.2.8 defun /RQ,LIB	513
14.2.9 defun /rf-1	514
14.2.10 defun spad	515
14.2.11 defun Interpreter interface to the compiler	517
14.2.12 defun compTopLevel	526
14.2.13 defun print-defun	527
14.2.14 defun def-rename	527
14.2.15 defun compOrCroak	528
14.2.16 defun compOrCroak1	529
14.2.17 defun comp	530
14.2.18 defun compNoStacking	530
14.2.19 defun compNoStacking1	531
14.2.20 defun comp2	531

14.2.21 defun comp3	532
14.2.22 defun applyMapping	533
14.2.23 defun compApply	534
14.2.24 defun compTypeOf	535
14.2.25 defun compColonInside	536
14.2.26 defun compAtom	536
14.2.27 defun compAtomWithModemap	537
14.2.28 defun transImplementation	538
14.2.29 defun convert	538
14.2.30 defun primitiveType	539
14.2.31 defun compSymbol	539
14.2.32 defun compList	540
14.2.33 defun compForm	541
14.2.34 defun compForm1	541
14.2.35 defun compToApply	543
14.2.36 defun compApplication	544
14.2.37 defun getFormModemaps	545
14.2.38 defun eltModemapFilter	546
14.2.39 defun seteltModemapFilter	547
14.2.40 defun compExpressionList	547
14.2.41 defun compForm2	548
14.2.42 defun compForm3	550
14.2.43 defun compFocompFormWithModemap	550
14.2.44 defun substituteIntoFunctorModemap	552
14.2.45 defun compFormPartiallyBottomUp	552
14.2.46 defun compFormMatch	553
14.2.47 defun compUniquely	553
14.2.48 defun compArgumentsAndTryAgain	553
14.2.49 defun compWithMappingMode	554
14.2.50 defun compWithMappingMode1	554
14.2.51 defun extractCodeAndConstructTriple	559
14.2.52 defun hasFormalMapVariable	560
14.2.53 defun argsToSig	560
14.2.54 defun compMakeDeclaration	561
14.2.55 defun modifyModeStack	561
14.2.56 defun Create a list of unbound symbols	562
14.2.57 defun compOrCroak1,compactify	563
14.2.58 defun Compiler/Interpreter interface	563
14.2.59 defun recompile-lib-file-if-necessary	563
14.2.60 defun spad-fixed-arg	564
14.2.61 defun compile-lib-file	564
14.2.62 defun compileFileQuietly	564
14.2.63 defvar \$byConstructors	565
14.2.64 defvar \$constructorsSeen	565

<i>CONTENTS</i>	169
15 Level 1	567
15.0.65 defvar current-fragment	567
15.0.66 defun read-a-line	567
16 The Chunks	569
Signatures	583
Bibliography	585
Index	589

Volume 10: Axiom Algebra: Implementation

1	The Algebra Makefile	1
1.1	Adding new algebra	1
1.2	Adding the algebra to the proper book	2
1.2.1	Adding a Category	2
1.2.2	Adding a Domain	2
1.2.3	Adding a Package	8
1.2.4	Adding Numerics	8
1.3	Rebuilding the algebra from scratch	8
1.4	The Algebra Lattice Layers	9
1.4.1	Layer 0 Bootstrap	9
1.4.2	Layer 0	11
1.4.3	Layer 1	15
1.4.4	Layer 2	24
1.4.5	Layer 3	33
1.4.6	Layer 4	37
1.4.7	Layer 5	39
1.4.8	Layer6	43
1.4.9	Layer7	52
1.4.10	Layer8	79
1.4.11	Layer9	94
1.4.12	Layer10	100
1.4.13	Layer11	112
1.4.14	Layer12	181
1.4.15	Layer13	189
1.4.16	Layer14	194
1.4.17	Layer15	203
1.4.18	Layer16	207
1.4.19	Layer17	245
1.4.20	Layer18	297
1.4.21	Layer19	313
1.4.22	Layer20	318
1.4.23	Layer21	319
1.4.24	Layer22	321
1.4.25	Layer23	322
1.4.26	Order	323
1.5	Cliques	324
1.6	Broken Files	325
1.7	The Environment	325
1.7.1	The working directories	325
1.7.2	The depsys variable	326
1.7.3	The intersys variable	326
1.7.4	The shell variable	326
1.8	The Makefile Stanzas	327

1.9	Generic Make Rules	328
1.10	Pamphlet file structure	330
1.10.1	Finding the algebra code	331
1.10.2	Write the Makefile stanzas for the algebra files	331
1.10.3	Find the algebra bootstrap code	333
1.10.4	Write the Makefile stanzas for the bootstrap files	333
1.11	Stage markers	334
1.11.1	Regression testing	336
1.12	The Makefile	359
2	Algebra Background	363
2.1	How NAG Libraries were used	365
2.2	Algebraic Function Fields and Algebraic Geometry	365
2.2.1	The Genus of a Plane Curve	366
2.2.2	Algebraic Curves with PAFF	372
2.2.3	Algebraic Curves with PAFFFF	376
2.3	Groebner Basis	384
2.3.1	How To Compute A Groebner Basis	385
2.3.2	Monomial Ordering	386
2.3.3	Variable Ordering	387
2.3.4	Combined Ordering	387
2.3.5	An Example Computation	387
2.4	Elementary Functions	390
2.4.1	Rationale for Branch Cuts and Identities	390
2.4.2	Inverse trigonometric functions	392
2.4.3	Inverse hyperbolic functions	393
	Bibliography	395

Volume 10.1: Axiom Algebra: Theory

1	Ordered Algebraic Structures, the GCD	1
1.1	Basic Algebraic Structures	1
1.2	Ordered Algebraic Structures	5
1.3	Remainder	6
1.4	Greatest Common Divisor	9
1.5	Generalizing gcd	11
1.6	Stein gcd	12
1.7	Quotient	13
1.8	Quotient and Remainder for Negative Quantities	14
1.9	Concepts and Their Models	16
1.10	Computer Integer Types	17
1.11	Conclusions	17
2	Why Computer Algebra Systems Can't Solve Simple Equations	19
2.1	Introduction	19
2.2	How to solve $y = z^w$ for z	19
2.3	A systemic attempt	20
2.4	Branch Cuts	21
2.5	An example of the complex case	22
2.6	Conclusion	23
3	Interval Arithmetic	25
3.1	Addition	25
3.2	Sign Change	26
3.3	Subtraction	26
3.4	Multiplication	26
3.5	Multiplication by a positive number	26
3.6	Multiplication of Two Positive Numbers	27
3.7	Division	27
3.8	Reciprocal	27
3.9	Absolute Value	27
3.10	Square	28
3.11	Square Root	28
4	Integration	29
4.1	Rational Functions	30
4.1.1	The full partial-fraction algorithm	30
4.1.2	The Hermite reduction	31
4.1.3	The Rothstein-Trager and Lazard-Rioboo-Trager algorithms	32
4.2	Algebraic Functions	33
4.2.1	The Hermite reduction	34
4.2.2	Simple radical extensions	37
4.2.3	Liouville's Theorem	38

4.2.4	The integral part	39
4.2.5	The logarithmic part	40
4.3	Elementary Functions	43
4.3.1	Differential algebra	43
4.3.2	The Hermite reduction	44
4.3.3	The polynomial reduction	45
4.3.4	The residue criterion	46
4.3.5	The transcendental logarithmic case	48
4.3.6	The transcendental exponential case	48
4.3.7	The transcendental tangent case	49
4.3.8	The algebraic logarithmic case	50
4.3.9	The algebraic exponential case	52
5	Singular Value Decomposition	55
5.1	Singular Value Decomposition Tutorial	55
6	Quaternions	61
	Preface	61
6.1	Quaternions	62
6.2	Vectors, and their Composition	62
6.3	Examples To Chapter 1.	86
6.4	Products And Quotients of Vectors	88
6.5	Examples To Chapter 2.	113
6.6	Interpretations And Transformations	114
6.7	Examples to Chapter 3	141
6.8	Axiom Examples	146
7	Clifford Algebra	149
7.1	Introduction	149
7.2	Clifford Basis Matrix Theory	149
7.3	Calculation of the inverse of a Clifford number	152
7.3.1	Example 1: Clifford (2)	152
7.3.2	Example 2: Clifford (3)	153
7.3.3	Example 3: Clifford (2,2)	155
7.3.4	Conclusion	158
8	Package for Algebraic Function Fields	159
9	Interpolation Formulas	161
10	Type Systems	165
10.1	Prelude	170
10.1.1	Terminology	170
10.1.2	General Notation	173
10.1.3	Partial Orders and Quasi-Lattices	173
10.1.4	Order-Sorted Algebras	175

10.1.5	Category Theory	178
10.1.6	The Type System of Axiom	179
10.2	Type Classes	181
10.2.1	Types as Terms of an Order-Sorted Signature	181
10.2.2	Type Inference	185
10.2.3	Complexity of Type Inference	191
10.2.4	Algebraic Specifications of Type Classes	192
10.2.5	Parameterized Type Classes	195
10.2.6	Type Classes as First-Order Types	197
10.3	Coercions	201
10.3.1	General Remarks	201
10.3.2	Coherence	201
10.3.3	Type Isomorphisms	209
10.3.4	A Type Coercion Problem	213
10.3.5	Properties of the Coercion Preorder	216
10.3.6	Combining Type Classes and Coercions	218
10.3.7	Type Inference	222
10.4	Other Typing Constructs	229
10.4.1	Partial Functions	229
10.4.2	Types Depending on Elements	230
11	Type Systems 2	235
11.0.3	Object in Computer Algebra	238
11.0.4	Multiple Representations	239
11.0.5	Domains and Categories	241
11.0.6	Domain Sharing	245
11.0.7	Packages and Categories	246
11.0.8	Parameterization	247
11.0.9	Subtyping of Domains	254
11.0.10	Type Classes	257
11.0.11	Comparison with Related Work	260
11.0.12	Conclusions	262
12	Doye's Coercion Algorithm	265
12.1	Introduction	265
12.1.1	Abstract Datatypes in General	265
12.1.2	The Problem	266
12.1.3	Examples of how Axiom coerces	267
12.1.12	Mathematical solution overview	268
12.1.13	Constructing coercions algorithmically	269
12.2	Types in Computer Algebra	270
12.2.1	Introduction	270
12.3	Category Theory	272
12.3.1	About Category Theory	272
12.3.17	Categories and Axiom	275
12.3.19	Functors and Axiom	276

12.3.20	Coercion and category theory	276
12.3.21	Conclusion	276
12.4	Order sorted algebra	276
12.4.1	Universal Algebra	277
12.4.13	Term Algebras	279
12.4.16	Order-sorted algebras	279
12.4.24	Extension of signatures	281
12.4.28	The equational calculus	282
12.4.48	Signatures, theories, varieties, and Axiom	285
12.4.49	Conclusion	286
12.5	Extending order sorted algebra	286
12.5.1	Partial Functions	287
12.5.10	Conditional varieties	290
12.5.22	A Category theory approach	294
12.5.23	Coercion	294
12.5.26	Conclusion	296
12.6	Coherence	296
12.6.1	Weber's work I: definitions	296
12.6.10	Weber's work II: Assumptions and a conjecture	299
12.6.18	The coherence theorem	301
12.6.26	Extending the coherence theorem	311
12.6.31	Conclusion	314
12.7	The automated coercion algorithm	314
12.7.1	Finitely generated algebras	314
12.7.5	Constructibility	315
12.7.10	The algorithm	318
12.7.12	Existence of the coercion	320
12.7.13	Proving homomorphicity and coerciveness	321
12.7.22	Conclusion	324
12.8	Implementation Details	324
12.8.1	Labelling operators	324
12.8.2	Getting information from domains	325
12.8.3	Checking information from domains	325
12.8.4	Flaws in the implementation	325
12.8.5	Conclusion	327
12.9	Making Axiom algebraically correct	327
12.9.1	Explicitly defined theories	327
12.9.2	Operator symbols and names	327
12.9.3	Moving certain operators	330
12.9.4	Retyping certain sorts	331
12.9.5	Sorts and their order	332
12.9.6	Altering Axiom's databases	333
12.9.7	Conclusion	333
12.10	Conclusions	334
12.10.1	Summary	334
12.10.2	Future work and extensions	335

13 Symmetries of Partial Differential Equations	337
13.1 Symmetries of Differential Equations and the Scratchpad Package SPDE . . .	337
14 Primality Testing Revisited by James Davenport	343
14.1 Rabin revisited	344
14.2 Non-square-free numbers	346
14.3 Jaeschke analysed	346
14.4 Roots of -1	347
14.5 The “maximal 2-part” test	348
14.6 How would one defeat these modifications?	350
14.7 Leech’s attack	350
14.8 The $(K + 1) \cdot (2K + 1)$ attack	351
14.9 Conclusions	353
15 Finite Fields in Axiom (Grabmeier/Scheerhorn)	357
15.1 Basic theory and notations	358
15.2 Categories for finite field domains	360
15.3 General finite field functions	360
15.3.1 E as an algebra of rank n over F	361
15.3.2 The $F[X]$ -module structure of E	362
15.3.3 The cyclic group E^*	363
15.3.4 Discrete logarithm	363
15.3.5 Elements of maximal order	364
15.3.6 Enumeration of elements of E	365
15.3.7 Conversion between elements of the field and its groundfield	365
15.4 Prime field	365
15.4.1 Extension Constructors of Finite Fields	366
15.5 Polynomial basis representation	367
15.6 Cyclic group representation	367
15.6.1 Operations of multiplicative nature	368
15.6.2 Addition and Zech logarithm	369
15.6.3 Time expensive operations	370
15.7 Normal basis representation	370
15.7.1 Operations of additive nature	371
15.7.2 Multiplication and normal basis complexity	372
15.7.3 Norm and multiplicative inverse	373
15.7.4 Exponentiation	374
15.8 Homomorphisms between finite fields	375
15.8.1 Basis change between normal and polynomial basis representation . .	376
15.8.2 Conversion between different extensions	377
15.9 Polynomials over finite fields	378
15.9.1 Root finding	378
15.9.2 Polynomials with certain properties	378
15.9.3 Testing whether a polynomial is of a given kind	379
15.9.4 Searching the next polynomial of a given kind	379
15.9.5 Creating polynomials	380

15.9.6	Number of polynomials of a given kind and degree	381
15.9.7	Some other functions concerning polynomials	381
15.10	Future directions	382
15.11	Comparison of computation times between different representations	382
15.11.1	The extension fields $GF(5^4)$ over $GF(5)$ and $GF(2^{10})$ over $GF(2)$. . .	382
15.11.2	Different extensions of $GF(5^{21})$ over $GF(5)$	383
15.12	Dependencies between the constructors	384
16	Real Quantifier Elimination	385
16.1	Overview	385
16.2	General Methods	386
16.2.1	The First Method	386
16.2.2	Cylindrical Algebraic Decomposition Method	390
16.2.3	Quantifier-Block Elimination Methods	397
16.3	Special Methods	402
16.3.1	Low Degrees	402
16.3.2	Constrained by Quadratic Equation	405
16.3.3	Single Atomic Formula	408
16.4	Approximate Methods	411
16.4.1	Generic Quantifier Elimination	411
16.4.2	Volume Approximate Quantifier Elimination	415
17	Potential Future Algebra	425
18	Groebner Basis by Siddharth Bhat	427
18.1	A Grobner Basis example	427
18.1.1	What the hell is Grobner Basis?	428
18.1.2	A complicated example that shattters dreams	428
18.1.3	An explanation through a slightly simpler problem	429
18.2	Ideals as Rewrite Systems	433
18.2.1	A motivating example	433
18.2.2	The rewrite rule perspective	433
18.2.3	Buchberger's algorithm	434
19	Greatest Common Divisor	435
20	Polynomial Factorization	437
21	Differential Forms	439
21.1	From differentials to differential forms	439
21.1.1	The wedge product	440
21.1.2	The exterior derivative	443
21.1.3	The Hodge dual	445
22	Pade approximant	447
23	Schwartz-Zippel lemma	449

24 Chinese Remainder Theorem	451
25 Gaussian Elimination	453
26 Diophantine Equations	455
Bibliography	457
Index	529

Volume 10.2: Axiom Algebra: Categories

1	Categories	1
2	Category Layer 1	3
2.0.1	Category (CATEGORY)	3
2.0.2	AdditiveValuationAttribute (ATADDVA)	5
2.0.3	ApproximateAttribute (ATAPPRO)	7
2.0.4	ArbitraryExponentAttribute (ATARBEX)	9
2.0.5	ArbitraryPrecisionAttribute (ATARBPR)	11
2.0.6	ArcHyperbolicFunctionCategory (AHYP)	13
2.0.7	ArcTrigonometricFunctionCategory (ATRIG)	16
2.0.8	AttributeRegistry (ATTREG)	20
2.0.9	BasicType (BASTYPE)	27
2.0.10	CanonicalAttribute (ATCANON)	30
2.0.11	CanonicalClosedAttribute (ATCANCL)	32
2.0.12	CanonicalUnitNormalAttribute (ATCUNOR)	34
2.0.13	CentralAttribute (ATCENRL)	36
2.0.14	CoercibleTo (KOERCE)	39
2.0.15	CombinatorialFunctionCategory (CFCAT)	42
2.0.16	CommutativeStarAttribute (ATCS)	45
2.0.17	ConvertibleTo (KONVERT)	47
2.0.18	ElementaryFunctionCategory (ELEMFUN)	51
2.0.19	Eltable (ELTAB)	54
2.0.20	FiniteAggregateAttribute (ATFINAG)	57
2.0.21	HyperbolicFunctionCategory (HYPCAT)	59
2.0.22	InnerEvalable (IEVALAB)	64
2.0.23	JacobiIdentityAttribute (ATJACID)	68
2.0.24	LazyRepresentationAttribute (ATLR)	70
2.0.25	LeftUnitaryAttribute (ATLUNIT)	72
2.0.26	ModularAlgebraicGcdOperations (MAGCDOC)	74
2.0.27	MultiplicativeValuationAttribute (ATMULVA)	79
2.0.28	NotherianAttribute (ATNOTHR)	81
2.0.29	NoZeroDivisorsAttribute (ATNZDIV)	83
2.0.30	NullSquareAttribute (ATNULSQ)	86
2.0.31	OpenMath (OM)	88
2.0.32	PartiallyOrderedSetAttribute (ATPOSET)	91
2.0.33	PartialTranscendentalFunctions (PTRANFN)	94
2.0.34	Patternable (PATAB)	100
2.0.35	PrimitiveFunctionCategory (PRIMCAT)	104
2.0.36	RadicalCategory (RADCAT)	106
2.0.37	RetractableTo (RETRACT)	110
2.0.38	RightUnitaryAttribute (ATRUNIT)	114
2.0.39	ShallowlyMutableAttribute (ATSHMUT)	117
2.0.40	SpecialFunctionCategory (SPFCAT)	119

2.0.41	TrigonometricFunctionCategory (TRIGCAT)	123
2.0.42	Type (TYPE)	127
2.0.43	UnitsKnownAttribute (ATUNIKN)	130
3	Category Layer 2	133
3.0.44	Aggregate (AGG)	133
3.0.45	CombinatorialOpsCategory (COMBOPC)	138
3.0.46	Comparable (COMPAR)	142
3.0.47	EltableAggregate (ELTAGG)	146
3.0.48	Evalable (EVALAB)	151
3.0.49	FortranProgramCategory (FORTCAT)	155
3.0.50	FullyRetractableTo (FRETRCT)	158
3.0.51	FullyPatternMatchable (FPATMAB)	164
3.0.52	Logic (LOGIC)	168
3.0.53	PlottablePlaneCurveCategory (PPCURVE)	172
3.0.54	PlottableSpaceCurveCategory (PSCURVE)	176
3.0.55	RealConstant (REAL)	180
3.0.56	SegmentCategory (SEGCAT)	183
3.0.57	SetCategory (SETCAT)	187
3.0.58	TranscendentalFunctionCategory (TRANFUN)	192
4	Category Layer 3	201
4.0.59	AbelianSemiGroup (ABELSG)	201
4.0.60	BlowUpMethodCategory (BLMETCT)	206
4.0.61	DesingTreeCategory (DSTRCAT)	210
4.0.62	FortranFunctionCategory (FORTFN)	219
4.0.63	FortranMatrixCategory (FMC)	225
4.0.64	FortranMatrixFunctionCategory (FMFUN)	229
4.0.65	FortranVectorCategory (FVC)	236
4.0.66	FortranVectorFunctionCategory (FVFUN)	240
4.0.67	FullyEvalableOver (FEVALAB)	246
4.0.68	FileCategory (FILECAT)	252
4.0.69	Finite (FINITE)	258
4.0.70	FileNameCategory (FNCAT)	263
4.0.71	GradedModule (GRMOD)	269
4.0.72	LeftOreRing (LORER)	274
4.0.73	HomogeneousAggregate (HOAGG)	280
4.0.74	IndexedDirectProductCategory (IDPC)	290
4.0.75	LiouvillianFunctionCategory (LFCAT)	295
4.0.76	Monad (MONAD)	303
4.0.77	NumericalIntegrationCategory (NUMINT)	309
4.0.78	NumericalOptimizationCategory (OPTCAT)	315
4.0.79	OrdinaryDifferentialEquationsSolverCategory (ODECAT)	321
4.0.80	OrderedSet (ORDSET)	326
4.0.81	PartialDifferentialEquationsSolverCategory (PDECAT)	331
4.0.82	PatternMatchable (PATMAB)	337

4.0.83	RealRootCharacterizationCategory (RRCC)	341
4.0.84	SegmentExpansionCategory (SEGXCAT)	348
4.0.85	SemiGroup (SGROUP)	353
4.0.86	SetCategoryWithDegree (SETCATD)	358
4.0.87	SExpressionCategory (SEXCAT)	361
4.0.88	StepThrough (STEP)	367
4.0.89	ThreeSpaceCategory (SPACEC)	371
5	Category Layer 4	383
5.0.90	AbelianMonoid (ABELMON)	383
5.0.91	AffineSpaceCategory (AFSPCAT)	388
5.0.92	BagAggregate (BGAGG)	393
5.0.93	CachableSet (CACHSET)	399
5.0.94	Collection (CLAGG)	403
5.0.95	DifferentialVariableCategory (DVARCAT)	411
5.0.96	ExpressionSpace (ES)	418
5.0.97	GradedAlgebra (GRALG)	436
5.0.98	IndexedAggregate (IXAGG)	441
5.0.99	MonadWithUnit (MONADWU)	449
5.0.100	Monoid (MONOID)	455
5.0.101	OrderedFinite (ORDFIN)	461
5.0.102	PlacesCategory (PLACESC)	464
5.0.103	ProjectiveSpaceCategory (PRSPCAT)	469
5.0.104	RecursiveAggregate (RCAGG)	475
5.0.105	TwoDimensionalArrayCategory (ARR2CAT)	481
6	Category Layer 5	497
6.0.106	BinaryRecursiveAggregate (BRAGG)	498
6.0.107	CancellationAbelianMonoid (CABMON)	508
6.0.108	DictionaryOperations (DIOPS)	512
6.0.109	DoublyLinkedAggregate (DLAGG)	519
6.0.110	Group (GROUP)	525
6.0.111	LinearAggregate (LNAGG)	531
6.0.112	MatrixCategory (MATCAT)	540
6.0.113	OrderedAbelianSemiGroup (OASGP)	590
6.0.114	OrderedMonoid (ORDMON)	594
6.0.115	PolynomialSetCategory (PSETCAT)	598
6.0.116	PriorityQueueAggregate (PRQAGG)	617
6.0.117	QueueAggregate (QUAGG)	622
6.0.118	SetAggregate (SETAGG)	628
6.0.119	StackAggregate (SKAGG)	636
6.0.120	UnaryRecursiveAggregate (URAGG)	642

7	Category Layer 6	673
7.0.121	AbelianGroup (ABELGRP)	673
7.0.122	BinaryTreeCategory (BTCAT)	680
7.0.123	Dictionary (DIAGG)	687
7.0.124	DequeueAggregate (DQAGG)	694
7.0.125	ExtensibleLinearAggregate (ELAGG)	700
7.0.126	FiniteLinearAggregate (FLAGG)	709
7.0.127	FreeAbelianMonoidCategory (FAMONC)	719
7.0.128	MultiDictionary (MDAGG)	724
7.0.129	OrderedAbelianMonoid (OAMON)	730
7.0.130	PermutationCategory (PERMCAT)	734
7.0.131	StreamAggregate (STAGG)	739
7.0.132	TriangularSetCategory (TSETCAT)	750
8	Category Layer 7	775
8.0.133	FiniteDivisorCategory (FDIVCAT)	776
8.0.134	FiniteSetAggregate (FSAGG)	781
8.0.135	KeyedDictionary (KDAGG)	792
8.0.136	LazyStreamAggregate (LZSTAGG)	799
8.0.137	LeftModule (LMODULE)	823
8.0.138	ListAggregate (LSAGG)	827
8.0.139	MultisetAggregate (MSETAGG)	843
8.0.140	NonAssociativeRng (NARNG)	849
8.0.141	OneDimensionalArrayAggregate (A1AGG)	854
8.0.142	OrderedCancellationAbelianMonoid (OCAMON)	870
8.0.143	RegularTriangularSetCategory (RSETCAT)	873
8.0.144	RightModule (RMODULE)	892
8.0.145	Rng (RNG)	896
9	Category Layer 8	901
9.0.146	BiModule (BMODULE)	902
9.0.147	BitAggregate (BTAGG)	907
9.0.148	NonAssociativeRing (NASRING)	917
9.0.149	NormalizedTriangularSetCategory (NTSCAT)	922
9.0.150	OrderedAbelianGroup (OAGROUP)	932
9.0.151	OrderedAbelianMonoidSup (OAMONS)	935
9.0.152	OrderedMultisetAggregate (OMSAGG)	939
9.0.153	Ring (RING)	946
9.0.154	SquareFreeRegularTriangularSetCategory (SFRTCAT)	952
9.0.155	StringAggregate (SRAGG)	961
9.0.156	TableAggregate (TBAGG)	972
9.0.157	VectorCategory (VECTCAT)	985

10 Category Layer 9	997
10.0.158AssociationListAggregate (ALAGG)	997
10.0.159CharacteristicNonZero (CHARNZ)	1010
10.0.160CharacteristicZero (CHARZ)	1015
10.0.161CommutativeRing (COMRING)	1019
10.0.162DifferentialRing (DIFRING)	1024
10.0.163EntireRing (ENTIRER)	1029
10.0.164FreeModuleCat (FMCAT)	1034
10.0.165LeftAlgebra (LALG)	1040
10.0.166LinearlyExplicitRingOver (LINEXP)	1045
10.0.167Module (MODULE)	1050
10.0.168OrderedRing (ORDRING)	1055
10.0.169PartialDifferentialRing (PDRING)	1061
10.0.170PointCategory (PTCAT)	1068
10.0.171RectangularMatrixCategory (RMATCAT)	1075
10.0.172SquareFreeNormalizedTriangularSetCategory (SNTSCAT)	1085
10.0.173StringCategory (STRICAT)	1093
10.0.174UnivariateSkewPolynomialCategory (OREPCAT)	1101
10.0.175XAlgebra (XALG)	1116
 11 Category Layer 10	 1121
11.0.176Algebra (ALGEBRA)	1121
11.0.177DifferentialExtension (DIFEXT)	1127
11.0.178FullyLinearlyExplicitRingOver (FLINEXP)	1134
11.0.179LieAlgebra (LIECAT)	1140
11.0.180LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperatorCategory (LODOCAT)	1145
11.0.181NonAssociativeAlgebra (NAALG)	1154
11.0.182VectorSpace (VSPACE)	1160
11.0.183XFreeAlgebra (XFALG)	1164
 12 Category Layer 11	 1173
12.0.184DirectProductCategory (DIRPCAT)	1173
12.0.185DivisionRing (DIVRING)	1185
12.0.186FiniteRankNonAssociativeAlgebra (FINAALG)	1191
12.0.187FreeLieAlgebra (FLALG)	1219
12.0.188IntegralDomain (INTDOM)	1225
12.0.189MonogenicLinearOperator (MLO)	1232
12.0.190OctonionCategory (OC)	1238
12.0.191QuaternionCategory (QUATCAT)	1252
12.0.192SquareMatrixCategory (SMATCAT)	1266
12.0.193XPolynomialsCat (XPOLYC)	1279

13 Category Layer 12	1287
13.0.194AbelianMonoidRing (AMR)	1287
13.0.195FortranMachineTypeCategory (FMTC)	1295
13.0.196FramedNonAssociativeAlgebra (FRNAALG)	1300
13.0.197GcdDomain (GCDDOM)	1319
13.0.198OrderedIntegralDomain (OINTDOM)	1326
14 Category Layer 13	1331
14.0.199FiniteAbelianMonoidRing (FAMR)	1331
14.0.200IntervalCategory (INTCAT)	1341
14.0.201PowerSeriesCategory (PSCAT)	1349
14.0.202PrincipalIdealDomain (PID)	1357
14.0.203UniqueFactorizationDomain (UFD)	1362
15 Category Layer 14	1369
15.0.204DivisorCategory (DIVCAT)	1369
15.0.205EuclideanDomain (EUCDOM)	1374
15.0.206MultivariateTaylorSeriesCategory (MTSCAT)	1384
15.0.207PolynomialFactorizationExplicit (PFECAT)	1393
15.0.208UnivariatePowerSeriesCategory (UPSCAT)	1401
16 Category Layer 15	1413
16.0.209Field (FIELD)	1413
16.0.210IntegerNumberSystem (INS)	1420
16.0.211LocalPowerSeriesCategory (LOCPOWC)	1434
16.0.212pAdicIntegerCategory (PADICCT)	1443
16.0.213PolynomialCategory (POLYCAT)	1449
16.0.214UnivariateTaylorSeriesCategory (UTSCAT)	1476
17 Category Layer 16	1497
17.0.215AlgebraicallyClosedField (ACF)	1497
17.0.216DifferentialPolynomialCategory (DPOLCAT)	1512
17.0.217FieldOfPrimeCharacteristic (FPC)	1531
17.0.218FiniteRankAlgebra (FINRALG)	1537
17.0.219FunctionSpace (FS)	1544
17.0.220InfinitelyClosePointCategory (INFCLCT)	1583
17.0.221PseudoAlgebraicClosureOfPerfectFieldCategory (PACPERC)	1588
17.0.222QuotientFieldCategory (QFCAT)	1595
17.0.223RealClosedField (RCFIELD)	1611
17.0.224RealNumberSystem (RNS)	1622
17.0.225RecursivePolynomialCategory (RPOLCAT)	1630
17.0.226UnivariateLaurentSeriesCategory (ULSCAT)	1686
17.0.227UnivariatePuiseuxSeriesCategory (UPXSCAT)	1697
17.0.228UnivariatePolynomialCategory (UPOLYC)	1708

18 Category Layer 17	1739
18.0.22 A lgebraicallyClosedFunctionSpace (ACFS)	1739
18.0.23 E xtensionField (XF)	1754
18.0.23 F initeFieldCategory (FFIELDC)	1762
18.0.23 F loatingPointSystem (FPS)	1777
18.0.23 F ramedAlgebra (FRAMALG)	1786
18.0.23 P seudoAlgebraicClosureOfFiniteFieldCategory (PACFFC)	1793
18.0.23 U nivariateLaurentSeriesConstructorCategory (ULSCCAT)	1801
18.0.23 U nivariatePuisseuxSeriesConstructorCategory (UPXSCCA)	1817
19 Category Layer 18	1829
19.0.23 F initeAlgebraicExtensionField (FAXF)	1829
19.0.23 M onogenicAlgebra (MONOGEN)	1847
19.0.23 P seudoAlgebraicClosureOfRationalNumberCategory (PACRATC)	1860
20 Category Layer 19	1869
20.0.24 C omplexCategory (COMPCAT)	1869
20.0.24 F unctionFieldCategory (FFCAT)	1900
20.0.24 P seudoAlgebraicClosureOfAlgExtOfRationalNumberCategory (PACEXTC)	1927
21 The bootstrap code	1937
21.1 ABELGRP.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1937
21.2 ABELGRP-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1938
21.3 ABELMON.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1939
21.4 ABELMON-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1940
21.5 ABELSG.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1942
21.6 ABELSG-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1943
21.7 ALAGG.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1944
21.8 CABMON.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1945
21.9 CLAGG.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1946
21.10CLAGG-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1948
21.11COMRING.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1952
21.12DIFRING.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1953
21.13DIFRING-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1954
21.14DIVRING.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1955
21.15DIVRING-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1956
21.16ES.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1958
21.17ES-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1960
21.18EUCDOM.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1974
21.18.1 The Lisp Implementation	1975
21.19EUCDOM-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1977
21.19.1 The Lisp Implementation	1977
21.20ENTIRER.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1988
21.21FFIELDC.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1989
21.22FFIELDC-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	1990
21.23FPS.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2001

21.24FPS-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2002
21.25GCDDOM.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2004
21.26GCDDOM-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2005
21.27HOAGG.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2009
21.28HOAGG-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2011
21.29INS.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2016
21.30INS-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2018
21.31INTDOM.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2025
21.32INTDOM-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2026
21.33LNAGG.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2028
21.34LNAGG-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2030
21.35LSAGG.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2032
21.36LSAGG-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2033
21.37MONOID.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2049
21.38MONOID-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2050
21.39MTSCAT.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2051
21.40OINTDOM.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2053
21.41ORDRING.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2054
21.42ORDRING-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2055
21.43POLYCAT.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2056
21.44POLYCAT-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2059
21.45PSETCAT.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2087
21.46PSETCAT-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2089
21.47QFCAT.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2105
21.48QFCAT-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2107
21.49RCAGG.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2114
21.50RCAGG-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2116
21.51RING.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2117
21.52RING-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2118
21.53RNG.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2119
21.54RNS.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2120
21.55RNS-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2121
21.56SETAGG.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2125
21.57SETAGG-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2126
21.58SETCAT.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2127
21.59SETCAT-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2128
21.60STAGG.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2130
21.61STAGG-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2131
21.62TSETCAT.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2137
21.63TSETCAT-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2140
21.64UFD.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2158
21.65UFD-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2159
21.66ULSCAT.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2161
21.67UPOLYC.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2163
21.68UPOLYC-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2165
21.69URAGG.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2186

<i>CONTENTS</i>	187
21.70URAGG-.lsp BOOTSTRAP	2188
22 The Proofs	2201
23 Chunk collections	2205
Bibliography	2221
Index	2233

Volume 10.3: Axiom Algebra: Domains

1 Chapter Overview	1
2 Chapter A	3
domain AFFPL AffinePlane	3
AffinePlane (AFFPL)	4
domain AFFPLPS AffinePlaneOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOfFiniteField	5
AffinePlaneOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOfFiniteField (AFFPLPS)	6
domain AFFSP AffineSpace	7
AffineSpace (AFFSP)	9
domain ALGSC AlgebraGivenByStructuralConstants	13
Some examples of algebras in genetics	14
Commutative, non-associative algebras	14
AlgebraGivenByStructuralConstants (ALGSC)	47
domain ALGFF AlgebraicFunctionField	63
AlgebraicFunctionField (ALGFF)	68
domain AN AlgebraicNumber	76
AlgebraicNumber (AN)	87
domain ANON AnonymousFunction	89
AnonymousFunction (ANON)	90
domain ANTISYM AntiSymm	91
AntiSymm (ANTISYM)	103
domain ANY Any	110
Any (ANY)	115
domain ASTACK ArrayStack	118
ArrayStack (ASTACK)	139
domain ASP1 Asp1	146
Asp1 (ASP1)	147
domain ASP10 Asp10	152
Asp10 (ASP10)	153
domain ASP12 Asp12	159
Asp12 (ASP12)	160
domain ASP19 Asp19	163
Asp19 (ASP19)	166
domain ASP20 Asp20	174
Asp20 (ASP20)	176
domain ASP24 Asp24	182
Asp24 (ASP24)	184
domain ASP27 Asp27	188
Asp27 (ASP27)	190
domain ASP28 Asp28	194
Asp28 (ASP28)	197
domain ASP29 Asp29	203
Asp29 (ASP29)	204

domain ASP30 Asp30	207
Asp30 (ASP30)	209
domain ASP31 Asp31	213
Asp31 (ASP31)	215
domain ASP33 Asp33	221
Asp33 (ASP33)	222
domain ASP34 Asp34	224
Asp34 (ASP34)	226
domain ASP35 Asp35	230
Asp35 (ASP35)	231
domain ASP4 Asp4	238
Asp4 (ASP4)	239
domain ASP41 Asp41	244
Asp41 (ASP41)	246
domain ASP42 Asp42	254
Asp42 (ASP42)	256
domain ASP49 Asp49	265
Asp49 (ASP49)	267
domain ASP50 Asp50	273
Asp50 (ASP50)	275
domain ASP55 Asp55	281
Asp55 (ASP55)	283
domain ASP6 Asp6	291
Asp6 (ASP6)	292
domain ASP7 Asp7	298
Asp7 (ASP7)	299
domain ASP73 Asp73	304
Asp73 (ASP73)	306
domain ASP74 Asp74	312
Asp74 (ASP74)	313
domain ASP77 Asp77	320
Asp77 (ASP77)	322
domain ASP78 Asp78	327
Asp78 (ASP78)	329
domain ASP8 Asp8	334
Asp8 (ASP8)	335
domain ASP80 Asp80	340
Asp80 (ASP80)	341
domain ASP9 Asp9	347
Asp9 (ASP9)	348
domain JORDAN AssociatedJordanAlgebra	353
AssociatedJordanAlgebra (JORDAN)	356
domain LIE AssociatedLieAlgebra	359
AssociatedLieAlgebra (LIE)	362
domain ALIST AssociationList	365
AssociationList (ALIST)	373

domain ATTRBUT AttributeButtons	377
AttributeButtons (ATTRBUT)	379
domain AUTOMOR Automorphism	386
Automorphism (AUTOMOR)	387
3 Chapter B	391
domain BBTREE BalancedBinaryTree	391
BalancedBinaryTree (BBTREE)	396
domain BPADIC BalancedPAdicInteger	401
BalancedPAdicInteger (BPADIC)	403
domain BPADICRT BalancedPAdicRational	404
BalancedPAdicRational (BPADICRT)	407
domain BFUNCT BasicFunctions	409
BasicFunctions (BFUNCT)	410
domain BOP BasicOperator	413
BasicOperator (BOP)	419
domain BSD BasicStochasticDifferential	427
BasicStochasticDifferential (BSD)	434
domain BINARY BinaryExpansion	437
BinaryExpansion (BINARY)	443
domain BINFILE BinaryFile	445
BinaryFile (BINFILE)	446
domain BSTREE BinarySearchTree	450
BinarySearchTree (BSTREE)	455
domain BTOURN BinaryTournament	458
BinaryTournament (BTOURN)	460
domain BTREE BinaryTree	462
BinaryTree (BTREE)	464
domain BITS Bits	467
Bits (BITS)	469
domain BLHN BlowUpWithHamburgerNoether	471
BlowUpWithHamburgerNoether (BLHN)	472
domain BLQT BlowUpWithQuadTrans	474
BlowUpWithQuadTrans (BLQT)	475
domain BOOLEAN Boolean	477
Boolean (BOOLEAN)	478
4 Chapter C	483
domain CARD CardinalNumber	483
CardinalNumber (CARD)	490
domain CARTEN CartesianTensor	496
CartesianTensor (CARTEN)	515
domain CELL Cell	535
Cell (CELL)	536
domain CHAR Character	539
Character (CHAR)	543

domain CCLASS CharacterClass	549
CharacterClass (CCLASS)	555
domain CLIF CliffordAlgebra	560
Vector (linear) spaces	560
Quadratic Forms	561
Quadratic spaces, Clifford Maps	562
Universal Clifford algebras	562
Real Clifford algebras $\mathbb{R}_{p,q}$	562
Notation for integer sets	562
Frames for Clifford algebras	563
Real frame groups	563
Canonical products	563
Clifford algebra of frame group	563
Neutral matrix representations	564
Why So Many Product Types?	564
instantiate an instance of CliffordAlgebra	565
CliffordAlgebra (CLIF)	577
domain COLOR Color	585
Color (COLOR)	586
domain COMM Commutator	590
Commutator (COMM)	591
domain COMPLEX Complex	593
Complex (COMPLEX)	602
domain CDFMAT ComplexDoubleFloatMatrix	607
ComplexDoubleFloatMatrix (CDFMAT)	611
domain CDFVEC ComplexDoubleFloatVector	614
ComplexDoubleFloatVector (CDFVEC)	618
domain CONTFRAC ContinuedFraction	621
ContinuedFraction (CONTFRAC)	633
5 Chapter D	647
domain DBASE Database	647
Database (DBASE)	648
domain DLIST DataList	651
DataList (DLIST)	654
domain DECIMAL DecimalExpansion	656
DecimalExpansion (DECIMAL)	662
domain DHMATRIX DenavitHartenbergMatrix	664
Homogeneous Transformations	664
Notation	664
Vectors	665
Planes	666
Transformations	668
Translation Transformation	668
Rotation Transformations	670
Coordinate Frames	673

Relative Transformations	673
Objects	674
Inverse Transformations	675
General Rotation Transformation	676
Equivalent Angle and Axis of Rotation	678
Example 1.1	681
Stretching and Scaling	682
Perspective Transformations	683
Transform Equations	685
Summary	685
DenavitHartenbergMatrix (DHMATRIX)	701
domain DEQUEUE Dequeue	704
Dequeue (DEQUEUE)	721
domain DERHAM DeRhamComplex	729
DeRhamComplex (DERHAM)	789
domain DSTREE DesingTree	800
DesingTree (DSTREE)	801
domain DSMP DifferentialSparseMultivariatePolynomial	805
DifferentialSparseMultivariatePolynomial (DSMP)	808
domain DIRPROD DirectProduct	811
DirectProduct (DIRPROD)	813
domain DPMM DirectProductMatrixModule	818
DirectProductMatrixModule (DPMM)	821
domain DPMO DirectProductModule	822
DirectProductModule (DPMO)	825
domain DIRRING DirichletRing	827
DirichletRing (DIRRING)	832
domain DMP DistributedMultivariatePolynomial	837
DistributedMultivariatePolynomial (DMP)	844
domain DIV Divisor	845
Divisor (DIV)	847
domain DFLOAT DoubleFloat	853
DoubleFloat (DFLOAT)	862
domain DFMAT DoubleFloatMatrix	879
DoubleFloatMatrix (DFMAT)	882
domain DFVEC DoubleFloatVector	885
DoubleFloatVector (DFVEC)	889
domain DROPT DrawOption	892
DrawOption (DROPT)	893
domain D01AJFA d01ajfAnnaType	901
d01ajfAnnaType (D01AJFA)	902
domain D01AKFA d01akfAnnaType	905
d01akfAnnaType (D01AKFA)	906
domain D01ALFA d01alfAnnaType	909
d01alfAnnaType (D01ALFA)	910
domain D01AMFA d01amfAnnaType	913

d01amfAnnaType (D01AMFA)	914
domain D01ANFA d01anfAnnaType	917
d01anfAnnaType (D01ANFA)	919
domain D01APFA d01apfAnnaType	922
d01apfAnnaType (D01APFA)	923
domain D01AQFA d01aqfAnnaType	927
d01aqfAnnaType (D01AQFA)	928
domain D01ASFA d01asfAnnaType	931
d01asfAnnaType (D01ASFA)	932
domain D01FCFA d01fcfAnnaType	936
d01fcfAnnaType (D01FCFA)	937
domain D01GBFA d01gbfAnnaType	940
d01gbfAnnaType (D01GBFA)	941
domain D01TRNS d01TransformFunctionType	944
d01TransformFunctionType (D01TRNS)	945
domain D02BBFA d02bbfAnnaType	951
d02bbfAnnaType (D02BBFA)	952
domain D02BHFA d02bhfAnnaType	956
d02bhfAnnaType (D02BHFA)	958
domain D02CJFA d02cjfAnnaType	962
d02cjfAnnaType (D02CJFA)	963
domain D02EJFA d02ejfAnnaType	966
d02ejfAnnaType (D02EJFA)	967
domain D03EEFA d03eefAnnaType	972
d03eefAnnaType (D03EEFA)	973
domain D03FAFA d03fafAnnaType	977
d03fafAnnaType (D03FAFA)	978

6 Chapter E	981
domain EFULS ElementaryFunctionsUnivariateLaurentSeries	981
ElementaryFunctionsUnivariateLaurentSeries (EFULS)	983
domain EFUPXS ElementaryFunctionsUnivariatePuisseuxSeries	997
ElementaryFunctionsUnivariatePuisseuxSeries (EFUPXS)	999
domain EQ Equation	1010
Equation (EQ)	1016
domain EQTBL EqTable	1026
EqTable (EQTBL)	1030
domain EMR EuclideanModularRing	1031
EuclideanModularRing (EMR)	1033
domain EXIT Exit	1037
Exit (EXIT)	1040
domain EXPEXPAN ExponentialExpansion	1041
ExponentialExpansion (EXPEXPAN)	1044
domain EXPR Expression	1050
Expression (EXPR)	1062
domain EXPUPXS ExponentialOfUnivariatePuisseuxSeries	1089

ExponentialOfUnivariatePuisseuxSeries (EXPUPXS)	1093
domain EAB ExtAlgBasis	1096
ExtAlgBasis (EAB)	1097
domain E04DGFA e04dgfAnnaType	1100
e04dgfAnnaType (E04DGFA)	1101
domain E04FDFA e04fdfAnnaType	1104
e04fdfAnnaType (E04FDFA)	1105
domain E04GCFA e04gcfAnnaType	1110
e04gcfAnnaType (E04GCFA)	1111
domain E04JAFA e04jafAnnaType	1116
e04jafAnnaType (E04JAFA)	1117
domain E04MBFA e04mbfAnnaType	1121
e04mbfAnnaType (E04MBFA)	1122
domain E04NAFA e04nafAnnaType	1126
e04nafAnnaType (E04NAFA)	1127
domain E04UCFA e04ucfAnnaType	1131
e04ucfAnnaType (E04UCFA)	1132
7 Chapter F	1137
domain FR Factored	1137
Factored (FR)	1150
domain FILE File	1169
File (FILE)	1174
domain FNAME FileName	1178
FileName (FNAME)	1184
domain FDIV FiniteDivisor	1186
FiniteDivisor (FDIV)	1187
domain FF FiniteField	1192
FiniteField (FF)	1195
domain FFCG FiniteFieldCyclicGroup	1197
FiniteFieldCyclicGroup (FFCG)	1200
domain FFCGX FiniteFieldCyclicGroupExtension	1202
FiniteFieldCyclicGroupExtension (FFCGX)	1205
domain FFCGP FiniteFieldCyclicGroupExtensionByPolynomial	1207
FiniteFieldCyclicGroupExtensionByPolynomial (FFCGP)	1210
domain FFX FiniteFieldExtension	1222
FiniteFieldExtension (FFX)	1225
domain FFP FiniteFieldExtensionByPolynomial	1227
FiniteFieldExtensionByPolynomial (FFP)	1230
domain FFNB FiniteFieldNormalBasis	1240
FiniteFieldNormalBasis (FFNB)	1242
domain FFNBX FiniteFieldNormalBasisExtension	1244
FiniteFieldNormalBasisExtension (FFNBX)	1247
domain FFNBP FiniteFieldNormalBasisExtensionByPolynomial	1249
FiniteFieldNormalBasisExtensionByPolynomial (FFNBP)	1252
domain FARRAY FlexibleArray	1267

FlexibleArray (FARRAY)	1274
domain FLOAT Float	1275
Float (FLOAT)	1297
domain FC FortranCode	1337
FortranCode (FC)	1339
domain FEXPR FortranExpression	1360
FortranExpression (FEXPR)	1363
domain FORTRAN FortranProgram	1374
FortranProgram (FORTRAN)	1376
domain FST FortranScalarType	1384
FortranScalarType (FST)	1385
domain FTEM FortranTemplate	1391
FortranTemplate (FTEM)	1392
domain FT FortranType	1396
FortranType (FT)	1397
domain FCOMP FourierComponent	1401
FourierComponent (FCOMP)	1402
domain FSERIES FourierSeries	1404
FourierSeries (FSERIES)	1406
domain FRAC Fraction	1409
Fraction (FRAC)	1416
domain FRIDEAL FractionalIdeal	1430
FractionalIdeal (FRIDEAL)	1432
domain FRMOD FramedModule	1439
FramedModule (FRMOD)	1440
domain FAGROUP FreeAbelianGroup	1444
FreeAbelianGroup (FAGROUP)	1449
domain FAMONOID FreeAbelianMonoid	1451
FreeAbelianMonoid (FAMONOID)	1452
domain FGROUP FreeGroup	1453
FreeGroup (FGROUP)	1455
domain FM FreeModule	1458
FreeModule (FM)	1459
domain FM1 FreeModule1	1462
FreeModule1 (FM1)	1464
domain FMONOID FreeMonoid	1468
FreeMonoid (FMONOID)	1470
domain FNLA FreeNilpotentLie	1477
FreeNilpotentLie (FNLA)	1479
domain FPARFRAC FullPartialFractionExpansion	1483
FullPartialFractionExpansion (FPARFRAC)	1493
domain FUNCTION FunctionCalled	1500
FunctionCalled (FUNCTION)	1501

8 Chapter G	1503
domain GDMP GeneralDistributedMultivariatePolynomial	1503
GeneralDistributedMultivariatePolynomial (GDMP)	1513
domain GMODPOL GeneralModulePolynomial	1523
GeneralModulePolynomial (GMODPOL)	1524
domain GCNAALG GenericNonAssociativeAlgebra	1527
GenericNonAssociativeAlgebra (GCNAALG)	1530
domain GPOLSET GeneralPolynomialSet	1540
GeneralPolynomialSet (GPOLSET)	1542
domain GSTBL GeneralSparseTable	1546
GeneralSparseTable (GSTBL)	1549
domain GTSET GeneralTriangularSet	1551
GeneralTriangularSet (GTSET)	1554
domain GSERIES GeneralUnivariatePowerSeries	1560
GeneralUnivariatePowerSeries (GSERIES)	1563
domain GRIMAGE GraphImage	1568
GraphImage (GRIMAGE)	1569
domain GOPT GuessOption	1583
GuessOption (GOPT)	1585
domain GOPT0 GuessOptionFunctions0	1591
GuessOptionFunctions0 (GOPT0)	1592
 9 Chapter H	 1603
domain HASHTBL HashTable	1603
HashTable (HASHTBL)	1605
domain HEAP Heap	1608
Heap (HEAP)	1619
domain HEXADEC HexadecimalExpansion	1626
HexadecimalExpansion (HEXADEC)	1631
package HTMLFORM HTMLFormat	1635
Overview	1635
Why output to HTML?	1635
Using the formatter	1636
Form of the output	1636
Matrix Formatting	1636
Programmers Guide	1637
Future Developments	1637
HTMLFormat (HTMLFORM)	1641
domain HDP HomogeneousDirectProduct	1673
HomogeneousDirectProduct (HDP)	1676
domain HDMP HomogeneousDistributedMultivariatePolynomial	1678
HomogeneousDistributedMultivariatePolynomial (HDMP)	1684
domain HELLDIV HyperellipticFiniteDivisor	1686
HyperellipticFiniteDivisor (HELLDIV)	1688

10 Chapter I	1695
domain ICP InfClsPt	1695
InfClsPt (ICP)	1696
domain ICARD IndexCard	1698
IndexCard (ICARD)	1699
domain IBITS IndexedBits	1702
IndexedBits (IBITS)	1707
domain IDPAG IndexedDirectProductAbelianGroup	1710
IndexedDirectProductAbelianGroup (IDPAG)	1712
domain IDPAM IndexedDirectProductAbelianMonoid	1715
IndexedDirectProductAbelianMonoid (IDPAM)	1716
domain IDPO IndexedDirectProductObject	1720
IndexedDirectProductObject (IDPO)	1721
domain IDPOAM IndexedDirectProductOrderedAbelianMonoid	1723
IndexedDirectProductOrderedAbelianMonoid (IDPOAM)	1725
domain IDPOAMS IndexedDirectProductOrderedAbelianMonoidSup	1726
IndexedDirectProductOrderedAbelianMonoidSup (IDPOAMS)	1728
domain INDE IndexedExponents	1730
IndexedExponents (INDE)	1731
domain IFARRAY IndexedFlexibleArray	1733
IndexedFlexibleArray (IFARRAY)	1736
domain ILIST IndexedList	1745
IndexedList (ILIST)	1748
domain IMATRIX IndexedMatrix	1757
IndexedMatrix (IMATRIX)	1759
domain IARRAY1 IndexedOneDimensionalArray	1762
IndexedOneDimensionalArray (IARRAY1)	1765
domain ISTRING IndexedString	1769
IndexedString (ISTRING)	1772
domain IARRAY2 IndexedTwoDimensionalArray	1781
IndexedTwoDimensionalArray (IARRAY2)	1783
domain IVECTOR IndexedVector	1784
IndexedVector (IVECTOR)	1787
domain ITUPLE InfiniteTuple	1788
InfiniteTuple (ITUPLE)	1789
domain INFCLSPT InfinitelyClosePoint	1791
InfinitelyClosePoint (INFCLSPT)	1792
domain INFCLSPS InfinitelyClosePointOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOffiniteField	1799
InfinitelyClosePointOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOffiniteField (INFCLSPS)	1800
domain IAN InnerAlgebraicNumber	1802
InnerAlgebraicNumber (IAN)	1804
domain IFF InnerFiniteField	1811
InnerFiniteField (IFF)	1813
domain IFAMON InnerFreeAbelianMonoid	1815
InnerFreeAbelianMonoid (IFAMON)	1816
domain IIARRAY2 InnerIndexedTwoDimensionalArray	1819

InnerIndexedTwoDimensionalArray (IIARRAY2)	1821
domain IPADIC InnerPAdicInteger	1825
InnerPAdicInteger (IPADIC)	1826
domain IPF InnerPrimeField	1836
InnerPrimeField (IPF)	1839
domain ISUPS InnerSparseUnivariatePowerSeries	1847
InnerSparseUnivariatePowerSeries (ISUPS)	1850
domain INTABL InnerTable	1890
InnerTable (INTABL)	1892
domain ITAYLOR InnerTaylorSeries	1894
InnerTaylorSeries (ITAYLOR)	1895
domain INFORM InputForm	1901
InputForm (INFORM)	1902
domain INT Integer	1909
Integer (INT)	1923
domain ZMOD IntegerMod	1935
IntegerMod (ZMOD)	1936
domain INTFTBL IntegrationFunctionsTable	1942
IntegrationFunctionsTable (INTFTBL)	1943
domain IR IntegrationResult	1948
IntegrationResult (IR)	1949
domain INTRVL Interval	1956
Interval (INTRVL)	1961
11 Chapter J	1979
12 Chapter K	1981
domain KERNEL Kernel	1981
Kernel (KERNEL)	1987
domain KAFILE KeyedAccessFile	1993
KeyedAccessFile (KAFILE)	2000
13 Chapter L	2007
domain LAUPOL LaurentPolynomial	2007
LaurentPolynomial (LAUPOL)	2009
domain LIB Library	2017
Library (LIB)	2021
domain LEXP LieExponentials	2023
LieExponentials (LEXP)	2028
domain LPOLY LiePolynomial	2032
LiePolynomial (LPOLY)	2041
domain LSQM LieSquareMatrix	2048
LieSquareMatrix (LSQM)	2052
domain LODO LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator	2056
LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator (LODO)	2067
domain LODO1 LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator1	2069

LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator1 (LODO1)	2078
domain LODO2 LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator2	2079
LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperator2 (LODO2)	2090
domain LIST List	2092
List (LIST)	2105
domain LMOPS ListMonoidOps	2111
ListMonoidOps (LMOPS)	2112
domain LMDICT ListMultiDictionary	2119
ListMultiDictionary (LMDICT)	2120
domain LA LocalAlgebra	2127
LocalAlgebra (LA)	2128
domain LO Localize	2130
Localize (LO)	2131
domain LWORD LyndonWord	2135
LyndonWord (LWORD)	2142

14 Chapter M**2149**

domain MCMPLX MachineComplex	2149
MachineComplex (MCMPLX)	2153
domain MFLOAT MachineFloat	2156
MachineFloat (MFLOAT)	2158
domain MINT MachineInteger	2170
MachineInteger (MINT)	2173
domain MAGMA Magma	2175
Magma (MAGMA)	2182
domain MKCHSET MakeCachableSet	2187
MakeCachableSet (MKCHSET)	2188
domain MMLFORM MathMLFormat	2190
Introduction to Mathematical Markup Language	2191
Displaying MathML	2192
Test Cases	2192
)set output mathml on	2193
File src/interp/setvars.boot.pamphlet	2193
File setvar.boot.pamphlet	2194
File src/algebra/Makefile.pamphlet	2194
File src/algebra/exposed.lsp.pamphlet	2194
File src/algebra/Lattice.pamphlet	2194
File src/doc/axiom.bib.pamphlet	2195
File interp/i-output.boot.pamphlet	2195
Public Declarations	2195
Private Constant Declarations	2197
Private Function Declarations	2198
Public Function Definitions	2200
Private Function Definitions	2201
Mathematical Markup Language Form	2216
MathMLForm (MMLFORM)	2220

domain MATRIX Matrix	2235
Matrix (MATRIX)	2254
domain MODMON ModMonic	2259
ModMonic (MODMON)	2263
domain MODFIELD ModularField	2272
ModularField (MODFIELD)	2273
domain MODRING ModularRing	2275
ModularRing (MODRING)	2276
domain MODMONOM ModuleMonomial	2280
ModuleMonomial (MODMONOM)	2281
domain MODOP ModuleOperator	2283
ModuleOperator (MODOP)	2285
domain MOEBIUS MoebiusTransform	2294
MoebiusTransform (MOEBIUS)	2295
domain MRING MonoidRing	2300
MonoidRing (MRING)	2301
domain MSET Multiset	2315
Multiset (MSET)	2320
domain MPOLY MultivariatePolynomial	2332
MultivariatePolynomial (MPOLY)	2339
domain MYEXPR MyExpression	2340
MyExpression (MYEXPR)	2344
domain MYUP MyUnivariatePolynomial	2347
MyUnivariatePolynomial (MYUP)	2351
15 Chapter N	2355
domain NSDPS NeitherSparseOrDensePowerSeries	2355
NeitherSparseOrDensePowerSeries (NSDPS)	2359
domain NSMP NewSparseMultivariatePolynomial	2370
NewSparseMultivariatePolynomial (NSMP)	2374
domain NSUP NewSparseUnivariatePolynomial	2391
NewSparseUnivariatePolynomial (NSUP)	2395
domain NONE None	2406
None (NONE)	2408
domain NNI NonNegativeInteger	2409
NonNegativeInteger (NNI)	2411
domain NOTTING NottinghamGroup	2414
NottinghamGroup (NOTTING)	2417
domain NIPROB NumericalIntegrationProblem	2418
NumericalIntegrationProblem (NIPROB)	2420
domain ODEPROB NumericalODEProblem	2422
NumericalODEProblem (ODEPROB)	2424
domain OPTPROB NumericalOptimizationProblem	2426
NumericalOptimizationProblem (OPTPROB)	2427
domain PDEPROB NumericalPDEProblem	2430
NumericalPDEProblem (PDEPROB)	2431

16 Chapter O	2435
domain OCT Octonion	2435
Octonion (OCT)	2442
domain ODEIFTBL ODEIntensityFunctionsTable	2445
ODEIntensityFunctionsTable (ODEIFTBL)	2446
domain ARRAY1 OneDimensionalArray	2450
OneDimensionalArray (ARRAY1)	2454
domain ONECOMP OnePointCompletion	2456
OnePointCompletion (ONECOMP)	2458
domain OMCONN OpenMathConnection	2463
OpenMathConnection (OMCONN)	2464
domain OMDEV OpenMathDevice	2466
OpenMathDevice (OMDEV)	2467
domain OMENC OpenMathEncoding	2475
OpenMathEncoding (OMENC)	2476
domain OMERR OpenMathError	2478
OpenMathError (OMERR)	2479
domain OMERRK OpenMathErrorKind	2481
OpenMathErrorKind (OMERRK)	2483
domain OP Operator	2485
Operator (OP)	2493
domain OMLO OppositeMonogenicLinearOperator	2494
OppositeMonogenicLinearOperator (OMLO)	2496
domain ORDCOMP OrderedCompletion	2498
OrderedCompletion (ORDCOMP)	2499
domain ODP OrderedDirectProduct	2505
OrderedDirectProduct (ODP)	2511
domain OFMONOID OrderedFreeMonoid	2513
OrderedFreeMonoid (OFMONOID)	2523
domain OVAR OrderedVariableList	2530
OrderedVariableList (OVAR)	2533
domain ODPOL OrderlyDifferentialPolynomial	2535
OrderlyDifferentialPolynomial (ODPOL)	2551
domain ODVAR OrderlyDifferentialVariable	2553
OrderlyDifferentialVariable (ODVAR)	2554
domain ODR OrdinaryDifferentialRing	2556
OrdinaryDifferentialRing (ODR)	2558
domain OWP OrdinaryWeightedPolynomials	2560
OrdinaryWeightedPolynomials (OWP)	2561
domain OSI OrdSetInts	2563
OrdSetInts (OSI)	2564
domain OUTFORM OutputForm	2566
OutputForm (OUTFORM)	2568

17 Chapter P	2589
domain PADIC PAdicInteger	2589
PAdicInteger (PADIC)	2591
domain PADICRAT PAdicRational	2592
PAdicRational (PADICRAT)	2595
domain PADICRC PAdicRationalConstructor	2597
PAdicRationalConstructor (PADICRC)	2600
domain PALETTE Palette	2607
Palette (PALETTE)	2609
domain PARPCURV ParametricPlaneCurve	2611
ParametricPlaneCurve (PARPCURV)	2612
domain PARSCURV ParametricSpaceCurve	2614
ParametricSpaceCurve (PARSCURV)	2615
domain PARSURF ParametricSurface	2616
ParametricSurface (PARSURF)	2618
domain PFR PartialFraction	2619
PartialFraction (PFR)	2628
domain PRITITION Partition	2641
Partition (PRITITION)	2642
domain PATTERN Pattern	2647
Pattern (PATTERN)	2648
domain PATLRES PatternMatchListResult	2663
PatternMatchListResult (PATLRES)	2665
domain PATRES PatternMatchResult	2667
PatternMatchResult (PATRES)	2668
domain PENDTREE PendantTree	2673
PendantTree (PENDTREE)	2674
domain PERM Permutation	2677
Permutation (PERM)	2681
domain PERMGRP PermutationGroup	2695
Introduction by Martin Baker	2695
History	2695
Scaling Up	2695
PermutationGroup Representation	2696
How to find Stabilizers	2700
Stabilizers as Subgroups	2700
Schreier's Lemma	2703
Vectors	2704
Schreier Vectors (Orbit With SVC)	2705
PermutationGroup Representation	2706
Example 1 - Dihedral Group 3	2708
Example 2 - Symmetric Group 4	2709
Example 3 - Semiregular or Free Action (Id is only Stabilizer)	2710
Example 4 - Direct Product	2712
Local function: orbitWithSvc	2713
Local function CosetRep1	2717

Local function strip1	2719
Local function bsgs	2720
Local function bsgs1	2721
PermutationGroup (PERMGRP)	2749
domain HACKPI Pi	2789
Pi (HACKPI)	2791
domain ACPLT PlaneAlgebraicCurvePlot	2794
PlaneAlgebraicCurvePlot (ACPLT)	2806
domain PLACES Places	2850
Places (PLACES)	2852
domain PLACESPS PlacesOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOfFiniteField	2853
PlacesOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOfFiniteField (PLACESPS)	2854
domain PLCS Plcs	2855
Plcs (PLCS)	2856
domain PLOT Plot	2862
Plot (PLOT)	2865
domain PLOT3D Plot3D	2885
Plot3D (PLOT3D)	2886
domain PBWLB PoincareBirkhoffWittLyndonBasis	2904
PoincareBirkhoffWittLyndonBasis (PBWLB)	2905
domain POINT Point	2909
Point (POINT)	2912
domain POLY Polynomial	2914
Polynomial (POLY)	2931
domain IDEAL PolynomialIdeals	2934
PolynomialIdeals (IDEAL)	2935
domain PR PolynomialRing	2950
PolynomialRing (PR)	2952
domain PI PositiveInteger	2964
PositiveInteger (PI)	2965
domain PF PrimeField	2966
PrimeField (PF)	2970
domain PRIMARR PrimitiveArray	2972
PrimitiveArray (PRIMARR)	2974
domain PRODUCT Product	2977
Product (PRODUCT)	2980
domain PROJPL ProjectivePlane	2984
ProjectivePlane (PROJPL)	2986
domain PROJPLPS ProjectivePlaneOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOfFiniteField	2987
ProjectivePlaneOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOfFiniteField (PROJPLPS)	2988
domain PROJSP ProjectiveSpace	2989
ProjectiveSpace (PROJSP)	2990
domain PACEXT PseudoAlgebraicClosureOfAlgExtOfRationalNumber	2996
PseudoAlgebraicClosureOfAlgExtOfRationalNumber (PACEXT)	2998
domain PACOFF PseudoAlgebraicClosureOfFiniteField	3010
PseudoAlgebraicClosureOfFiniteField (PACOFF)	3013

domain PACRAT PseudoAlgebraicClosureOfRationalNumber	3027
PseudoAlgebraicClosureOfRationalNumber (PACRAT)	3029
18 Chapter Q	3043
domain QFORM QuadraticForm	3043
QuadraticForm (QFORM)	3044
domain QALGSET QuasiAlgebraicSet	3046
QuasiAlgebraicSet (QALGSET)	3047
domain QUAT Quaternion	3054
Quaternion (QUAT)	3060
domain QEQUAT QueryEquation	3062
QueryEquation (QEQUAT)	3063
domain QUEUE Queue	3064
Queue (QUEUE)	3077
19 Chapter R	3085
domain RADFF RadicalFunctionField	3085
RadicalFunctionField (RADFF)	3089
domain RADIX RadixExpansion	3098
RadixExpansion (RADIX)	3106
domain RECLOS RealClosure	3117
RealClosure (RECLOS)	3142
domain RMATRIX RectangularMatrix	3153
RectangularMatrix (RMATRIX)	3155
domain REF Reference	3159
Reference (REF)	3160
domain RGCHAIN RegularChain	3162
RegularChain (RGCHAIN)	3165
domain REGSET RegularTriangularSet	3168
RegularTriangularSet (REGSET)	3195
domain RESRING ResidueRing	3212
ResidueRing (RESRING)	3213
domain RESULT Result	3216
Result (RESULT)	3218
domain RULE RewriteRule	3221
RewriteRule (RULE)	3223
domain ROIRC RightOpenIntervalRootCharacterization	3229
RightOpenIntervalRootCharacterization (ROIRC)	3230
domain ROMAN RomanNumeral	3247
RomanNumeral (ROMAN)	3254
domain ROUTINE RoutinesTable	3256
RoutinesTable (ROUTINE)	3259
domain RULECOLD RuleCalled	3276
RuleCalled (RULECOLD)	3277
domain RULESET Ruleset	3278
Ruleset (RULESET)	3279

20 Chapter S	3283
domain FORMULA ScriptFormulaFormat	3283
ScriptFormulaFormat (FORMULA)	3284
domain SEG Segment	3299
Segment (SEG)	3303
domain SEGBIND SegmentBinding	3307
SegmentBinding (SEGBIND)	3310
domain SET Set	3311
Set (SET)	3319
domain SETMN SetOfMIntegersInOneToN	3326
SetOfMIntegersInOneToN (SETMN)	3328
domain SDPOL SequentialDifferentialPolynomial	3334
SequentialDifferentialPolynomial (SDPOL)	3337
domain SDVAR SequentialDifferentialVariable	3339
SequentialDifferentialVariable (SDVAR)	3341
domain SEX SExpression	3343
SExpression (SEX)	3344
domain SEXOF SExpressionOf	3345
SExpressionOf (SEXOF)	3346
domain SAE SimpleAlgebraicExtension	3350
SimpleAlgebraicExtension (SAE)	3353
domain SCCELL SimpleCell	3362
SimpleCell (SCCELL)	3363
domain SFORT SimpleFortranProgram	3367
SimpleFortranProgram (SFORT)	3368
domain SINT SingleInteger	3371
SingleInteger (SINT)	3376
domain SAOS SingletonAsOrderedSet	3386
SingletonAsOrderedSet (SAOS)	3387
domain SEM SparseEchelonMatrix	3389
SparseEchelonMatrix (SEM)	3390
domain SMP SparseMultivariatePolynomial	3417
SparseMultivariatePolynomial (SMP)	3420
domain SMTS SparseMultivariateTaylorSeries	3443
SparseMultivariateTaylorSeries (SMTS)	3450
domain STBL SparseTable	3465
SparseTable (STBL)	3469
domain SULS SparseUnivariateLaurentSeries	3470
SparseUnivariateLaurentSeries (SULS)	3474
domain SUP SparseUnivariatePolynomial	3484
SparseUnivariatePolynomial (SUP)	3489
domain SUEXPR SparseUnivariatePolynomialExpressions	3504
SparseUnivariatePolynomialExpressions (SUEXPR)	3508
domain SUPXS SparseUnivariatePuisseuxSeries	3512
SparseUnivariatePuisseuxSeries (SUPXS)	3515
domain ORESUP SparseUnivariateSkewPolynomial	3519

SparseUnivariateSkewPolynomial (ORESUP)	3521
domain SUTS SparseUnivariateTaylorSeries	3523
SparseUnivariateTaylorSeries (SUTS)	3526
domain SHDP SplitHomogeneousDirectProduct	3543
SplitHomogeneousDirectProduct (SHDP)	3546
domain SPLNODE SplittingNode	3548
SplittingNode (SPLNODE)	3549
domain SPLTREE SplittingTree	3555
SplittingTree (SPLTREE)	3557
domain SREGSET SquareFreeRegularTriangularSet	3569
SquareFreeRegularTriangularSet (SREGSET)	3580
domain SQMATRIX SquareMatrix	3597
SquareMatrix (SQMATRIX)	3602
domain STACK Stack	3608
Stack (STACK)	3619
domain SD StochasticDifferential	3625
StochasticDifferential (SD)	3630
domain STREAM Stream	3638
Stream (STREAM)	3644
domain STRING String	3666
String (STRING)	3678
domain STRTBL StringTable	3681
StringTable (STRTBL)	3684
domain SUBSPACE SubSpace	3685
SubSpace (SUBSPACE)	3687
domain COMPPROP SubSpaceComponentProperty	3703
SubSpaceComponentProperty (COMPPROP)	3704
domain SUCH SuchThat	3706
SuchThat (SUCH)	3707
domain SWITCH Switch	3709
Switch (SWITCH)	3710
domain SYMBOL Symbol	3714
Symbol (SYMBOL)	3722
domain SYMTAB SymbolTable	3736
SymbolTable (SYMTAB)	3737
domain SYMPOLY SymmetricPolynomial	3744
SymmetricPolynomial (SYMPOLY)	3745
21 Chapter T	3749
domain TABLE Table	3749
Table (TABLE)	3756
domain TABLEAU Tableau	3758
Tableau (TABLEAU)	3759
domain TS TaylorSeries	3761
TaylorSeries (TS)	3764
domain TEX TexFormat	3766

product(product(i*j,i=a..b),j=c..d) fix	3766
TexFormat (TEX)	3770
domain TEXTFILE TextFile	3790
TextFile (TEXTFILE)	3794
domain SYMS TheSymbolTable	3798
TheSymbolTable (SYMS)	3799
domain M3D ThreeDimensionalMatrix	3806
ThreeDimensionalMatrix (M3D)	3808
domain VIEW3D ThreeDimensionalViewport	3817
ThreeDimensionalViewport (VIEW3D)	3819
domain SPACE3 ThreeSpace	3850
ThreeSpace (SPACE3)	3852
domain TREE Tree	3867
Tree (TREE)	3869
domain TUBE TubePlot	3883
TubePlot (TUBE)	3884
domain TUPLE Tuple	3886
Tuple (TUPLE)	3887
domain ARRAY2 TwoDimensionalArray	3889
TwoDimensionalArray (ARRAY2)	3899
domain VIEW2D TwoDimensionalViewport	3900
TwoDimensionalViewport (VIEW2D)	3906

22 Chapter U**3929**

domain UFPS UnivariateFormalPowerSeries	3929
UnivariateFormalPowerSeries (UFPS)	3932
domain ULS UnivariateLaurentSeries	3933
UnivariateLaurentSeries (ULS)	3939
domain ULSCONS UnivariateLaurentSeriesConstructor	3942
UnivariateLaurentSeriesConstructor (ULSCONS)	3947
domain UP UnivariatePolynomial	3967
UnivariatePolynomial (UP)	3983
domain UPXS UnivariatePuisseuxSeries	3986
UnivariatePuisseuxSeries (UPXS)	3989
domain UPXSCONS UnivariatePuisseuxSeriesConstructor	3995
UnivariatePuisseuxSeriesConstructor (UPXSCONS)	3999
domain UPXSING UnivariatePuisseuxSeriesWithExponentialSingularity	4014
UnivariatePuisseuxSeriesWithExponentialSingularity (UPXSING)	4016
domain OREUP UnivariateSkewPolynomial	4027
UnivariateSkewPolynomial (OREUP)	4039
domain UTS UnivariateTaylorSeries	4041
UnivariateTaylorSeries (UTS)	4044
domain UTSZ UnivariateTaylorSeriesCZero	4056
UnivariateTaylorSeriesCZero (UTSZ)	4059
domain UNISEG UniversalSegment	4070
UniversalSegment (UNISEG)	4073

domain U8MAT U8Matrix	4078
U8Matrix (U8MAT)	4081
domain U16MAT U16Matrix	4084
U16Matrix (U16MAT)	4086
domain U32MAT U32Matrix	4089
U32Matrix (U32MAT)	4092
domain U8VEC U8Vector	4095
U8Vector (U8VEC)	4099
domain U16VEC U16Vector	4102
U16Vector (U16VEC)	4107
domain U32VEC U32Vector	4110
U32Vector (U32VEC)	4115
23 Chapter V	4119
domain VARIABLE Variable	4119
Variable (VARIABLE)	4120
domain VECTOR Vector	4121
Vector (VECTOR)	4127
domain VOID Void	4129
Void (VOID)	4131
24 Chapter W	4133
domain WP WeightedPolynomials	4133
WeightedPolynomials (WP)	4134
domain WUTSET WuWenTsunTriangularSet	4139
WuWenTsunTriangularSet (WUTSET)	4147
25 Chapter X	4157
domain XDPOLY XDistributedPolynomial	4157
XDistributedPolynomial (XDPOLY)	4159
domain XPBWPOLY XPBWPolynomial	4163
XPBWPolynomial (XPBWPOLY)	4180
domain XPOLY XPolynomial	4189
XPolynomial (XPOLY)	4195
domain XPR XPolynomialRing	4196
XPolynomialRing (XPR)	4204
domain XRPOLY XRecursivePolynomial	4210
XRecursivePolynomial (XRPOLY)	4212
26 Chapter Y	4225
27 Chapter Z	4227

28 The bootstrap code	4229
BOOLEAN.lsp	4229
CHAR.lsp BOOTSTRAP	4234
DFLOAT.lsp BOOTSTRAP	4238
ILIST.lsp BOOTSTRAP	4254
INT.lsp BOOTSTRAP	4266
ISTRING.lsp BOOTSTRAP	4277
LIST.lsp BOOTSTRAP	4295
NNI.lsp BOOTSTRAP	4301
OUTFORM.lsp BOOTSTRAP	4303
PI.lsp BOOTSTRAP	4316
PRIMARR.lsp BOOTSTRAP	4318
REF.lsp BOOTSTRAP	4322
SINT.lsp BOOTSTRAP	4324
SYMBOL.lsp BOOTSTRAP	4337
VECTOR.lsp BOOTSTRAP	4352
29 Chunk collections	4355
Bibliography	4373
Index	4387
chapter*.923	

Volume 10.4: Axiom Algebra: Packages

1 Chapter Overview	1
2 Chapter A	3
package AFALGGRO AffineAlgebraicSetComputeWithGroebnerBasis	3
AffineAlgebraicSetComputeWithGroebnerBasis (AFALGGRO)	4
package AFALGRES AffineAlgebraicSetComputeWithResultant	10
AffineAlgebraicSetComputeWithResultant (AFALGRES)	11
package AF AlgebraicFunction	17
AlgebraicFunction (AF)	18
package INTHERAL AlgebraicHermiteIntegration	27
AlgebraicHermiteIntegration (INTHERAL)	27
package INTALG AlgebraicIntegrate	31
AlgebraicIntegrate (INTALG)	32
package INTAF AlgebraicIntegration	43
AlgebraicIntegration (INTAF)	44
package ALGMANIP AlgebraicManipulations	47
AlgebraicManipulations (ALGMANIP)	49
package ALGMFACT AlgebraicMultFact	56
AlgebraicMultFact (ALGMFACT)	57
package ALGPKG AlgebraPackage	59
AlgebraPackage (ALGPKG)	60
package ALGFACT AlgFactor	76
AlgFactor (ALGFACT)	77
package INTPACK AnnaNumericalIntegrationPackage	81
AnnaNumericalIntegrationPackage (INTPACK)	82
package OPTPACK AnnaNumericalOptimizationPackage	97
AnnaNumericalOptimizationPackage (OPTPACK)	98
package ODEPACK AnnaOrdinaryDifferentialEquationPackage	111
AnnaOrdinaryDifferentialEquationPackage (ODEPACK)	112
package PDEPACK AnnaPartialDifferentialEquationPackage	123
AnnaPartialDifferentialEquationPackage (PDEPACK)	124
package ANY1 AnyFunctions1	132
AnyFunctions1 (ANY1)	133
package API ApplicationProgramInterface	135
ApplicationProgramInterface (API)	142
package APPRULE ApplyRules	144
ApplyRules (APPRULE)	145
package APPLYORE ApplyUnivariateSkewPolynomial	150
ApplyUnivariateSkewPolynomial (APPLYORE)	151
package ASSOCEQ AssociatedEquations	152
AssociatedEquations (ASSOCEQ)	153
package PMPRED AttachPredicates	158
AttachPredicates (PMPRED)	159

package AXSERV AxiomServer	160
AxiomServer (AXSERV)	161
3 Chapter B	187
package BALFACT BalancedFactorisation	187
BalancedFactorisation (BALFACT)	188
package BOP1 BasicOperatorFunctions1	190
BasicOperatorFunctions1 (BOP1)	191
package BEZIER Bezier	196
Bezier (BEZIER)	205
package BEZOUT BezoutMatrix	207
BezoutMatrix (BEZOUT)	209
package BLUPACK BlowUpPackage	215
BlowUpPackage (BLUPACK)	216
package BOUNDZRO BoundIntegerRoots	225
BoundIntegerRoots (BOUNDZRO)	226
package BRILL BrillhartTests	229
BrillhartTests (BRILL)	230
4 Chapter C	235
package CARTEN2 CartesianTensorFunctions2	235
CartesianTensorFunctions2 (CARTEN2)	236
package CHVAR ChangeOfVariable	237
ChangeOfVariable (CHVAR)	238
package CPIMA CharacteristicPolynomialInMonogenicalAlgebra	243
CharacteristicPolynomialInMonogenicalAlgebra (CPIMA)	244
package CHARPOL CharacteristicPolynomialPackage	246
CharacteristicPolynomialPackage (CHARPOL)	247
package IBACHIN ChineseRemainderToolsForIntegralBases	248
ChineseRemainderToolsForIntegralBases (IBACHIN)	249
package CVMP CoerceVectorMatrixPackage	253
CoerceVectorMatrixPackage (CVMP)	254
package COMBF CombinatorialFunction	256
CombinatorialFunction (COMBF)	259
package CDEN CommonDenominator	280
CommonDenominator (CDEN)	281
package COMMONOP CommonOperators	283
CommonOperators (COMMONOP)	284
package COMMUPC CommuteUnivariatePolynomialCategory	295
CommuteUnivariatePolynomialCategory (COMMUPC)	296
package COMPFAC ComplexFactorization	297
ComplexFactorization (COMPFAC)	298
package COMPLEX2 ComplexFunctions2	302
ComplexFunctions2 (COMPLEX2)	303
package CINTSLPE ComplexIntegerSolveLinearPolynomialEquation	304
ComplexIntegerSolveLinearPolynomialEquation (CINTSLPE)	305

package COMPLPAT ComplexPattern	307
ComplexPattern (COMPLPAT)	308
package CPMATCH ComplexPatternMatch	309
ComplexPatternMatch (CPMATCH)	310
package CRFP ComplexRootFindingPackage	312
ComplexRootFindingPackage (CRFP)	314
package CMPLXRT ComplexRootPackage	334
ComplexRootPackage (CMPLXRT)	335
package CTRIGMNP ComplexTrigonometricManipulations	337
ComplexTrigonometricManipulations (CTRIGMNP)	338
package ODECONST ConstantLODE	342
ConstantLODE (ODECONST)	343
package COORDSYS CoordinateSystems	346
CoordinateSystems (COORDSYS)	347
package CRAPACK CRAPackage	354
CRAPackage (CRAPACK)	355
package CYCLES CycleIndicators	359
CycleIndicators (CYCLES)	376
package CSTTOOLS CyclicStreamTools	384
CyclicStreamTools (CSTTOOLS)	385
package CYCLOTOM CyclotomicPolynomialPackage	387
CyclotomicPolynomialPackage (CYCLOTOM)	388
package CAD CylindricalAlgebraicDecompositionPackage	391
CylindricalAlgebraicDecompositionPackage (CAD)	392
package CADU CylindricalAlgebraicDecompositionUtilities	397
CylindricalAlgebraicDecompositionUtilities (CADU)	398
5 Chapter D	401
package DFINTTLS DefiniteIntegrationTools	401
DefiniteIntegrationTools (DFINTTLS)	402
package DEGRED DegreeReductionPackage	411
DegreeReductionPackage (DEGRED)	412
package DTP DesingTreePackage	414
DesingTreePackage (DTP)	415
package DIOSP DiophantineSolutionPackage	429
DiophantineSolutionPackage (DIOSP)	430
package DIRPROD2 DirectProductFunctions2	436
DirectProductFunctions2 (DIRPROD2)	437
package DLP DiscreteLogarithmPackage	439
DiscreteLogarithmPackage (DLP)	440
package DISPLAY DisplayPackage	443
DisplayPackage (DISPLAY)	444
package DDFACT DistinctDegreeFactorize	448
DistinctDegreeFactorize (DDFACT)	449
package DFSFUN DoubleFloatSpecialFunctions	458
DoubleFloatSpecialFunctions (DFSFUN)	472

The Gamma Function	477
The Exponential Integral	477
En:(PI,R)→OPR	483
The Ei Function	483
The Fresnel Integral[?, ?]	506
The logGamma Function	509
package DBLRESP DoubleResultantPackage	513
DoubleResultantPackage (DBLRESP)	514
package DRAWCX DrawComplex	516
DrawComplex (DRAWCX)	517
package DRAWHACK DrawNumericHack	524
DrawNumericHack (DRAWHACK)	525
package DROPT0 DrawOptionFunctions0	526
DrawOptionFunctions0 (DROPT0)	527
package DROPT1 DrawOptionFunctions1	533
DrawOptionFunctions1 (DROPT1)	534
package D01AGNT d01AgentsPackage	535
d01AgentsPackage (D01AGNT)	557
package D01WGTS d01WeightsPackage	567
d01WeightsPackage (D01WGTS)	568
package D02AGNT d02AgentsPackage	577
d02AgentsPackage (D02AGNT)	601
package D03AGNT d03AgentsPackage	611
d03AgentsPackage (D03AGNT)	626

6 Chapter E 631

package EP EigenPackage	631
EigenPackage (EP)	632
package EF ElementaryFunction	641
ElementaryFunction (EF)	652
package DEFINTEF ElementaryFunctionDefiniteIntegration	690
ElementaryFunctionDefiniteIntegration (DEFINTEF)	691
package LODEEF ElementaryFunctionLODESolver	699
ElementaryFunctionLODESolver (LODEEF)	700
package ODEEF ElementaryFunctionODESolver	710
ElementaryFunctionODESolver (ODEEF)	711
package SIGNEF ElementaryFunctionSign	720
ElementaryFunctionSign (SIGNEF)	721
package EFSTRUC ElementaryFunctionStructurePackage	728
ElementaryFunctionStructurePackage (EFSTRUC)	729
package INTEF ElementaryIntegration	744
ElementaryIntegration (INTEF)	745
package RDEEF ElementaryRischDE	759
ElementaryRischDE (RDEEF)	760
package RDEEFS ElementaryRischDESystem	773
ElementaryRischDESystem (RDEEFS)	774

package ELFUTS EllipticFunctionsUnivariateTaylorSeries	777
EllipticFunctionsUnivariateTaylorSeries (ELFUTS)	778
package EQ2 EquationFunctions2	780
EquationFunctions2 (EQ2)	781
package ERROR ErrorFunctions	782
ErrorFunctions (ERROR)	784
package GBEUCLID EuclideanGroebnerBasisPackage	787
EuclideanGroebnerBasisPackage (GBEUCLID)	808
package EVALCYC EvaluateCycleIndicators	827
EvaluateCycleIndicators (EVALCYC)	828
package ESCONT ExpertSystemContinuityPackage	829
ExpertSystemContinuityPackage (ESCONT)	831
package ESCONT1 ExpertSystemContinuityPackage1	840
ExpertSystemContinuityPackage1 (ESCONT1)	841
package ESTOOLS ExpertSystemToolsPackage	842
ExpertSystemToolsPackage (ESTOOLS)	844
package ESTOOLS1 ExpertSystemToolsPackage1	857
ExpertSystemToolsPackage1 (ESTOOLS1)	858
package ESTOOLS2 ExpertSystemToolsPackage2	859
ExpertSystemToolsPackage2 (ESTOOLS2)	860
package EXPR2 ExpressionFunctions2	861
ExpressionFunctions2 (EXPR2)	862
package EXPRSOL ExpressionSolve	863
Bugs	863
ExpressionSolve (EXPRSOL)	865
package ES1 ExpressionSpaceFunctions1	867
ExpressionSpaceFunctions1 (ES1)	868
package ES2 ExpressionSpaceFunctions2	870
ExpressionSpaceFunctions2 (ES2)	871
package EXPRODE ExpressionSpaceODESolver	872
ExpressionSpaceODESolver (EXPRODE)	873
package OMEXPR ExpressionToOpenMath	880
ExpressionToOpenMath (OMEXPR)	881
package EXPR2UPS ExpressionToUnivariatePowerSeries	892
ExpressionToUnivariatePowerSeries (EXPR2UPS)	893
package EXPRTUBE ExpressionTubePlot	905
ExpressionTubePlot (EXPRTUBE)	906
package EXP3D Export3D	912
Export3D (EXP3D)	913
package E04AGNT e04AgentsPackage	917
e04AgentsPackage (E04AGNT)	919

7 Chapter F	929
package FACTFUNC FactoredFunctions	929
FactoredFunctions (FACTFUNC)	930
package FR2 FactoredFunctions2	932
FactoredFunctions2 (FR2)	935
package FRUTIL FactoredFunctionUtilities	936
FactoredFunctionUtilities (FRUTIL)	937
package FACUTIL FactoringUtilities	939
FactoringUtilities (FACUTIL)	940
package FACTEXT FactorisationOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOfAlgExtOfRational- Number	944
FactorisationOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOfAlgExtOfRationalNumber (FAC- TEXT)	945
package FACTRN FactorisationOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOfRationalNumber	950
FactorisationOverPseudoAlgebraicClosureOfRationalNumber (FACTRN)	951
package FGLMICPK FGLMIfCanPackage	956
FGLMIfCanPackage (FGLMICPK)	957
package FORDER FindOrderFinite	960
FindOrderFinite (FORDER)	961
package FAMR2 FiniteAbelianMonoidRingFunctions2	962
FiniteAbelianMonoidRingFunctions2 (FAMR2)	963
package FDIV2 FiniteDivisorFunctions2	964
FiniteDivisorFunctions2 (FDIV2)	965
package FFFACTOR FiniteFieldFactorization	967
FiniteFieldFactorization (FFFACTOR)	968
package FFFACTSE FiniteFieldFactorizationWithSizeParseBySideEffect	976
FiniteFieldFactorizationWithSizeParseBySideEffect (FFFACTSE)	978
package FFF FiniteFieldFunctions	987
FiniteFieldFunctions (FFF)	988
package FFHOM FiniteFieldHomomorphisms	996
FiniteFieldHomomorphisms (FFHOM)	997
package FFPOLY FiniteFieldPolynomialPackage	1010
FiniteFieldPolynomialPackage (FFPOLY)	1011
package FFPOLY2 FiniteFieldPolynomialPackage2	1044
FiniteFieldPolynomialPackage2 (FFPOLY2)	1045
package FFSLPE FiniteFieldSolveLinearPolynomialEquation	1049
FiniteFieldSolveLinearPolynomialEquation (FFSLPE)	1050
package FFSQFR FiniteFieldSquareFreeDecomposition	1052
FiniteFieldSquareFreeDecomposition (FFSQFR)	1053
package FLAGG2 FiniteLinearAggregateFunctions2	1057
FiniteLinearAggregateFunctions2 (FLAGG2)	1058
package FLASORT FiniteLinearAggregateSort	1063
FiniteLinearAggregateSort (FLASORT)	1064
package FSAGG2 FiniteSetAggregateFunctions2	1067
FiniteSetAggregateFunctions2 (FSAGG2)	1069
package FLOATCP FloatingComplexPackage	1071

FloatingComplexPackage (FLOATCP)	1072
package FLOATRP FloatingRealPackage	1075
FloatingRealPackage (FLOATRP)	1077
package FSFUN FloatSpecialFunctions	1080
FloatSpecialFunctions (FSFUN)	1082
The Gamma Function	1084
The logGamma Function	1086
package FCPAK1 FortranCodePackage1	1090
FortranCodePackage1 (FCPAK1)	1091
package FOP FortranOutputStackPackage	1096
FortranOutputStackPackage (FOP)	1097
package FORT FortranPackage	1100
FortranPackage (FORT)	1101
package FRIDEAL2 FractionalIdealFunctions2	1105
FractionalIdealFunctions2 (FRIDEAL2)	1106
package FFFG FractionFreeFastGaussian	1107
FractionFreeFastGaussian (FFFG)	1109
package FFFGF FractionFreeFastGaussianFractions	1123
FractionFreeFastGaussianFractions (FFFGF)	1124
package FRAC2 FractionFunctions2	1127
FractionFunctions2 (FRAC2)	1128
package FRNAAF2 FramedNonAssociativeAlgebraFunctions2	1129
FramedNonAssociativeAlgebraFunctions2 (FRNAAF2)	1130
package FSPECF FunctionalSpecialFunction	1132
FunctionalSpecialFunction (FSPECF)	1133
differentiation of special functions	1139
package FFCAT2 FunctionFieldCategoryFunctions2	1148
FunctionFieldCategoryFunctions2 (FFCAT2)	1149
package FFINTBAS FunctionFieldIntegralBasis	1150
FunctionFieldIntegralBasis (FFINTBAS)	1152
package PMASSFS FunctionSpaceAssertions	1156
FunctionSpaceAssertions (PMASSFS)	1157
package PMPREDFS FunctionSpaceAttachPredicates	1159
FunctionSpaceAttachPredicates (PMPREDFS)	1161
package FSCINT FunctionSpaceComplexIntegration	1163
FunctionSpaceComplexIntegration (FSCINT)	1164
package FS2 FunctionSpaceFunctions2	1167
FunctionSpaceFunctions2 (FS2)	1168
package FSINT FunctionSpaceIntegration	1170
FunctionSpaceIntegration (FSINT)	1171
package FSPRMELT FunctionSpacePrimitiveElement	1176
FunctionSpacePrimitiveElement (FSPRMELT)	1177
package FSRED FunctionSpaceReduce	1181
FunctionSpaceReduce (FSRED)	1182
package SUMFS FunctionSpaceSum	1184
FunctionSpaceSum (SUMFS)	1185

package FS2EXXP FunctionSpaceToExponentialExpansion	1187
FunctionSpaceToExponentialExpansion (FS2EXXP)	1189
package FS2UPS FunctionSpaceToUnivariatePowerSeries	1208
FunctionSpaceToUnivariatePowerSeries (FS2UPS)	1210
package FSUPFACT FunctionSpaceUnivariatePolynomialFactor	1236
FunctionSpaceUnivariatePolynomialFactor (FSUPFACT)	1237

8 Chapter G 1245

package GALFACTU GaloisGroupFactorizationUtilities	1245
GaloisGroupFactorizationUtilities (GALFACTU)	1246
package GALFACT GaloisGroupFactorizer	1251
GaloisGroupFactorizer (GALFACT)	1253
package GALPOLYU GaloisGroupPolynomialUtilities	1280
GaloisGroupPolynomialUtilities (GALPOLYU)	1281
package GALUTIL GaloisGroupUtilities	1285
GaloisGroupUtilities (GALUTIL)	1286
package GAUSSFAC GaussianFactorizationPackage	1290
GaussianFactorizationPackage (GAUSSFAC)	1291
package GHENSEL GeneralHenselPackage	1297
GeneralHenselPackage (GHENSEL)	1298
package GENMFACT GeneralizedMultivariateFactorize	1304
GeneralizedMultivariateFactorize (GENMFACT)	1305
package GPAFF GeneralPackageForAlgebraicFunctionField	1307
GeneralPackageForAlgebraicFunctionField (GPAFF)	1311
package GENPGCD GeneralPolynomialGcdPackage	1333
GeneralPolynomialGcdPackage (GENPGCD)	1334
package GENUPS GenerateUnivariatePowerSeries	1350
GenerateUnivariatePowerSeries (GENUPS)	1351
package GENEEZ GenExEuclid	1358
GenExEuclid (GENEEZ)	1359
package GENUFACT GenUFactorize	1367
GenUFactorize (GENUFACT)	1368
package INTG0 GenusZeroIntegration	1370
GenusZeroIntegration (INTG0)	1372
package GDRAW GnuDraw	1381
GnuDraw (GDRAW)	1382
package GOSPER GosperSummationMethod	1386
GosperSummationMethod (GOSPER)	1387
package GRDEF GraphicsDefaults	1395
GraphicsDefaults (GRDEF)	1396
package GRAPHVIZ Graphviz	1399
Graphviz (GRAPHVIZ)	1402
package GRAY GrayCode	1406
GrayCode (GRAY)	1407
package GBF GroebnerFactorizationPackage	1408
GroebnerFactorizationPackage (GBF)	1413

package GBINTERN GroebnerInternalPackage	1425
GroebnerInternalPackage (GBINTERN)	1426
package GB GroebnerPackage	1443
GroebnerPackage (GB)	1470
package GROESOL GroebnerSolve	1474
GroebnerSolve (GROESOL)	1475
package GUESS Guess	1482
Guess (GUESS)	1484
package GUESSAN GuessAlgebraicNumber	1516
GuessAlgebraicNumber (GUESSAN)	1518
package GUESSF GuessFinite	1519
GuessFinite (GUESSF)	1520
package GUESSF1 GuessFiniteFunctions	1521
GuessFiniteFunctions (GUESSF1)	1522
package GUESSINT GuessInteger	1523
GuessInteger (GUESSINT)	1525
package GUESSP GuessPolynomial	1526
GuessPolynomial (GUESSP)	1527
package GUESSUP GuessUnivariatePolynomial	1528
GuessUnivariatePolynomial (GUESSUP)	1530
9 Chapter H	1535
package HB HallBasis	1535
HallBasis (HB)	1536
package HEUGCD HeuGcd	1539
HeuGcd (HEUGCD)	1540
10 Chapter I	1549
package IDECOMP IdealDecompositionPackage	1549
IdealDecompositionPackage (IDECOMP)	1550
package INCRMAPS IncrementingMaps	1564
IncrementingMaps (INCRMAPS)	1565
package INFPROD0 InfiniteProductCharacteristicZero	1566
InfiniteProductCharacteristicZero (INFPROD0)	1567
package INPRODF InFiniteProductFiniteField	1569
InfiniteProductFiniteField (INPRODF)	1570
package INPRODPF InfiniteProductPrimeField	1574
InfiniteProductPrimeField (INPRODPF)	1575
package ITFUN2 InfiniteTupleFunctions2	1577
InfiniteTupleFunctions2 (ITFUN2)	1578
package ITFUN3 InfiniteTupleFunctions3	1579
InfiniteTupleFunctions3 (ITFUN3)	1580
package INFINITY Infinity	1581
Infinity (INFINITY)	1582
package IALGFACT InnerAlgFactor	1584
InnerAlgFactor (IALGFACT)	1585

package IC DEN InnerCommonDenominator	1588
InnerCommonDenominator (IC DEN)	1589
package IM AT LIN InnerMatrixLinearAlgebraFunctions	1591
InnerMatrixLinearAlgebraFunctions (IM AT LIN)	1592
package IM AT QF InnerMatrixQuotientFieldFunctions	1600
InnerMatrixQuotientFieldFunctions (IM AT QF)	1601
package IN MOD GCD InnerModularGcd	1603
InnerModularGcd (IN MOD GCD)	1604
package INN MFACT InnerMultFact	1610
InnerMultFact (INN MFACT)	1611
package IN BFF InnerNormalBasisFieldFunctions	1626
InnerNormalBasisFieldFunctions (IN BFF)	1627
package IN EP InnerNumericEigenPackage	1639
InnerNumericEigenPackage (IN EP)	1640
package IN FSP InnerNumericFloatSolvePackage	1646
InnerNumericFloatSolvePackage (IN FSP)	1648
package IN PSIGN InnerPolySign	1654
InnerPolySign (IN PSIGN)	1655
package ISUMP InnerPolySum	1657
InnerPolySum (ISUMP)	1658
package ITRIGMNP InnerTrigonometricManipulations	1660
InnerTrigonometricManipulations (ITRIGMNP)	1661
package IN FORM 1 InputFormFunctions1	1667
InputFormFunctions1 (IN FORM 1)	1668
package INTERGB InterfaceGroebnerPackage	1670
InterfaceGroebnerPackage (INTERGB)	1671
IntegerBits (INTBIT)	1675
package COMBINAT IntegerCombinatoricFunctions	1676
IntegerCombinatoricFunctions (COMBINAT)	1679
package INTFACT IntegerFactorizationPackage	1684
IntegerFactorizationPackage (INTFACT)	1685
squareFree	1686
PollardSmallFactor	1687
BasicSieve	1689
BasicMethod	1689
factor	1690
package ZLINDEP IntegerLinearDependence	1694
IntegerLinearDependence (ZLINDEP)	1697
package INTHEORY IntegerNumberTheoryFunctions	1699
IntegerNumberTheoryFunctions (INTHEORY)	1712
package PRIMES IntegerPrimesPackage	1721
IntegerPrimesPackage (PRIMES)	1722
Rabin-Miller testing	1722
smallPrimes	1725
primes	1729
rabinProvesCompositeSmall	1729

rabinProvesComposite	1730
prime?	1730
nextPrime	1732
prevPrime	1732
package INTRET IntegerRetractions	1739
IntegerRetractions (INTRET)	1740
package IROOT IntegerRoots	1741
IntegerRoots (IROOT)	1743
perfectSquare?	1744
perfectNthPower?	1744
perfectNthRoot	1744
approxNthRoot	1745
perfectNthRoot	1745
perfectSqrt	1746
approxSqrt	1746
package INTSLPE IntegerSolveLinearPolynomialEquation	1748
IntegerSolveLinearPolynomialEquation (INTSLPE)	1749
package IBATool IntegralBasisTools	1751
IntegralBasisTools (IBATool)	1752
package IBPTOOLS IntegralBasisPolynomialTools	1757
IntegralBasisPolynomialTools (IBPTOOLS)	1758
package IR2 IntegrationResultFunctions2	1761
IntegrationResultFunctions2 (IR2)	1762
package IRRF2F IntegrationResultRFTToFunction	1765
IntegrationResultRFTToFunction (IRRF2F)	1766
package IR2F IntegrationResultToFunction	1769
IntegrationResultToFunction (IR2F)	1770
package INTTOOLS IntegrationTools	1778
IntegrationTools (INTTOOLS)	1779
package IPRNTPK InternalPrintPackage	1784
InternalPrintPackage (IPRNTPK)	1785
package IRURPK InternalRationalUnivariateRepresentationPackage	1786
InternalRationalUnivariateRepresentationPackage (IRURPK)	1787
package INTFRSP InterpolateFormsPackage	1794
InterpolateFormsPackage (INTFRSP)	1795
package INTDIVP IntersectionDivisorPackage	1801
IntersectionDivisorPackage (INTDIVP)	1802
package IRREDFFX IrredPolyOverFiniteField	1806
IrredPolyOverFiniteField (IRREDFFX)	1807
package IRSN IrrRepSymNatPackage	1809
IrrRepSymNatPackage (IRSN)	1811
package INVLAPLA InverseLaplaceTransform	1821
InverseLaplaceTransform (INVLAPLA)	1822

12 Chapter K	1829
package KERNEL2 KernelFunctions2	1829
KernelFunctions2 (KERNEL2)	1830
package KOVACIC Kovacic	1831
Kovacic (KOVACIC)	1832
13 Chapter L	1837
package LAPLACE LaplaceTransform	1837
LaplaceTransform (LAPLACE)	1838
package LAZM3PK LazardSetSolvingPackage	1845
LazardSetSolvingPackage (LAZM3PK)	1865
package LEADCDET LeadingCoefDetermination	1869
LeadingCoefDetermination (LEADCDET)	1870
package LEXTRIPK LexTriangularPackage	1874
LexTriangularPackage (LEXTRIPK)	1939
package LINDEP LinearDependence	1946
LinearDependence (LINDEP)	1947
package LODOF LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperatorFactorizer	1950
LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperatorFactorizer (LODOF)	1951
package LODOOPS LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperatorsOps	1956
LinearOrdinaryDifferentialOperatorsOps (LODOOPS)	1957
package LPEFRAC LinearPolynomialEquationByFractions	1961
LinearPolynomialEquationByFractions (LPEFRAC)	1962
package LISYSER LinearSystemFromPowerSeriesPackage	1964
LinearSystemFromPowerSeriesPackage (LISYSER)	1965
package LSMP LinearSystemMatrixPackage	1968
LinearSystemMatrixPackage (LSMP)	1969
package LSMP1 LinearSystemMatrixPackage1	1972
LinearSystemMatrixPackage1 (LSMP1)	1973
package LSPP LinearSystemPolynomialPackage	1976
LinearSystemPolynomialPackage (LSPP)	1977
package LGROBP LinGroebnerPackage	1979
LinGroebnerPackage (LGROBP)	1980
package LOP LinesOpPack	1992
LinesOpPack (LOP)	1993
package LF LiouvillianFunction	1997
LiouvillianFunction (LF)	1998
package LIST2 ListFunctions2	2006
ListFunctions2 (LIST2)	2007
package LIST3 ListFunctions3	2009
ListFunctions3 (LIST3)	2010
package LIST2MAP ListToMap	2011
ListToMap (LIST2MAP)	2013
package LPARSPT LocalParametrizationOfSimplePointPackage	2016
LocalParametrizationOfSimplePointPackage (LPARSPT)	2017

14 Chapter M	2027
package MKBCFUNC MakeBinaryCompiledFunction	2027
MakeBinaryCompiledFunction (MKBCFUNC)	2029
package MKFLCFN MakeFloatCompiledFunction	2031
MakeFloatCompiledFunction (MKFLCFN)	2032
package MKFUNC MakeFunction	2036
MakeFunction (MKFUNC)	2041
package MKRECORD MakeRecord	2043
MakeRecord (MKRECORD)	2044
package MKUCFUNC MakeUnaryCompiledFunction	2045
MakeUnaryCompiledFunction (MKUCFUNC)	2047
package MAPHACK1 MappingPackageInternalHacks1	2049
MappingPackageInternalHacks1 (MAPHACK1)	2050
package MAPHACK2 MappingPackageInternalHacks2	2051
MappingPackageInternalHacks2 (MAPHACK2)	2052
package MAPHACK3 MappingPackageInternalHacks3	2053
MappingPackageInternalHacks3 (MAPHACK3)	2054
package MAPPKG1 MappingPackage1	2055
MappingPackage1 (MAPPKG1)	2064
package MAPPKG2 MappingPackage2	2067
MappingPackage2 (MAPPKG2)	2075
package MAPPKG3 MappingPackage3	2077
MappingPackage3 (MAPPKG3)	2085
package MAPPKG4 MappingPackage4	2088
MappingPackage4 (MAPPKG4)	2093
package MATCAT2 MatrixCategoryFunctions2	2096
MatrixCategoryFunctions2 (MATCAT2)	2097
package MCDEN MatrixCommonDenominator	2099
MatrixCommonDenominator (MCDEN)	2100
package MATLIN MatrixLinearAlgebraFunctions	2102
MatrixLinearAlgebraFunctions (MATLIN)	2103
package MAMA MatrixManipulation	2116
MatrixManipulation (MAMA)	2156
package MTHING MergeThing	2167
MergeThing (MTHING)	2168
package MESH MeshCreationRoutinesForThreeDimensions	2170
MeshCreationRoutinesForThreeDimensions (MESH)	2171
package MDDFACT ModularDistinctDegreeFactorizer	2177
ModularDistinctDegreeFactorizer (MDDFACT)	2178
package MHROWRED ModularHermitianRowReduction	2186
ModularHermitianRowReduction (MHROWRED)	2187
package MRF2 MonoidRingFunctions2	2196
MonoidRingFunctions2 (MRF2)	2197
package MONOTOOL MonomialExtensionTools	2198
MonomialExtensionTools (MONOTOOL)	2200
package MSYSCMD MoreSystemCommands	2202

MoreSystemCommands (MSYSCMD)	2204
package MPCPF MPolyCatPolyFactorizer	2205
MPolyCatPolyFactorizer (MPCPF)	2206
package MPRFF MPolyCatRationalFunctionFactorizer	2208
MPolyCatRationalFunctionFactorizer (MPRFF)	2209
package MPC2 MPolyCatFunctions2	2214
MPolyCatFunctions2 (MPC2)	2215
package MPC3 MPolyCatFunctions3	2217
MPolyCatFunctions3 (MPC3)	2218
package MRATFAC MRationalFactorize	2219
MRationalFactorize (MRATFAC)	2220
package MFINFACT MultFiniteFactorize	2222
MultFiniteFactorize (MFINFACT)	2223
package MMAP MultipleMap	2240
MultipleMap (MMAP)	2241
package MCALCFN MultiVariableCalculusFunctions	2243
MultiVariableCalculusFunctions (MCALCFN)	2244
package MULTFACT MultivariateFactorize	2249
MultivariateFactorize (MULTFACT)	2250
package MLIFT MultivariateLifting	2252
package MULTSQFR MultivariateSquareFree	2261
MultivariateSquareFree (MULTSQFR)	2262

15 Chapter N**2275**

package NAGF02 NagEigenPackage	2275
NagEigenPackage (NAGF02)	2365
package NAGE02 NagFittingPackage	2386
NagFittingPackage (NAGE02)	2546
package NAGF04 NagLinearEquationSolvingPackage	2567
NagLinearEquationSolvingPackage (NAGF04)	2657
package NAGSP NAGLinkSupportPackage	2671
NAGLinkSupportPackage (NAGSP)	2672
package NAGD01 NagIntegrationPackage	2675
NagIntegrationPackage (NAGD01)	2747
package NAGE01 NagInterpolationPackage	2762
NagInterpolationPackage (NAGE01)	2815
package NAGF07 NagLapack	2826
NagLapack (NAGF07)	2846
package NAGF01 NagMatrixOperationsPackage	2850
NagMatrixOperationsPackage (NAGF01)	2926
package NAGE04 NagOptimisationPackage	2938
NagOptimisationPackage (NAGE04)	3111
package NAGD02 NagOrdinaryDifferentialEquationsPackage	3125
NagOrdinaryDifferentialEquationsPackage (NAGD02)	3209
package NAGD03 NagPartialDifferentialEquationsPackage	3227
NagPartialDifferentialEquationsPackage (NAGD03)	3260

package NAGC02 NagPolynomialRootsPackage	3266
NagPolynomialRootsPackage (NAGC02)	3282
package NAGC05 NagRootFindingPackage	3285
NagRootFindingPackage (NAGC05)	3305
package NAGC06 NagSeriesSummationPackage	3309
NagSeriesSummationPackage (NAGC06)	3367
package NAGS NagSpecialFunctionsPackage	3377
NagSpecialFunctionsPackage (NAGS)	3517
package NSUP2 NewSparseUnivariatePolynomialFunctions2	3544
NewSparseUnivariatePolynomialFunctions2 (NSUP2)	3545
package NEWTON NewtonInterpolation	3546
NewtonInterpolation (NEWTON)	3547
package NPOLYGON NewtonPolygon	3549
NewtonPolygon (NPOLYGON)	3550
package NCODIV NonCommutativeOperatorDivision	3557
NonCommutativeOperatorDivision (NCODIV)	3559
package NONE1 NoneFunctions1	3562
NoneFunctions1 (NONE1)	3563
package NODE1 NonLinearFirstOrderODESolver	3564
NonLinearFirstOrderODESolver (NODE1)	3565
package NLINSOL NonLinearSolvePackage	3571
NonLinearSolvePackage (NLINSOL)	3572
package NORMPK NormalizationPackage	3576
NormalizationPackage (NORMPK)	3577
package NORMMA NormInMonogenicAlgebra	3584
NormInMonogenicAlgebra (NORMMA)	3585
package NORMRETR NormRetractPackage	3586
NormRetractPackage (NORMRETR)	3587
package NPCOEF NPCoef	3590
NPCoef (NPCOEF)	3591
package NFINTBAS NumberFieldIntegralBasis	3597
NumberFieldIntegralBasis (NFINTBAS)	3598
package NUMFMT NumberFormats	3605
NumberFormats (NUMFMT)	3607
package NTPOLFN NumberTheoreticPolynomialFunctions	3614
NumberTheoreticPolynomialFunctions (NTPOLFN)	3615
package NUMERIC Numeric	3618
Numeric (NUMERIC)	3620
package NUMODE NumericalOrdinaryDifferentialEquations	3637
NumericalOrdinaryDifferentialEquations (NUMODE)	3640
package NUMQUAD NumericalQuadrature	3651
NumericalQuadrature (NUMQUAD)	3653
package NCEP NumericComplexEigenPackage	3670
NumericComplexEigenPackage (NCEP)	3671
package NCNTFRAC NumericContinuedFraction	3673
NumericContinuedFraction (NCNTFRAC)	3674

package NREP NumericRealEigenPackage	3676
NumericRealEigenPackage (NREP)	3677
package NUMTUBE NumericTubePlot	3679
NumericTubePlot (NUMTUBE)	3680

16 Chapter O 3685

package OCTCT2 OctonionCategoryFunctions2	3685
OctonionCategoryFunctions2 (OCTCT2)	3686
package ODEINT ODEIntegration	3687
ODEIntegration (ODEINT)	3688
package ODETOOLS ODETools	3692
ODETools (ODETOOLS)	3693
package ARRAY12 OneDimensionalArrayFunctions2	3695
OneDimensionalArrayFunctions2 (ARRAY12)	3696
package ONECOMP2 OnePointCompletionFunctions2	3698
OnePointCompletionFunctions2 (ONECOMP2)	3699
package OMPKG OpenMathPackage	3701
OpenMathPackage (OMPKG)	3702
package OMSERVER OpenMathServerPackage	3705
OpenMathServerPackage (OMSERVER)	3706
package OPQUERY OperationsQuery	3708
OperationsQuery (OPQUERY)	3709
package ORDCOMP2 OrderedCompletionFunctions2	3710
OrderedCompletionFunctions2 (ORDCOMP2)	3711
package ORDFUNS OrderingFunctions	3713
OrderingFunctions (ORDFUNS)	3717
package ORTHPOL OrthogonalPolynomialFunctions	3719
OrthogonalPolynomialFunctions (ORTHPOL)	3720
package OUT OutputPackage	3724
OutputPackage (OUT)	3725

17 Chapter P 3729

package PAFF PackageForAlgebraicFunctionField	3729
PackageForAlgebraicFunctionField (PAFF)	3733
package PAFFFF PackageForAlgebraicFunctionFieldOverFiniteField	3742
PackageForAlgebraicFunctionFieldOverFiniteField (PAFFFF)	3775
package PFORP PackageForPoly	3791
PackageForPoly (PFORP)	3793
package PADEPAC PadeApproximantPackage	3803
PadeApproximantPackage (PADEPAC)	3804
package PADE PadeApproximants	3806
PadeApproximants (PADE)	3807
package PWFFINTB PAdicWildFunctionFieldIntegralBasis	3812
PAdicWildFunctionFieldIntegralBasis (PWFFINTB)	3814
package YSTREAM ParadoxicalCombinatorsForStreams	3822
ParadoxicalCombinatorsForStreams (YSTREAM)	3823

package PLEQN ParametricLinearEquations	3825
ParametricLinearEquations (PLEQN)	3827
package PARPC2 ParametricPlaneCurveFunctions2	3847
ParametricPlaneCurveFunctions2 (PARPC2)	3848
package PARSC2 ParametricSpaceCurveFunctions2	3849
ParametricSpaceCurveFunctions2 (PARSC2)	3850
package PARSU2 ParametricSurfaceFunctions2	3851
ParametricSurfaceFunctions2 (PARSU2)	3852
package PARAMP ParametrizationPackage	3853
ParametrizationPackage (PARAMP)	3854
package PFRPAC PartialFractionPackage	3857
PartialFractionPackage (PFRPAC)	3859
package PARTPERM PartitionsAndPermutations	3862
PartitionsAndPermutations (PARTPERM)	3863
package PATTERN1 PatternFunctions1	3867
PatternFunctions1 (PATTERN1)	3868
package PATTERN2 PatternFunctions2	3871
PatternFunctions2 (PATTERN2)	3872
package PATMATCH PatternMatch	3874
PatternMatch (PATMATCH)	3875
package PMASS PatternMatchAssertions	3878
PatternMatchAssertions (PMASS)	3879
package PMFS PatternMatchFunctionSpace	3880
PatternMatchFunctionSpace (PMFS)	3882
package PMINS PatternMatchIntegerNumberSystem	3885
PatternMatchIntegerNumberSystem (PMINS)	3886
package INTPM PatternMatchIntegration	3889
PatternMatchIntegration (INTPM)	3890
package PMKERNEL PatternMatchKernel	3902
PatternMatchKernel (PMKERNEL)	3903
package PMLSAGG PatternMatchListAggregate	3907
PatternMatchListAggregate (PMLSAGG)	3908
package PMPLCAT PatternMatchPolynomialCategory	3910
PatternMatchPolynomialCategory (PMPLCAT)	3911
package PMDOWN PatternMatchPushDown	3914
PatternMatchPushDown (PMDOWN)	3915
package PMQFCAT PatternMatchQuotientFieldCategory	3919
PatternMatchQuotientFieldCategory (PMQFCAT)	3920
package PATRES2 PatternMatchResultFunctions2	3921
PatternMatchResultFunctions2 (PATRES2)	3922
package PMSYM PatternMatchSymbol	3923
PatternMatchSymbol (PMSYM)	3924
package PMTOOLS PatternMatchTools	3926
PatternMatchTools (PMTOOLS)	3927
package PERMAN Permanent	3933
Permanent (PERMAN)	3935

package PGE PermutationGroupExamples	3941
PermutationGroupExamples (PGE)	3943
package PICOERCE PiCoercions	3955
PiCoercions (PICOERCE)	3956
package PLOT1 PlotFunctions1	3958
PlotFunctions1 (PLOT1)	3959
package PLOTTOOL PlotTools	3961
PlotTools (PLOTTOOL)	3962
package PRJALGPK ProjectiveAlgebraicSetPackage	3965
ProjectiveAlgebraicSetPackage (PRJALGPK)	3966
package PTFUNC2 PointFunctions2	3972
PointFunctions2 (PTFUNC2)	3973
package PTPACK PointPackage	3974
PointPackage (PTPACK)	3975
package PFO PointsOfFiniteOrder	3978
PointsOfFiniteOrder (PFO)	3979
package PFOQ PointsOfFiniteOrderRational	3990
PointsOfFiniteOrderRational (PFOQ)	3991
package PFOTOOLS PointsOfFiniteOrderTools	3994
PointsOfFiniteOrderTools (PFOTOOLS)	3995
package PLPKCRV PolynomialPackageForCurve	3997
PolynomialPackageForCurve (PLPKCRV)	3998
package POLTOPOL PolToPol	4002
PolToPol (POLTOPOL)	4003
package PGROEB PolyGroebner	4005
PolyGroebner (PGROEB)	4007
package PAN2EXPR PolynomialAN2Expression	4010
PolynomialAN2Expression (PAN2EXPR)	4011
package POLYLIFT PolynomialCategoryLifting	4012
PolynomialCategoryLifting (POLYLIFT)	4013
package POLYCATQ PolynomialCategoryQuotientFunctions	4015
PolynomialCategoryQuotientFunctions (POLYCATQ)	4016
package PCOMP PolynomialComposition	4021
PolynomialComposition (PCOMP)	4022
package PDECOMP PolynomialDecomposition	4023
PolynomialDecomposition (PDECOMP)	4024
package PFBR PolynomialFactorizationByRecursion	4027
PolynomialFactorizationByRecursion (PFBR)	4028
package PFBRU PolynomialFactorizationByRecursionUnivariate	4040
PolynomialFactorizationByRecursionUnivariate (PFBRU)	4041
package POLY2 PolynomialFunctions2	4051
PolynomialFunctions2 (POLY2)	4052
package PGCD PolynomialGcdPackage	4053
PolynomialGcdPackage (PGCD)	4054
package PINTERP PolynomialInterpolation	4070
PolynomialInterpolation (PINTERP)	4071

package PINTERPA PolynomialInterpolationAlgorithms	4072
PolynomialInterpolationAlgorithms (PINTERPA)	4073
package PNTHEORY PolynomialNumberTheoryFunctions	4075
PolynomialNumberTheoryFunctions (PNTHEORY)	4076
package POLYROOT PolynomialRoots	4083
PolynomialRoots (POLYROOT)	4084
package PSETPK PolynomialSetUtilitiesPackage	4090
PolynomialSetUtilitiesPackage (PSETPK)	4091
package SOLVEFOR PolynomialSolveByFormulas	4120
PolynomialSolveByFormulas (SOLVEFOR)	4121
package PSQFR PolynomialSquareFree	4131
PolynomialSquareFree (PSQFR)	4132
package POLY2UP PolynomialToUnivariatePolynomial	4137
PolynomialToUnivariatePolynomial (POLY2UP)	4138
package LIMITPS PowerSeriesLimitPackage	4139
PowerSeriesLimitPackage (LIMITPS)	4140
package PREASSOC PrecomputedAssociatedEquations	4159
PrecomputedAssociatedEquations (PREASSOC)	4160
package PRIMARR2 PrimitiveArrayFunctions2	4164
PrimitiveArrayFunctions2 (PRIMARR2)	4165
package PRIMELT PrimitiveElement	4167
PrimitiveElement (PRIMELT)	4168
package ODEPRIM PrimitiveRatDE	4172
PrimitiveRatDE (ODEPRIM)	4173
package ODEPRRIC PrimitiveRatRicDE	4179
PrimitiveRatRicDE (ODEPRRIC)	4181
package PRINT PrintPackage	4190
PrintPackage (PRINT)	4191
package PSEUDLIN PseudoLinearNormalForm	4192
PseudoLinearNormalForm (PSEUDLIN)	4194
package PRS PseudoRemainderSequence	4201
PseudoRemainderSequence (PRS)	4202
package INTPAF PureAlgebraicIntegration	4234
PureAlgebraicIntegration (INTPAF)	4235
package ODEPAL PureAlgebraicLODE	4249
PureAlgebraicLODE (ODEPAL)	4250
package PUSHVAR PushVariables	4252
PushVariables (PUSHVAR)	4253
18 Chapter Q	4257
package QALGSET2 QuasiAlgebraicSet2	4257
QuasiAlgebraicSet2 (QALGSET2)	4258
package QCMPPACK QuasiComponentPackage	4262
QuasiComponentPackage (QCMPPACK)	4263
package QFCAT2 QuotientFieldCategoryFunctions2	4277
QuotientFieldCategoryFunctions2 (QFCAT2)	4278

package QUATCT2 QuaternionCategoryFunctions2	4279
QuaternionCategoryFunctions2 (QUATCT2)	4281

19 Chapter R 4283

package REP RadicalEigenPackage	4283
RadicalEigenPackage (REP)	4284
package SOLVERAD RadicalSolvePackage	4290
RadicalSolvePackage (SOLVERAD)	4303
package RADUTIL RadixUtilities	4313
RadixUtilities (RADUTIL)	4314
package RDIST RandomDistributions	4315
RandomDistributions (RDIST)	4316
package RFDIST RandomFloatDistributions	4319
RandomFloatDistributions (RFDIST)	4320
package RIDIST RandomIntegerDistributions	4324
RandomIntegerDistributions (RIDIST)	4325
package RANDSRC RandomNumberSource	4327
RandomNumberSource (RANDSRC)	4328
package RATEFACT RationalFactorize	4330
RationalFactorize (RATEFACT)	4331
package RF RationalFunction	4333
RationalFunction (RF)	4335
package DEFINTRF RationalFunctionDefiniteIntegration	4338
RationalFunctionDefiniteIntegration (DEFINTRF)	4339
package RFFACT RationalFunctionFactor	4342
RationalFunctionFactor (RFFACT)	4343
package RFFACTOR RationalFunctionFactorizer	4345
RationalFunctionFactorizer (RFFACTOR)	4346
package INTRF RationalFunctionIntegration	4348
RationalFunctionIntegration (INTRF)	4349
package LIMITRF RationalFunctionLimitPackage	4351
RationalFunctionLimitPackage (LIMITRF)	4352
package SIGNRF RationalFunctionSign	4358
RationalFunctionSign (SIGNRF)	4359
package SUMRF RationalFunctionSum	4362
RationalFunctionSum (SUMRF)	4368
package INTRAT RationalIntegration	4370
RationalIntegration (INTRAT)	4372
package RINTERP RationalInterpolation	4374
Introduction	4374
Questions and Outlook	4374
RationalInterpolation (RINTERP)	4375
package ODERAT RationalLODE	4378
RationalLODE (ODERAT)	4380
package RATRET RationalRetractions	4388
RationalRetractions (RATRET)	4389

package ODERTRIC RationalRicDE	4391
RationalRicDE (ODERTRIC)	4392
package RURPK RationalUnivariateRepresentationPackage	4402
RationalUnivariateRepresentationPackage (RURPK)	4403
package POLUTIL RealPolynomialUtilitiesPackage	4408
RealPolynomialUtilitiesPackage (POLUTIL)	4410
package REALSOLV RealSolvePackage	4413
RealSolvePackage (REALSOLV)	4417
package REAL0 RealZeroPackage	4419
RealZeroPackage (REAL0)	4420
package REAL0Q RealZeroPackageQ	4431
RealZeroPackageQ (REAL0Q)	4432
package RMCAT2 RectangularMatrixCategoryFunctions2	4435
RectangularMatrixCategoryFunctions2 (RMCAT2)	4436
package RECOP RecurrenceOperator	4438
RecurrenceOperator (RECOP)	4439
Defining new operators	4440
Recurrences	4442
Functional Equations	4445
package RDIV ReducedDivisor	4449
ReducedDivisor (RDIV)	4450
package ODERED ReduceLODE	4452
ReduceLODE (ODERED)	4453
package REDORDER ReductionOfOrder	4455
ReductionOfOrder (REDORDER)	4456
package RSDCMPK RegularSetDecompositionPackage	4459
RegularSetDecompositionPackage (RSDCMPK)	4461
The decompose algorithm	4461
package RSETGCD RegularTriangularSetGcdPackage	4472
RegularTriangularSetGcdPackage (RSETGCD)	4473
package REPDB RepeatedDoubling	4486
RepeatedDoubling (REPDB)	4487
package REPSQ RepeatedSquaring	4488
RepeatedSquaring (REPSQ)	4489
package REP1 RepresentationPackage1	4491
RepresentationPackage1 (REP1)	4493
package REP2 RepresentationPackage2	4503
RepresentationPackage2 (REP2)	4504
package RESLATC ResolveLatticeCompletion	4529
ResolveLatticeCompletion (RESLATC)	4530
package RETSOL RetractSolvePackage	4531
RetractSolvePackage (RETSOL)	4532
package RFP RootsFindingPackage	4535
RootsFindingPackage (RFP)	4536

20 Chapter S	4541
package SAERFFC SAERationalFunctionAlgFactor	4541
SAERationalFunctionAlgFactor (SAERFFC)	4542
package FORMULA1 ScriptFormulaFormat1	4543
ScriptFormulaFormat1 (FORMULA1)	4544
package SEGBIND2 SegmentBindingFunctions2	4545
SegmentBindingFunctions2 (SEGBIND2)	4546
package SEG2 SegmentFunctions2	4547
SegmentFunctions2 (SEG2)	4548
package SAEFACT SimpleAlgebraicExtensionAlgFactor	4550
SimpleAlgebraicExtensionAlgFactor (SAEFACT)	4551
package SIMPAN SimplifyAlgebraicNumberConvertPackage	4552
SimplifyAlgebraicNumberConvertPackage (SIMPAN)	4554
package SMITH SmithNormalForm	4555
SmithNormalForm (SMITH)	4556
package SCACHE SortedCache	4564
SortedCache (SCACHE)	4565
package SORTPAK SortPackage	4568
SortPackage (SORTPAK)	4569
package SUP2 SparseUnivariatePolynomialFunctions2	4572
SparseUnivariatePolynomialFunctions2 (SUP2)	4573
package SPECOUT SpecialOutputPackage	4574
SpecialOutputPackage (SPECOUT)	4575
package SFQCMPPK SquareFreeQuasiComponentPackage	4578
SquareFreeQuasiComponentPackage (SFQCMPPK)	4580
package SRDCMPK SquareFreeRegularSetDecompositionPackage	4594
SquareFreeRegularSetDecompositionPackage (SRDCMPK)	4595
package SFRGCD SquareFreeRegularTriangularSetGcdPackage	4606
SquareFreeRegularTriangularSetGcdPackage (SFRGCD)	4607
package MATSTOR StorageEfficientMatrixOperations	4623
StorageEfficientMatrixOperations (MATSTOR)	4625
package STREAM1 StreamFunctions1	4631
StreamFunctions1 (STREAM1)	4632
package STREAM2 StreamFunctions2	4634
StreamFunctions2 (STREAM2)	4635
package STREAM3 StreamFunctions3	4637
StreamFunctions3 (STREAM3)	4638
package STINPROD StreamInfiniteProduct	4640
StreamInfiniteProduct (STINPROD)	4641
package STTAYLOR StreamTaylorSeriesOperations	4643
StreamTaylorSeriesOperations (STTAYLOR)	4645
package STNSR StreamTensor	4661
StreamTensor (STNSR)	4662
package STTF StreamTranscendentalFunctions	4663
StreamTranscendentalFunctions (STTF)	4664
package STTFNC StreamTranscendentalFunctionsNonCommutative	4680

StreamTranscendentalFunctionsNonCommutative (STTFNC)	4681
package SCPKG StructuralConstantsPackage	4690
StructuralConstantsPackage (SCPKG)	4691
package SHP SturmHabichtPackage	4696
SturmHabichtPackage (SHP)	4697
package SUBRESP SubResultantPackage	4709
SubResultantPackage (SUBRESP)	4710
package SUPFRACF SupFractionFactorizer	4715
SupFractionFactorizer (SUPFRACF)	4716
package ODESYS SystemODESolver	4718
SystemODESolver (ODESYS)	4720
package SYSSOLP SystemSolvePackage	4728
SystemSolvePackage (SYSSOLP)	4730
package SGCF SymmetricGroupCombinatoricFunctions	4738
SymmetricGroupCombinatoricFunctions (SGCF)	4739
package SYMFUNC SymmetricFunctions	4753
SymmetricFunctions (SYMFUNC)	4754
21 Chapter T	4757
package TABLBUMP TableauxBumpers	4757
TableauxBumpers (TABLBUMP)	4758
package TBCMPPK TabulatedComputationPackage	4763
TabulatedComputationPackage (TBCMPPK)	4764
package TANEXP TangentExpansions	4769
TangentExpansions (TANEXP)	4770
package UTSSOL TaylorSolve	4772
TaylorSolve (UTSSOL)	4774
package TEMUTL TemplateUtilities	4777
TemplateUtilities (TEMUTL)	4778
package TEX1 TexFormat1	4780
TexFormat1 (TEX1)	4781
package TOOLSIGN ToolsForSign	4782
ToolsForSign (TOOLSIGN)	4783
package DRAW TopLevelDrawFunctions	4786
TopLevelDrawFunctions (DRAW)	4787
package DRAWCURV TopLevelDrawFunctionsForAlgebraicCurves	4798
TopLevelDrawFunctionsForAlgebraicCurves (DRAWCURV)	4799
package DRAWCFUN TopLevelDrawFunctionsForCompiledFunctions	4803
TopLevelDrawFunctionsForCompiledFunctions (DRAWCFUN)	4805
package DRAWPT TopLevelDrawFunctionsForPoints	4826
TopLevelDrawFunctionsForPoints (DRAWPT)	4827
package TOPSP TopLevelThreeSpace	4830
TopLevelThreeSpace (TOPSP)	4831
package INTHERTR TranscendentalHermiteIntegration	4832
TranscendentalHermiteIntegration (INTHERTR)	4833
package INTTR TranscendentalIntegration	4835

TranscendentalIntegration (INTTR)	4836
package TRMANIP TranscendentalManipulations	4853
TranscendentalManipulations (TRMANIP)	4854
The htrigs function	4862
package RDETR TranscendentalRischDE	4874
TranscendentalRischDE (RDETR)	4875
package RDETRS TranscendentalRischDESystem	4881
TranscendentalRischDESystem (RDETRS)	4882
package SOLVETRA TransSolvePackage	4890
TransSolvePackage (SOLVETRA)	4896
package SOLVESER TransSolvePackageService	4914
TransSolvePackageService (SOLVESER)	4915
package TRIMAT TriangularMatrixOperations	4919
TriangularMatrixOperations (TRIMAT)	4920
package TRIGMNIP TrigonometricManipulations	4922
TrigonometricManipulations (TRIGMNIP)	4924
package TUBETOOL TubePlotTools	4929
TubePlotTools (TUBETOOL)	4930
package CLIP TwoDimensionalPlotClipping	4934
TwoDimensionalPlotClipping (CLIP)	4936
package TWOFACT TwoFactorize	4946
TwoFactorize (TWOFACT)	4947

22 Chapter U**4957**

package UNIFACT UnivariateFactorize	4957
UnivariateFactorize (UNIFACT)	4958
package UFPS1 UnivariateFormalPowerSeriesFunctions	4969
UnivariateFormalPowerSeriesFunctions (UFPS1)	4970
package ULS2 UnivariateLaurentSeriesFunctions2	4971
UnivariateLaurentSeriesFunctions2 (ULS2)	4972
package UPOLYC2 UnivariatePolynomialCategoryFunctions2	4973
UnivariatePolynomialCategoryFunctions2 (UPOLYC2)	4974
package UPCDEN UnivariatePolynomialCommonDenominator	4976
UnivariatePolynomialCommonDenominator (UPCDEN)	4977
package UPDECOMP UnivariatePolynomialDecompositionPackage	4979
UnivariatePolynomialDecompositionPackage (UPDECOMP)	4980
package UPDIVP UnivariatePolynomialDivisionPackage	4984
UnivariatePolynomialDivisionPackage (UPDIVP)	4985
package UP2 UnivariatePolynomialFunctions2	4986
UnivariatePolynomialFunctions2 (UP2)	4987
package UPMP UnivariatePolynomialMultiplicationPackage	4989
UnivariatePolynomialMultiplicationPackage (UPMP)	4990
package UPSQFREE UnivariatePolynomialSquareFree	4993
UnivariatePolynomialSquareFree (UPSQFREE)	4995
package UPXS2 UnivariatePuisseuxSeriesFunctions2	4999
UnivariatePuisseuxSeriesFunctions2 (UPXS2)	5000

package OREPCTO UnivariateSkewPolynomialCategoryOps	5002
UnivariateSkewPolynomialCategoryOps (OREPCTO)	5003
package UTS2 UnivariateTaylorSeriesFunctions2	5008
UnivariateTaylorSeriesFunctions2 (UTS2)	5009
package UTSODE UnivariateTaylorSeriesODESolver	5010
UnivariateTaylorSeriesODESolver (UTSODE)	5011
package UNISEG2 UniversalSegmentFunctions2	5016
UniversalSegmentFunctions2 (UNISEG2)	5017
package UDPO UserDefinedPartialOrdering	5018
UserDefinedPartialOrdering (UDPO)	5019
package UDVO UserDefinedVariableOrdering	5023
UserDefinedVariableOrdering (UDVO)	5024
package UTSODETL UTSodetools	5026
UTSodetools (UTSODETL)	5027
package POLYVEC U32VectorPolynomialOperations	5029
U32VectorPolynomialOperations (POLYVEC)	5031
23 Chapter V	5051
package VECTOR2 VectorFunctions2	5051
VectorFunctions2 (VECTOR2)	5052
package VIEWDEF ViewDefaultsPackage	5054
ViewDefaultsPackage (VIEWDEF)	5055
package VIEW ViewportPackage	5063
ViewportPackage (VIEW)	5064
24 Chapter W	5069
package WEIER WeierstrassPreparation	5069
WeierstrassPreparation (WEIER)	5070
package WFFINTBS WildFunctionFieldIntegralBasis	5076
WildFunctionFieldIntegralBasis (WFFINTBS)	5077
25 Chapter X	5085
package XEXPPKG XExponentialPackage	5085
XExponentialPackage (XEXPPKG)	5086
26 Chapter Y	5089
27 Chapter Z	5091
package ZDSOLVE ZeroDimensionalSolvePackage	5091
ZeroDimensionalSolvePackage (ZDSOLVE)	5150
28 Chunk collections	5167
Bibliography	5189
Index	5207

Volume 10.5: Axiom Algebra: Numerics

1	Introduction	1
2	Numerical Analysis	3
3	The Quality of Computed Solutions by Sven Hammarling	5
3.1	Introduction	5
3.2	Floating Point Numbers and IEEE Arithmetic	6
3.2.1	Example 2.1 (Floating point numbers)	6
3.3	Why Worry about Computed Solutions?	8
3.3.1	Example 3.1 (Cancellation)	8
3.3.2	Example 3.2 (Sample variance [?],Section 1.9)	9
3.3.3	Example 3.3 (Hypotenuse)	10
3.3.4	Example 3.4 (Modulus of a complex number)	11
3.3.5	Example 3.5 (Sample mean)[?]	12
3.4	Condition, Stability and Error Analysis	12
3.4.1	Condition	12
subsubsection.3.4.1.1	subsubsection.3.4.1.2 subsubsection.3.4.1.3 subsubsection.3.4.1.4 sub-	
subsubsection.3.4.1.5	subsubsection.3.4.1.6 subsubsection.3.4.1.7 subsubsection.3.4.1.8	
3.4.2	Stability	18
subsubsection.3.4.2.1	subsubsection.3.4.2.2 subsubsection.3.4.2.3 subsubsection.3.4.2.4 sub-	
subsubsection.3.4.2.5		
3.4.3	Error Analysis	23
subsubsection.3.4.3.1	subsubsection.3.4.3.2 subsubsection.3.4.3.3 subsubsection.3.4.3.4	
3.5	Floating Point Error Analysis	26
3.5.1	Example 5.1 (Floating point numbers)	27
3.5.2	Example 5.2 (Product of values)	28
3.5.3	Example 5.3 (Sum of values)	28
3.5.4	Example 5.4 (Difference of two squares)	29
3.5.5	Example 5.5 (The need for pivoting)	30
3.6	Posing the Mathematical Problem	33
3.7	Error Bounds and Software	33
3.8	Other Approaches	37
3.8.1	Example 8.1 (Cancellation and interval arithmetic)	37
3.9	Summary	37
4	Chapter Overview	39
5	Optimizations	41
6	Algebra Cover Code	43
6.1	package BLAS1 BlasLevelOne	43
6.1.1	Axiom Package unit tests	43
6.1.2	Axiom help page	75
6.1.3	BlasLevelOne (BLAS1 Spad code)	76

6.2	lsame	81
6.2.1	fortran code	82
6.2.2	lisp code	83
6.3	xerbla	84
6.3.1	fortran code	84
6.3.2	lisp code	85
7	BLAS Level 1 Real Vector Operations	87
7.1	sasum - the sum of the absolute values	87
7.1.1	Axiom unit tests	87
7.1.2	Axiom help page	87
7.1.3	fortran code	88
7.1.4	lisp code	89
7.2	saxpy - constant times a vector plus a vector	90
7.2.1	Axiom unit tests	90
7.2.2	Axiom help page	91
7.2.3	fortran code	91
7.2.4	lisp code	93
7.3	scabs1 - $\text{abs}(\text{real}(z)) + \text{abs}(\text{imag}(z))$ of a complex number	94
7.3.1	Axiom unit tests	94
7.3.2	Axiom help page	95
7.3.3	fortran code	95
7.3.4	lisp code	96
7.4	scasum - $\text{abs}(\text{real}(z)) + \text{abs}(\text{imag}(z))$ of a complex vector	96
7.4.1	Axiom unit tests	96
7.4.2	Axiom help page	97
7.4.3	fortran code	97
7.4.4	lisp code	98
7.5	scnrm2 - Euclidean norm of a vector	99
7.5.1	Axiom unit tests	99
7.5.2	Axiom help page	99
7.5.3	fortran code	100
7.5.4	lisp code	101
7.6	scopy - copy a vector x to a vector y	103
7.6.1	Axiom unit tests	103
7.6.2	Axiom help page	103
7.6.3	fortran code	103
7.6.4	lisp code	105
7.7	sdot - compute the dot product of two vectors	106
7.7.1	Axiom unit tests	106
7.7.2	Axiom help page	107
7.7.3	fortran code	107
7.7.4	lisp code	109
7.8	sdsdot - compute the inner product of two vectors	110
7.8.1	Axiom unit tests	110
7.8.2	Axiom help page	111

7.8.3	fortran code	111
7.8.4	lisp code	113
7.9	snrm2 - Euclidean norm of a vector $\sqrt{x^T x}$	115
7.9.1	Axiom unit tests	115
7.9.2	Axiom help page	115
7.9.3	fortran code	116
7.9.4	lisp code	117
7.10	srot - applies a plane rotation	118
7.10.1	Axiom unit tests	118
7.10.2	Axiom help page	118
7.10.3	fortran code	119
7.10.4	lisp code	120
7.11	srotg - construct givens plane rotation	121
7.11.1	Axiom unit tests	121
7.11.2	Axiom help page	121
7.11.3	fortran code	122
7.11.4	lisp code	123
7.12	srotm - apply a modified givens transformation	123
7.12.1	Axiom unit tests	123
7.12.2	Axiom help page	124
7.12.3	fortran code	125
7.12.4	lisp code	127
7.13	srotmg - apply a modified givens transformation	130
7.13.1	Axiom unit tests	130
7.13.2	Axiom help page	130
7.13.3	fortran code	132
7.13.4	lisp code	135
7.14	sscal - scales a vector by a constant	137
7.14.1	Axiom unit tests	137
7.14.2	Axiom help page	137
7.14.3	fortran code	138
7.14.4	lisp code	139
7.15	sswap - interchange two vectors	140
7.15.1	Axiom unit tests	140
7.15.2	Axiom help page	140
7.15.3	fortran code	141
7.15.4	lisp code	142
8	BLAS Level 1 Double Vector Operations	145
8.1	dasum - sum of the absolute values	145
8.1.1	Axiom unit tests	145
8.1.2	Axiom help page	149
8.1.3	fortran code	153
8.1.4	fortran unit test	154
8.1.5	lisp code	157
8.2	daxpy - constant time vector plus a vector	157

8.2.1	Axiom unit tests	157
8.2.2	Axiom help page	161
8.2.3	fortran code	164
8.2.4	fortran unit test	165
8.2.5	lisp code	167
8.3	dcabs1 - $\text{abs}(\text{real}(z)) + \text{abs}(\text{imag}(z))$	169
8.3.1	Axiom unit tests	169
8.3.2	Axiom help page	171
8.3.3	fortran code	172
8.3.4	fortran unit test	172
8.3.5	lisp code	173
8.4	dcopy - copy a vector x to a vector y	174
8.4.1	Axiom unit tests	174
8.4.2	Axiom help page	177
8.4.3	fortran code	179
8.4.4	fortran unit test	181
8.4.5	lisp code	182
8.5	ddot - dot product of two vectors	184
8.5.1	Axiom unit tests	184
8.5.2	Axiom help page	185
8.5.3	fortran code	187
8.5.4	fortran unit test	189
8.5.5	lisp code	190
8.6	dnrm2 - Euclidean norm of a vector	191
8.6.1	Axiom unit tests	191
8.6.2	Axiom help page	192
8.6.3	fortran code	193
8.6.4	fortran unit test	195
8.6.5	lisp code	195
8.7	drot - applies a plane rotation	197
8.7.1	Axiom unit tests	197
8.7.2	Axiom help page	201
8.7.3	fortran code	204
8.7.4	fortran unit test	205
8.7.5	lisp code	209
8.8	drotg - constructs givens plane rotation	212
8.8.1	Axiom unit tests	212
8.8.2	Axiom help page	214
8.8.3	fortran code	218
8.8.4	fortran unit test	218
8.8.5	lisp code	222
8.9	drotm - Apply the modified givens transformation to DX^T	224
8.9.1	Axiom unit tests	224
8.9.2	Axiom help page	224
8.9.3	fortran code	226
8.9.4	lisp code	228

8.10	drotmg - Construct the modified givens transformation matrix	231
8.10.1	Axiom unit tests	231
8.10.2	Axiom help page	231
8.10.3	fortran code	232
8.10.4	lisp code	235
8.11	dscal - scale a vector by a constant	237
8.11.1	Axiom unit tests	237
8.11.2	Axiom help page	238
8.11.3	fortran code	241
8.11.4	fortran unit test	242
8.11.5	lisp code	243
8.12	dsdot - compute the inner product of two vectors	244
8.12.1	Axiom unit tests	245
8.12.2	Axiom help page	245
8.12.3	fortran code	246
8.12.4	lisp code	247
8.13	dswap - interchanges two vectors	248
8.13.1	Axiom unit tests	248
8.13.2	Axiom help page	250
8.13.3	fortran code	252
8.13.4	fortran unit test	253
8.13.5	lisp code	255
8.14	dtrsv - solve $Ax = b$ or $A^T x = b$	256
8.14.1	Axiom unit tests	256
8.14.2	Axiom help page	256
8.14.3	fortran code	258
8.14.4	lisp code	262
8.15	dzasum - sum of the dcabs1 of a complex vector	268
8.15.1	Axiom unit tests	268
8.15.2	Axiom help page	269
8.15.3	fortran code	271
8.15.4	fortran unit test	272
8.15.5	lisp code	273
8.16	dznrm2 - Euclidean norm of a vector = $\sqrt{x^H * x}$	274
8.16.1	Axiom unit tests	274
8.16.2	Axiom help page	275
8.16.3	fortran code	277
8.16.4	fortran unit test	278
8.16.5	lisp code	280
8.17	icamax - maximum index function	281
8.17.1	Axiom unit tests	281
8.17.2	Axiom help page	283
8.17.3	fortran code	285
8.17.4	fortran unit test	286
8.17.5	lisp code	288
8.18	idamax - index of element having max. absolute value	289

8.18.1	Axiom unit tests	289
8.18.2	Axiom help page	291
8.18.3	fortran code	293
8.18.4	fortran unit test	295
8.18.5	lisp code	296
8.19	isamax - index of element having max. absolute value	297
8.19.1	Axiom unit tests	297
8.19.2	Axiom help page	299
8.19.3	fortran code	301
8.19.4	fortran unit test	302
8.19.5	lisp code	304
8.20	izamax	305
8.20.1	Axiom unit tests	305
8.20.2	Axiom help page	306
8.20.3	fortran code	308
8.20.4	fortran unit test	309
8.20.5	lisp code	311
9	BLAS Level 1 Complex Vector Operations	313
9.1	caxpy - constant times a vector plus a vector	313
9.1.1	Axiom unit tests	313
9.1.2	Axiom help page	313
9.1.3	fortran code	314
9.1.4	lisp code	315
9.2	ccopy - copies a vector x to a vector y	316
9.2.1	Axiom unit tests	316
9.2.2	Axiom help page	316
9.2.3	fortran code	317
9.2.4	lisp code	318
9.3	cdotc - dot product of two complex vectors $X^H Y$	319
9.3.1	Axiom unit tests	319
9.3.2	Axiom help page	319
9.3.3	fortran code	320
9.3.4	lisp code	321
9.4	cdotu - dot product of two complex vectors $X^T Y$	322
9.4.1	Axiom unit tests	322
9.4.2	Axiom help page	322
9.4.3	fortran code	323
9.4.4	lisp code	324
9.5	crotg - determines a complex Givens rotation	325
9.5.1	Axiom unit tests	325
9.5.2	Axiom help page	325
9.5.3	fortran code	326
9.5.4	lisp code	327
9.6	cscal - scales a vector by a constant	327
9.6.1	Axiom unit tests	327

9.6.2	Axiom help page	328
9.6.3	fortran code	328
9.6.4	lisp code	329
9.7	csrot - applies a plane rotation	330
9.7.1	Axiom unit tests	330
9.7.2	Axiom help page	330
9.7.3	fortran code	331
9.7.4	lisp code	333
9.8	csscal - scales a complex vector by a real constant	334
9.8.1	Axiom unit tests	334
9.8.2	Axiom help page	334
9.8.3	fortran code	335
9.8.4	lisp code	336
9.9	cswap - interchanges two vectors	337
9.9.1	Axiom unit tests	337
9.9.2	Axiom help page	337
9.9.3	fortran code	338
9.9.4	lisp code	339
10	BLAS Level 1 Complex16 Vector Operations	341
10.1	zaxpy - constant times a vector plus a vector	341
10.1.1	Axiom unit tests	341
10.1.2	Axiom help page	345
10.1.3	fortran code	347
10.1.4	fortran unit test	348
10.1.5	lisp code	354
10.2	zcopy - copies a vector x to a vector y	356
10.2.1	Axiom unit tests	356
10.2.2	Axiom help page	356
10.2.3	fortran code	358
10.2.4	lisp code	359
10.3	zdotc - dot product of two complex vectors X^HY	360
10.3.1	Axiom unit tests	360
10.3.2	Axiom help page	360
10.3.3	fortran code	361
10.3.4	lisp code	362
10.4	zdotu - forms the dot product of two complex vectors X^TY	364
10.4.1	Axiom unit tests	364
10.4.2	Axiom help page	364
10.4.3	fortran code	365
10.4.4	lisp code	366
10.5	zdrot - applies a plane rotation	368
10.5.1	Axiom unit tests	368
10.5.2	Axiom help page	368
10.5.3	fortran code	369
10.5.4	lisp code	370

10.6	zscal - scales a vector by a constant	372
10.6.1	Axiom unit tests	372
10.6.2	Axiom help page	372
10.6.3	fortran code	373
10.6.4	lisp code	374
10.7	zrotg - determines a double complex Givens rotation	375
10.7.1	Axiom unit tests	375
10.7.2	Axiom help page	375
10.7.3	fortran code	377
10.7.4	lisp code	378
10.8	zscal - scales a vector by a constant	379
10.8.1	Axiom unit tests	379
10.8.2	Axiom help page	379
10.8.3	fortran code	380
10.8.4	lisp code	381
10.9	zswap - interchanges two vectors	382
10.9.1	Axiom unit tests	382
10.9.2	Axiom help page	382
10.9.3	fortran code	383
10.9.4	lisp code	384
11	BLAS Level 2 Real Matrix-Vector Operations	387
11.1	sgbmv - $\alpha Ax + \beta y$ or $\alpha A^T x + \beta y$	387
11.1.1	Axiom unit tests	387
11.1.2	Axiom help page	387
11.1.3	fortran code	390
11.1.4	lisp code	393
11.2	sgemv - matrix-vector $\alpha Ax + \beta y$ or $\alpha A^T x + \beta y$	398
11.2.1	Axiom unit tests	398
11.2.2	Axiom help page	398
11.2.3	fortran code	400
11.2.4	lisp code	404
11.3	sger - rank 1 $\alpha xy^T + A$	407
11.3.1	Axiom unit tests	407
11.3.2	Axiom help page	407
11.3.3	fortran code	409
11.3.4	lisp code	411
11.4	ssbmv - $\alpha Ax + \beta y$	413
11.4.1	Axiom unit tests	413
11.4.2	Axiom help page	413
11.4.3	fortran code	416
11.4.4	lisp code	419
11.5	sspmv - matrix-vector $\alpha Ax + \beta y$	425
11.5.1	Axiom unit tests	425
11.5.2	Axiom help page	425
11.5.3	fortran code	427

11.5.4	lisp code	430
11.6	sspr - rank 1 $\alpha xx^T + A$	435
11.6.1	Axiom unit tests	435
11.6.2	Axiom help page	436
11.6.3	fortran code	437
11.6.4	lisp code	440
11.7	sspr2 - rank 2 $\alpha xy^T + \alpha yx^T + A$	443
11.7.1	Axiom unit tests	443
11.7.2	Axiom help page	443
11.7.3	fortran code	445
11.7.4	lisp code	448
11.8	ssymv - matrix-vector $\alpha Ax + \beta y$	452
11.8.1	Axiom unit tests	452
11.8.2	Axiom help page	452
11.8.3	fortran code	454
11.8.4	lisp code	458
11.9	ssyr - symmetric rank 1 $\alpha xx^T + A$	462
11.9.1	Axiom unit tests	462
11.9.2	Axiom help page	463
11.9.3	fortran code	464
11.9.4	lisp code	467
11.10	ssyr2 - $\alpha xy^T + \alpha yx^T + A$	470
11.10.1	Axiom unit tests	470
11.10.2	Axiom help page	470
11.10.3	fortran code	472
11.10.4	lisp code	475
11.11	stbmv - banded matrix-vector $x = A * x$ or $x = A^T x$	478
11.11.1	Axiom unit tests	478
11.11.2	Axiom help page	479
11.11.3	fortran code	481
11.11.4	lisp code	485
11.12	stbsv - banded solve system of equations $Ax = b$ or $A^T x = b$	492
11.12.1	Axiom unit tests	492
11.12.2	Axiom help page	493
11.12.3	fortran code	495
11.12.4	lisp code	499
11.13	stpmv - matrix-vector $x = A * x$ or $x = A^T x$	506
11.13.1	Axiom unit tests	506
11.13.2	Axiom help page	506
11.13.3	fortran code	508
11.13.4	lisp code	512
11.14	stpsv - solve systems of equations $Ax = b$ or $A^T x = b$	519
11.14.1	Axiom unit tests	519
11.14.2	Axiom help page	519
11.14.3	fortran code	521
11.14.4	lisp code	525

11.15	strmv - matrix-vector $x = Ax$ or $x = A^T x$	532
11.15.1	Axiom unit tests	532
11.15.2	Axiom help page	532
11.15.3	fortran code	534
11.15.4	lisp code	538
11.16	strsv - solve systems of equations $Ax = b$ or $A^T x = b$	543
11.16.1	Axiom unit tests	543
11.16.2	Axiom help page	544
11.16.3	fortran code	546
11.16.4	lisp code	550
12	BLAS Level 2 Double Matrix-Vector Operations	557
12.1	dgbmv - band matrix $\alpha Ax + \beta y$ or $\alpha A^T x + \beta y$	557
12.1.1	Axiom unit tests	557
12.1.2	Axiom help page	557
12.1.3	fortran code	560
12.1.4	lisp code	563
12.2	dgemv - $\alpha Ax + \beta y$ or $\alpha A^T x + \beta y$	569
12.2.1	Axiom unit tests	569
12.2.2	Axiom help page	569
12.2.3	fortran code	571
12.2.4	lisp code	574
12.3	dger - rank 1 $\alpha xy^T + a$	579
12.3.1	Axiom unit tests	579
12.3.2	Axiom help page	579
12.3.3	fortran code	580
12.3.4	lisp code	582
12.4	dsbmv - banded $\alpha Ax + \beta y$	585
12.4.1	Axiom unit tests	585
12.4.2	Axiom help page	585
12.4.3	fortran code	587
12.4.4	lisp code	591
12.5	dspmv - matrix-vector operation $\alpha Ax + \beta y$	597
12.5.1	Axiom unit tests	597
12.5.2	Axiom help page	597
12.5.3	fortran code	599
12.5.4	lisp code	603
12.6	dspr - symmetric rank 1 $\alpha xx^T + A$	609
12.6.1	Axiom unit tests	609
12.6.2	Axiom help page	609
12.6.3	fortran code	611
12.6.4	lisp code	613
12.7	dspr2 - symmetric rank 2 $\alpha xy^T + \alpha yx^T + A$	617
12.7.1	Axiom unit tests	617
12.7.2	Axiom help page	617
12.7.3	fortran code	619

12.7.4	lisp code	622
12.8	dsymv - matrix-vector operation $\alpha Ax + \beta y$	627
12.8.1	Axiom unit tests	627
12.8.2	Axiom help page	628
12.8.3	fortran code	630
12.8.4	lisp code	633
12.9	dsyr - rank 1 $\alpha xx^T + A$	639
12.9.1	Axiom unit tests	639
12.9.2	Axiom help page	639
12.9.3	fortran code	641
12.9.4	lisp code	643
12.10	dsyr2 - symmetric rank 2 $\alpha xy^T + \alpha yx^T + A$	647
12.10.1	Axiom unit tests	647
12.10.2	Axiom help page	647
12.10.3	fortran code	649
12.10.4	lisp code	652
12.11	dtbmv - triangular banded matrix $x = Ax$ or $x = A^T x$	657
12.11.1	Axiom unit tests	657
12.11.2	Axiom help page	657
12.11.3	fortran code	659
12.11.4	lisp code	664
12.12	dtbsv - triangular banded matrix $Ax = b$ or $A^T x = b$	672
12.12.1	Axiom unit tests	672
12.12.2	Axiom help page	672
12.12.3	fortran code	675
12.12.4	lisp code	679
12.13	dtpmv - matrix-vector $x = Ax$ or $x = A^T x$	688
12.13.1	Axiom unit tests	688
12.13.2	Axiom help page	688
12.13.3	fortran code	690
12.13.4	lisp code	694
12.14	dtpsv - solve systems of equations $Ax = b$ or $A^T x = b$	702
12.14.1	Axiom unit tests	702
12.14.2	Axiom help page	703
12.14.3	fortran code	705
12.14.4	lisp code	709
12.15	dtrmv - matrix-vector $x = Ax$ or $x = A^T x$	717
12.15.1	Axiom unit tests	717
12.15.2	Axiom help page	717
12.15.3	fortran code	719
12.15.4	lisp code	723
12.16	dtrsv - solve system of equations $Ax = b$ or $A' = b$	730
12.16.1	Axiom unit tests	730
12.16.2	Axiom help page	731
12.16.3	fortran code	733
12.16.4	lisp code	737

13 BLAS Level 2 Complex Matrix-Vector Operations	745
13.1 cgbmv - band mat-vec $\alpha Ax + \beta y$ or $\alpha A^T + \beta y$ or $\alpha A^H x + \beta y$	745
13.1.1 Axiom unit tests	745
13.1.2 Axiom help page	745
13.1.3 fortran code	748
13.1.4 lisp code	752
13.2 cgemv - matrix-vector $\alpha Ax + \beta y$ or $\alpha A^T + \beta y$ or $\alpha A^H x + \beta y$	758
13.2.1 Axiom unit tests	758
13.2.2 Axiom help page	758
13.2.3 fortran code	760
13.2.4 lisp code	764
13.3 cgerc - rank 1 $\alpha xy^H + A$	769
13.3.1 Axiom unit tests	769
13.3.2 Axiom help page	769
13.3.3 fortran code	771
13.3.4 lisp code	773
13.4 cgeru - rank 1 $\alpha xy^T + A$	775
13.4.1 Axiom unit tests	775
13.4.2 Axiom help page	775
13.4.3 fortran code	776
13.4.4 lisp code	778
13.5 chbmv - hermitian band matrix-vector $\alpha Ax + \beta y$	780
13.5.1 Axiom unit tests	780
13.5.2 Axiom help page	781
13.5.3 fortran code	783
13.5.4 lisp code	787
13.6 chemv - hermitian matrix-vector $\alpha Ax + \beta y$	793
13.6.1 Axiom unit tests	793
13.6.2 Axiom help page	793
13.6.3 fortran code	795
13.6.4 lisp code	798
13.7 cher - hermitian rank 1 $\alpha xx^H + A$	803
13.7.1 Axiom unit tests	803
13.7.2 Axiom help page	804
13.7.3 fortran code	805
13.7.4 lisp code	808
13.8 cher2 - hermitian rank 2 $\alpha xy^H + \text{conjg}(\alpha)yx^H + A$	813
13.8.1 Axiom unit tests	813
13.8.2 Axiom help page	813
13.8.3 fortran code	815
13.8.4 lisp code	819
13.9 chpmv - hermitian matrix-vector $\alpha Ax + \beta y$	825
13.9.1 Axiom unit tests	825
13.9.2 Axiom help page	825
13.9.3 fortran code	827
13.9.4 lisp code	831

13.10chpr - hermitian $\alpha x x^H + A$	836
13.10.1 Axiom unit tests	836
13.10.2 Axiom help page	836
13.10.3 fortran code	838
13.10.4 lisp code	841
13.11chpr2 - hermitian rank 2 $\alpha x y^H + \text{conjg}(\alpha) y x^H + A$	846
13.11.1 Axiom unit tests	846
13.11.2 Axiom help page	847
13.11.3 fortran code	848
13.11.4 lisp code	852
13.12ctbm - banded matrix-vector Ax or $A^T x$ or $A^H x$	858
13.12.1 Axiom unit tests	858
13.12.2 Axiom help page	859
13.12.3 fortran code	861
13.12.4 lisp code	866
13.13ctbsv - banded solved systems of equations $Ax = b$ or $A^T x = b$ or $A^H x = b$	876
13.13.1 Axiom unit tests	876
13.13.2 Axiom help page	877
13.13.3 fortran code	879
13.13.4 lisp code	884
13.14ctpmv - packed matrix-vector Ax or $A^T x$ or $A^H x$	894
13.14.1 Axiom unit tests	894
13.14.2 Axiom help page	895
13.14.3 fortran code	897
13.14.4 lisp code	901
13.15ctpsv - solve system of equations $Ax = b$ or $A^T x = b$ or $A^H x = b$	911
13.15.1 Axiom unit tests	911
13.15.2 Axiom help page	911
13.15.3 fortran code	913
13.15.4 lisp code	918
13.16ctrmv - matrix-vector Ax or $A^T x$ or $A^H x$	928
13.16.1 Axiom unit tests	928
13.16.2 Axiom help page	928
13.16.3 fortran code	930
13.16.4 lisp code	934
13.17ctrsv - solve systems of equations $Ax = b$ or $A^T x = b$ or $A^H x = b$	943
13.17.1 Axiom unit tests	943
13.17.2 Axiom help page	944
13.17.3 fortran code	946
13.17.4 lisp code	950
14 BLAS Level 2 Complex16 Matrix-Vector Operations	961
14.1 zgbmv - banded $\alpha Ax + \beta y$ or $\alpha A^T x + \beta y$ or $\alpha A^H x + \beta y$	961
14.1.1 Axiom unit tests	961
14.1.2 Axiom help page	961
14.1.3 fortran code	964

14.1.4	lisp code	968
14.2	zgemv - matrix-vector $\alpha Ax + \beta y$ or $\alpha A^T x + \beta y$ or $\alpha A^H x + \beta y$	974
14.2.1	Axiom unit tests	974
14.2.2	Axiom help page	974
14.2.3	fortran code	976
14.2.4	lisp code	980
14.3	zgerc - rank 1 $\alpha xy^H + A$	985
14.3.1	Axiom unit tests	985
14.3.2	Axiom help page	985
14.3.3	fortran code	987
14.3.4	lisp code	989
14.4	zgeru - rank 1 $\alpha xy^T + A$	991
14.4.1	Axiom unit tests	991
14.4.2	Axiom help page	992
14.4.3	fortran code	993
14.4.4	lisp code	995
14.5	zhbmv - hermitian band matrix-vector $\alpha Ax + \beta y$	997
14.5.1	Axiom unit tests	997
14.5.2	Axiom help page	998
14.5.3	fortran code	1000
14.5.4	lisp code	1004
14.6	zhemv - hermitian matrix-vector $\alpha Ax + \beta y$	1010
14.6.1	Axiom unit tests	1010
14.6.2	Axiom help page	1010
14.6.3	fortran code	1012
14.6.4	lisp code	1016
14.7	zher - hermitian rank 1 $\alpha xx^H + A$	1021
14.7.1	Axiom unit tests	1021
14.7.2	Axiom help page	1022
14.7.3	fortran code	1023
14.7.4	lisp code	1026
14.8	zher2 - hermitian rank 2 $\alpha xy^H + \text{conjg}(\alpha)yx^H + A$	1032
14.8.1	Axiom unit tests	1032
14.8.2	Axiom help page	1033
14.8.3	fortran code	1034
14.8.4	lisp code	1038
14.9	zhpmv - hermitian matrix-vector $\alpha Ax + \beta y$	1046
14.9.1	Axiom unit tests	1046
14.9.2	Axiom help page	1046
14.9.3	fortran code	1048
14.9.4	lisp code	1052
14.10	zhpr - hermitian rank 1 $\alpha xx^H + A$	1058
14.10.1	Axiom unit tests	1058
14.10.2	Axiom help page	1058
14.10.3	fortran code	1060
14.10.4	lisp code	1063

14.11zhpr2 - hermitian rank 2 $\alpha xy^H + \text{conjg}(\alpha)yx^H + A$	1069
14.11.1 Axiom unit tests	1069
14.11.2 Axiom help page	1069
14.11.3 fortran code	1071
14.11.4 lisp code	1075
14.12ztbm - band matrix-vector Ax or $A^T x$ or $A^H x$	1083
14.12.1 Axiom unit tests	1083
14.12.2 Axiom help page	1083
14.12.3 fortran code	1086
14.12.4 lisp code	1091
14.13ztbsv - solve equations $Ax = b$ or $A^T x = b$ or $A^H x = b$	1102
14.13.1 Axiom unit tests	1102
14.13.2 Axiom help page	1102
14.13.3 fortran code	1105
14.13.4 lisp code	1110
14.14ztpmv - matrix-vector Ax or $A^T x$ or $A^H x$	1121
14.14.1 Axiom unit tests	1121
14.14.2 Axiom help page	1121
14.14.3 fortran code	1123
14.14.4 lisp code	1128
14.15ztpsv - solves systems of equations $Ax = b$ or $A^T x = b$ or $A^H x = b$	1139
14.15.1 Axiom unit tests	1139
14.15.2 Axiom help page	1139
14.15.3 fortran code	1141
14.15.4 lisp code	1146
14.16ztrmv - triangular matrix-vector Ax or $A^T x$ or $A^H x$	1157
14.16.1 Axiom unit tests	1157
14.16.2 Axiom help page	1157
14.16.3 fortran code	1159
14.16.4 lisp code	1164
14.17ztrsv - triangular solve system of equations $Ax = b$ or $A^T x = b$ or $A^H x = b$	1173
14.17.1 Axiom unit tests	1173
14.17.2 Axiom help page	1173
14.17.3 fortran code	1175
14.17.4 lisp code	1180
15 BLAS Level 3 Real Matrix-Matrix Operations	1191
15.1 sgemm - $\alpha \text{op}(A)\text{op}(B) + \beta C$, $\text{op}(X) = X$ or $\text{op}(X) = X^T$	1191
15.1.1 Axiom unit tests	1191
15.1.2 Axiom help page	1191
15.1.3 fortran code	1194
15.1.4 lisp code	1198
15.2 ssymm - matrix-matrix $\alpha AB + \beta C$ or $\alpha BA + \beta C$	1202
15.2.1 Axiom unit tests	1202
15.2.2 Axiom help page	1203
15.2.3 fortran code	1205

15.2.4	lisp code	1209
15.3	ssyr2k - rank2k $\alpha AB^T + \alpha BA^T + \beta C$ or $\alpha A^T B + \alpha B^T A + \beta C$	1214
15.3.1	Axiom unit tests	1214
15.3.2	Axiom help page	1215
15.3.3	fortran code	1217
15.3.4	lisp code	1221
15.4	ssyrk - symmetric rank k $\alpha AA^T + \beta C$ or $\alpha A^T A + \beta C$	1227
15.4.1	Axiom unit tests	1227
15.4.2	Axiom help page	1228
15.4.3	fortran code	1230
15.4.4	lisp code	1234
15.5	strmm - $\alpha op(A)B$ or $\alpha Bop(A)$, $op(A) = A$ or $op(A) = A^T$	1239
15.5.1	Axiom unit tests	1239
15.5.2	Axiom help page	1239
15.5.3	fortran code	1242
15.5.4	lisp code	1246
15.6	strsm - $op(A)X = \alpha B$ or $Xop(A) = \alpha B$, $op(A) = A$ or $op(A) = A^T$	1254
15.6.1	Axiom unit tests	1254
15.6.2	Axiom help page	1255
15.6.3	fortran code	1257
15.6.4	lisp code	1262
16	BLAS Level 3 Double Matrix-Matrix Operations	1273
16.1	dgemm - $\alpha op(A)op(B) + \beta C$, $op(X) = X$ or $op(X) = X^T$	1273
16.1.1	Axiom unit tests	1273
16.1.2	Axiom help page	1273
16.1.3	fortran code	1276
16.1.4	lisp code	1280
16.2	dsymm - $\alpha AB + \beta C$ or $\alpha BA + \beta C$	1285
16.2.1	Axiom unit tests	1285
16.2.2	Axiom help page	1286
16.2.3	fortran code	1288
16.2.4	lisp code	1292
16.3	dsyr2k - $\alpha AB^T + \alpha BA^T + \beta C$ or $\alpha A^T B + \alpha B^T A + \beta C$	1299
16.3.1	Axiom unit tests	1299
16.3.2	Axiom help page	1299
16.3.3	fortran code	1302
16.3.4	lisp code	1306
16.4	dsyrk - symmetric rank k $\alpha AA^T + \beta C$ or $\alpha A^T A + \beta C$	1313
16.4.1	Axiom unit tests	1313
16.4.2	Axiom help page	1313
16.4.3	fortran code	1315
16.4.4	lisp code	1319
16.5	dtmm - $\alpha op(A)B$ or $\alpha Bop(A)$, $op(A) = A$ or $op(X) = A^T$	1325
16.5.1	Axiom unit tests	1325
16.5.2	Axiom help page	1325

16.5.3	fortran code	1328
16.5.4	lisp code	1332
16.6	dtrsm - $op(A)X = \alpha B$ or $Xop(A) = \alpha B$, $op(A) = A$ or $op(A) = A^T$	1342
16.6.1	Axiom unit tests	1342
16.6.2	Axiom help page	1342
16.6.3	fortran code	1345
16.6.4	lisp code	1350

17 BLAS Level 3 Complex Matrix-Matrix Operations 1361

17.1	cgemm - $\alpha op(A)op(B) + \beta C$, $op(X) = X$ or $op(X) = X^T$ or $op(X) = X^H$	1361
17.1.1	Axiom unit tests	1361
17.1.2	Axiom help page	1361
17.1.3	fortran code	1364
17.1.4	lisp code	1369
17.2	chemm - hermitian $\alpha AB + \beta C$ or $\alpha BA + \beta C$	1379
17.2.1	Axiom unit tests	1379
17.2.2	Axiom help page	1379
17.2.3	fortran code	1382
17.2.4	lisp code	1385
17.3	cher2k - hermitian rank 2 $\alpha AB^H + conjg(\alpha)BA^H + \beta C$ or $\alpha A^H B + conjg(\alpha)B^H A + \beta C$	1391
17.3.1	Axiom unit tests	1391
17.3.2	Axiom help page	1392
17.3.3	fortran code	1394
17.3.4	lisp code	1399
17.4	cherk - hermitian rank k $\alpha AA^H + \beta C$ or $\alpha A^H A + \beta C$	1409
17.4.1	Axiom unit tests	1409
17.4.2	Axiom help page	1409
17.4.3	fortran code	1411
17.4.4	lisp code	1416
17.5	csymm - symmetric $\alpha AB + \beta C$ or $\alpha BA + \beta C$	1425
17.5.1	Axiom unit tests	1425
17.5.2	Axiom help page	1425
17.5.3	fortran code	1428
17.5.4	lisp code	1431
17.6	csyr2k - symmetric rank 2k $\alpha AB^T + \alpha BA^T + \beta C$ or $\alpha A^T B + \alpha B^T A + \beta C$	1437
17.6.1	Axiom unit tests	1437
17.6.2	Axiom help page	1438
17.6.3	fortran code	1440
17.6.4	lisp code	1444
17.7	csyrk - symmetric $\alpha AA^T + \beta C$ or $\alpha A^T A + \beta C$	1451
17.7.1	Axiom unit tests	1451
17.7.2	Axiom help page	1451
17.7.3	fortran code	1453
17.7.4	lisp code	1457
17.8	ctrmm - $\alpha op(A)B$ or $\alpha Bop(A)$, $op(A) = A$ or $op(A) = A^T$ or $op(A) = A^H$	1463

17.8.1	Axiom unit tests	1463
17.8.2	Axiom help page	1463
17.8.3	fortran code	1466
17.8.4	lisp code	1471
17.9	ctrsm - triangular $op(A)X = \alpha B$ or $Xop(A) = \alpha B$, $op(A) = A$ or $op(A) = A^T$ or $op(A) = A^H$	1482
17.9.1	Axiom unit tests	1482
17.9.2	Axiom help page	1483
17.9.3	fortran code	1485
17.9.4	lisp code	1491
18	BLAS Level 3 Complex16 Matrix-Matrix Operations	1505
18.1	zgemm - $\alpha op(A)op(B) + \beta C$, $op(X) = X$ or $op(X) = X^T$ or $op(X) = X^H$. .	1505
18.1.1	Axiom unit tests	1505
18.1.2	Axiom help page	1505
18.1.3	fortran code	1508
18.1.4	lisp code	1514
18.2	zhemm - hermitian $\alpha AB + \beta C$ or $\alpha BA + \beta C$	1523
18.2.1	Axiom unit tests	1523
18.2.2	Axiom help page	1524
18.2.3	fortran code	1526
18.2.4	lisp code	1530
18.3	zher2k - hermitian rank 2k $\alpha AB^H + conjg(\alpha)BA^H + \beta C$ or $\alpha A^H B + conjg(\alpha)B^H A + \beta C$	1537
18.3.1	Axiom unit tests	1537
18.3.2	Axiom help page	1537
18.3.3	fortran code	1540
18.3.4	lisp code	1545
18.4	zherk - hermitian rank k $\alpha AA^H + \beta C$ or $\alpha A^H A + \beta C$	1556
18.4.1	Axiom unit tests	1556
18.4.2	Axiom help page	1556
18.4.3	fortran code	1558
18.4.4	lisp code	1563
18.5	zsymm - symmetric $\alpha AB + \beta C$ or $\alpha BA + \beta C$	1573
18.5.1	Axiom unit tests	1573
18.5.2	Axiom help page	1573
18.5.3	fortran code	1576
18.5.4	lisp code	1579
18.6	zsyr2k - symmetric rank 2k $\alpha AB^T + \alpha BA^T + \beta C$ or $\alpha A^T B + \alpha B^T A + \beta C$.	1586
18.6.1	Axiom unit tests	1586
18.6.2	Axiom help page	1586
18.6.3	fortran code	1589
18.6.4	lisp code	1593
18.7	zsyrk - symmetric rank k $\alpha AA^T + \beta C$ or $\alpha A^T A + \beta C$	1600
18.7.1	Axiom unit tests	1600
18.7.2	Axiom help page	1600

18.7.3	fortran code	1602
18.7.4	lisp code	1606
18.8	ztrmm - triangular $\alpha op(A)B$ or $\alpha Bop(A)$, $op(A) = A$ or $op(A) = A^T$ or $op(A) = A^H$	1612
18.8.1	Axiom unit tests	1612
18.8.2	Axiom help page	1612
18.8.3	fortran code	1615
18.8.4	lisp code	1620
18.9	ztrsm - triangular $op(A)X = \alpha B Xop(A) = \alpha B$, $op(A) = A$ or $op(A) = A^T$ or $op(A) = A^H$	1631
18.9.1	Axiom unit tests	1631
18.9.2	Axiom help page	1631
18.9.3	fortran code	1634
18.9.4	lisp code	1640
19	LAPACK Concepts	1653
19.1	Tridiagonal matrices [?]	1653
19.2	Condition Number [?]	1653
19.3	Euclidean Norm [?]	1654
20	LAPACK Overview	1655
20.1	General Matrix	1657
20.2	General Band Matrix	1657
20.3	General Tridiagonal Matrix	1657
20.4	Symmetric/Hermitian Positive Definite	1658
20.5	Symmetric/Hermitian Positive Definite (packed storage)	1658
20.6	Symmetric/Hermitian Positive Definite Band	1658
20.7	Symmetric/Hermitian Positive Definite Tridiagonal	1658
20.8	Symmetric/Hermitian Indefinite Matrix	1659
20.9	Complex Symmetric Matrix	1659
20.10	Symmetric/Hermitian Indefinite Matrix (packed storage)	1659
20.11	Complex Symmetric (packed storage) Matrix	1659
20.12	Triangular Matrix	1660
20.13	Triangular Matrix (packed storage)	1660
20.14	Triangular Band Matrix	1660
21	LAPACK - General Matrices, Linear Solve, Double	1661
21.1	dgels	1661
21.1.1	Axiom unit tests	1661
21.1.2	Axiom help page	1661
21.1.3	fortran code	1664
21.1.4	lisp code	1670
21.2	dgelsd	1680
21.2.1	Axiom unit tests	1680
21.2.2	Axiom help page	1680
21.2.3	fortran code	1683

21.2.4	lisp code	1691
21.3	dgelss	1712
21.3.1	Axiom unit tests	1712
21.3.2	Axiom help page	1713
21.3.3	fortran code	1715
21.3.4	lisp code	1726
21.4	dgelsx - DEPRECATED. Use dgelsy	1751
21.5	dgelsy	1751
21.5.1	Axiom unit tests	1751
21.5.2	Axiom help page	1751
21.5.3	fortran code	1754
21.5.4	lisp code	1759
21.6	dgesv	1769
21.6.1	Axiom unit tests	1769
21.6.2	Axiom help page	1770
21.6.3	fortran code	1771
21.6.4	lisp code	1772
21.7	dgesvx	1773
21.7.1	Axiom unit tests	1773
21.7.2	Axiom help page	1773
21.7.3	fortran code	1778
21.7.4	lisp code	1783
21.8	dgesvxx	1792
21.8.1	Axiom unit tests	1792
21.8.2	Axiom help page	1792
21.8.3	fortran code	1800
21.8.4	lisp code	1805
21.9	dsgesv	1812
21.9.1	Axiom unit tests	1812
21.9.2	Axiom help page	1813
21.9.3	fortran code	1815
21.9.4	lisp code	1820
22	LAPACK - General Matrices, Linear Solve, Real	1827
22.1	sgels	1827
22.1.1	Axiom unit tests	1827
22.1.2	Axiom help page	1827
22.1.3	fortran code	1830
22.1.4	lisp code	1836
22.2	sgelsd	1846
22.2.1	Axiom unit tests	1846
22.2.2	Axiom help page	1846
22.2.3	fortran code	1849
22.2.4	lisp code	1857
22.3	sgelss	1878
22.3.1	Axiom unit tests	1878

22.3.2	Axiom help page	1878
22.3.3	fortran code	1881
22.3.4	lisp code	1891
22.4	sgelsx - DEPRECATED use sgelsy	1917
22.5	sgelsy	1917
22.5.1	Axiom unit tests	1917
22.5.2	Axiom help page	1917
22.5.3	fortran code	1920
22.5.4	lisp code	1925
22.6	sgesv	1935
22.6.1	Axiom unit tests	1935
22.6.2	Axiom help page	1935
22.6.3	fortran code	1937
22.6.4	lisp code	1938
22.7	sgesvx	1939
22.7.1	Axiom unit tests	1939
22.7.2	Axiom help page	1940
22.7.3	fortran code	1945
22.7.4	lisp code	1950
22.8	sgesvxx	1959
22.8.1	Axiom unit tests	1959
22.8.2	Axiom help page	1959
22.8.3	fortran code	1967
22.8.4	lisp code	1972
23	LAPACK - General Matrices, Linear Solve, Complex	1981
23.1	cgels	1981
23.1.1	Axiom unit tests	1981
23.1.2	Axiom help page	1981
23.1.3	fortran code	1984
23.1.4	lisp code	1990
23.2	cgelsd	2000
23.2.1	Axiom unit tests	2000
23.2.2	Axiom help page	2000
23.2.3	fortran code	2003
23.2.4	lisp code	2011
23.3	cgelss	2033
23.3.1	Axiom unit tests	2033
23.3.2	Axiom help page	2033
23.3.3	fortran code	2035
23.3.4	lisp code	2047
23.4	cgelsx - DEPRECATED use cgelsy	2073
23.5	cgelsy	2073
23.5.1	Axiom unit tests	2073
23.5.2	Axiom help page	2073
23.5.3	fortran code	2076

23.5.4	lisp code	2081
23.6	cgesv	2091
23.6.1	Axiom unit tests	2091
23.6.2	Axiom help page	2091
23.6.3	fortran code	2093
23.6.4	lisp code	2094
23.7	cgesvx	2096
23.7.1	Axiom unit tests	2096
23.7.2	Axiom help page	2096
23.7.3	fortran code	2101
23.7.4	lisp code	2106
23.8	cgesvxx	2115
23.8.1	Axiom unit tests	2115
23.8.2	Axiom help page [?]	2115
23.8.3	fortran code	2123
23.8.4	lisp code	2128
24	LAPACK - General Matrices, Linear Solve, Complex16	2137
24.1	zcgsv	2137
24.1.1	Axiom unit tests	2137
24.1.2	Axiom help page	2137
24.1.3	fortran code	2140
24.1.4	lisp code	2145
24.2	zgels	2152
24.2.1	Axiom unit tests	2152
24.2.2	Axiom help page	2152
24.2.3	fortran code	2155
24.2.4	lisp code	2161
24.3	zgelsd	2171
24.3.1	Axiom unit tests	2171
24.3.2	Axiom help page	2171
24.3.3	fortran code	2174
24.3.4	lisp code	2182
24.4	zgelss	2203
24.4.1	Axiom unit tests	2203
24.4.2	Axiom help page	2203
24.4.3	fortran code	2206
24.4.4	lisp code	2217
24.5	zgelsx - DEPRECATED use zgelsy	2243
24.6	zgelsy	2243
24.6.1	Axiom unit tests	2243
24.6.2	Axiom help page	2243
24.6.3	fortran code	2246
24.6.4	lisp code	2251
24.7	zgesv	2261
24.7.1	Axiom unit tests	2261

24.7.2	Axiom help page	2261
24.7.3	fortran code	2263
24.7.4	lisp code	2264
24.8	zgesvx	2266
24.8.1	Axiom unit tests	2266
24.8.2	Axiom help page	2266
24.8.3	fortran code	2271
24.8.4	lisp code	2276
24.9	zgesvxx	2285
24.9.1	Axiom unit tests	2285
24.9.2	Axiom help page [?]	2285
24.9.3	fortran code	2293
24.9.4	lisp code	2298

25 LAPACK - General Matrices, Eigenvalue , Double 2307

25.1	dgees	2307
25.1.1	Axiom unit tests	2307
25.1.2	Axiom help page	2307
25.1.3	fortran code	2310
25.1.4	lisp code	2316
25.2	dgeesx	2317
25.2.1	Axiom unit tests	2317
25.2.2	Axiom help page	2317
25.2.3	fortran code	2321
25.2.4	lisp code	2328
25.3	dgeev	2328
25.3.1	Axiom unit tests	2328
25.3.2	Axiom help page	2328
25.3.3	fortran code	2331
25.3.4	lisp code	2337
25.4	dgeevx	2337
25.4.1	Axiom unit tests	2337
25.4.2	Axiom help page	2338
25.4.3	fortran code	2342
25.4.4	lisp code	2349
25.5	dgegs - DEPRECATED use dgges	2350
25.6	dgegv - DEPRECATED use dggev	2350
25.7	dgges	2350
25.7.1	Axiom unit tests	2350
25.7.2	Axiom help page	2350
25.7.3	fortran code	2354
25.7.4	lisp code	2362
25.8	dgges3	2362
25.8.1	Axiom unit tests	2362
25.8.2	Axiom help page	2362
25.8.3	fortran code	2366

25.8.4	lisp code	2373
25.9	dggesx	2374
25.9.1	Axiom unit tests	2374
25.9.2	Axiom help page	2374
25.9.3	fortran code	2379
25.9.4	lisp code	2388
25.10	dggev	2388
25.10.1	Axiom unit tests	2388
25.10.2	Axiom help page	2388
25.10.3	fortran code	2391
25.10.4	lisp code	2398
25.11	dggev3	2412
25.11.1	Axiom unit tests	2412
25.11.2	Axiom help page	2412
25.11.3	fortran code	2415
25.11.4	lisp code	2422
25.12	dggevx	2437
25.12.1	Axiom unit tests	2437
25.12.2	Axiom help page	2437
25.12.3	fortran code	2443
25.12.4	lisp code	2452
26	LAPACK - General Matrices, Eigenvalue , Real	2471
26.1	sgees	2471
26.1.1	Axiom unit tests	2471
26.1.2	Axiom help page	2471
26.1.3	fortran code	2474
26.1.4	lisp code	2480
26.2	sgeesx	2481
26.2.1	Axiom unit tests	2481
26.2.2	Axiom help page	2481
26.2.3	fortran code	2485
26.2.4	lisp code	2492
26.3	sggev	2492
26.3.1	Axiom unit tests	2492
26.3.2	Axiom help page	2492
26.3.3	fortran code	2495
26.3.4	lisp code	2501
26.4	sggevx	2515
26.4.1	Axiom unit tests	2515
26.4.2	Axiom help page	2516
26.4.3	fortran code	2520
26.4.4	lisp code	2527
26.5	sgegs - DEPRECATED use sgges	2544
26.6	sggev - DEPRECATED use sggev	2544
26.7	sgges	2544

26.7.1	Axiom unit tests	2544
26.7.2	Axiom help page	2544
26.7.3	fortran code	2548
26.7.4	lisp code	2556
26.8	sgges3	2556
26.8.1	Axiom unit tests	2556
26.8.2	Axiom help page	2556
26.8.3	fortran code	2560
26.8.4	lisp code	2567
26.9	sggesx	2568
26.9.1	Axiom unit tests	2568
26.9.2	Axiom help page	2568
26.9.3	fortran code	2573
26.9.4	lisp code	2582
26.10	sggev	2582
26.10.1	Axiom unit tests	2582
26.10.2	Axiom help page	2582
26.10.3	fortran code	2585
26.10.4	lisp code	2592
26.11	sggev3	2605
26.11.1	Axiom unit tests	2605
26.11.2	Axiom help page	2606
26.11.3	fortran code	2609
26.11.4	lisp code	2616
26.12	sggevx	2630
26.12.1	Axiom unit tests	2630
26.12.2	Axiom help page	2630
26.12.3	fortran code	2636
26.12.4	lisp code	2645
27	LAPACK - General Matrices, Eigenvalue , Complex	2663
27.1	cgees	2663
27.1.1	Axiom unit tests	2663
27.1.2	Axiom help page	2663
27.1.3	fortran code	2666
27.1.4	lisp code	2670
27.2	cgeesx	2670
27.2.1	Axiom unit tests	2670
27.2.2	Axiom help page	2671
27.2.3	fortran code	2674
27.2.4	lisp code	2679
27.3	cgeev	2679
27.3.1	Axiom unit tests	2679
27.3.2	Axiom help page	2680
27.3.3	fortran code	2682
27.3.4	lisp code	2688

27.4	cggeevx	2700
27.4.1	Axiom unit tests	2700
27.4.2	Axiom help page	2700
27.4.3	fortran code	2704
27.4.4	lisp code	2711
27.5	cgges - DEPRECATED use cgges	2725
27.6	cggev - DEPRECATED use cggev	2725
27.7	cgges	2725
27.7.1	Axiom unit tests	2725
27.7.2	Axiom help page	2726
27.7.3	fortran code	2729
27.7.4	lisp code	2736
27.8	cgges3	2736
27.8.1	Axiom unit tests	2736
27.8.2	Axiom help page	2736
27.8.3	fortran code	2740
27.8.4	lisp code	2746
27.9	cggesx	2746
27.9.1	Axiom unit tests	2746
27.9.2	Axiom help page	2747
27.9.3	fortran code	2751
27.9.4	lisp code	2759
27.10	cggev	2759
27.10.1	Axiom unit tests	2759
27.10.2	Axiom help page	2759
27.10.3	fortran code	2762
27.10.4	lisp code	2769
27.11	cggev3	2781
27.11.1	Axiom unit tests	2781
27.11.2	Axiom help page	2781
27.11.3	fortran code	2784
27.11.4	lisp code	2791
27.12	cggevx	2804
27.12.1	Axiom unit tests	2804
27.12.2	Axiom help page	2804
27.12.3	fortran code	2810
27.12.4	lisp code	2818
28	LAPACK - General Matrices, Eigenvalue , Complex16	2835
28.1	zgees	2835
28.1.1	Axiom unit tests	2835
28.1.2	Axiom help page	2835
28.1.3	fortran code	2838
28.1.4	lisp code	2842
28.2	zgeesx	2842
28.2.1	Axiom unit tests	2842

28.2.2	Axiom help page	2843
28.2.3	fortran code	2846
28.2.4	lisp code	2851
28.3	zggev	2851
28.3.1	Axiom unit tests	2851
28.3.2	Axiom help page	2852
28.3.3	fortran code	2854
28.3.4	lisp code	2860
28.4	zggevxx	2874
28.4.1	Axiom unit tests	2874
28.4.2	Axiom help page	2875
28.4.3	fortran code	2879
28.4.4	lisp code	2886
28.5	zgges - DEPRECATED use zgges	2900
28.6	zggev - DEPRECATED use zggev	2900
28.7	zgges	2900
28.7.1	Axiom unit tests	2900
28.7.2	Axiom help page	2900
28.7.3	fortran code	2904
28.7.4	lisp code	2910
28.8	zgges3	2911
28.8.1	Axiom unit tests	2911
28.8.2	Axiom help page	2911
28.8.3	fortran code	2915
28.8.4	lisp code	2921
28.9	zggesx	2921
28.9.1	Axiom unit tests	2921
28.9.2	Axiom help page	2921
28.9.3	fortran code	2926
28.9.4	lisp code	2933
28.10	zggev	2934
28.10.1	Axiom unit tests	2934
28.10.2	Axiom help page	2934
28.10.3	fortran code	2937
28.10.4	lisp code	2943
28.11	zggev3	2956
28.11.1	Axiom unit tests	2956
28.11.2	Axiom help page	2956
28.11.3	fortran code	2959
28.11.4	lisp code	2965
28.12	zggevxx	2979
28.12.1	Axiom unit tests	2979
28.12.2	Axiom help page	2979
28.12.3	fortran code	2984
28.12.4	lisp code	2993

29 LAPACK - General Matrices, Singular Value, Double	3009
29.1 dgejsv	3009
29.1.1 Axiom unit tests	3009
29.1.2 Axiom help page	3009
29.1.3 fortran code	3016
29.1.4 lisp code	3041
29.2 dgesdd	3102
29.2.1 Axiom unit tests	3102
29.2.2 Axiom help page	3103
29.2.3 fortran code	3106
29.2.4 lisp code	3128
29.3 dgesvd	3128
29.3.1 Axiom unit tests	3128
29.3.2 Axiom help page	3129
29.3.3 fortran code	3132
29.3.4 lisp code	3193
29.4 dgesvdx	3213
29.4.1 Axiom unit tests	3213
29.4.2 Axiom help page	3213
29.4.3 fortran code	3217
29.4.4 lisp code	3227
30 LAPACK - General Matrices, Singular Value, Real	3249
30.1 sgejsv	3249
30.1.1 Axiom unit tests	3249
30.1.2 Axiom help page	3249
30.1.3 fortran code	3256
30.1.4 lisp code	3281
30.2 sgesdd	3342
30.2.1 Axiom unit tests	3342
30.2.2 Axiom help page	3342
30.2.3 fortran code	3345
30.2.4 lisp code	3368
30.3 sgesvd	3435
30.3.1 Axiom unit tests	3435
30.3.2 Axiom help page	3436
30.3.3 fortran code	3438
30.3.4 lisp code	3499
30.4 sgesvdx	3621
30.4.1 Axiom unit tests	3621
30.4.2 Axiom help page	3622
30.4.3 fortran code	3625
30.4.4 lisp code	3635

31 LAPACK - General Matrices, Singular Value, Complex	3657
31.1 cgejsv	3657
31.1.1 Axiom unit tests	3657
31.1.2 Axiom help page	3657
31.1.3 fortran code	3665
31.1.4 lisp code	3690
31.2 cgesdd	3752
31.2.1 Axiom unit tests	3752
31.2.2 Axiom help page	3752
31.2.3 fortran code	3755
31.2.4 lisp code	3789
31.3 cgesvd	3890
31.3.1 Axiom unit tests	3890
31.3.2 Axiom help page	3890
31.3.3 fortran code	3893
31.3.4 lisp code	3958
31.4 cgesvdx	4077
31.4.1 Axiom unit tests	4077
31.4.2 Axiom help page	4077
31.4.3 fortran code	4080
31.4.4 lisp code	4091
 32 LAPACK - General Matrices, Singular Value, Complex16	 4113
32.1 zgejsv	4113
32.1.1 Axiom unit tests	4113
32.1.2 Axiom help page	4113
32.1.3 fortran code	4121
32.1.4 lisp code	4146
32.2 zgesdd	4208
32.2.1 Axiom unit tests	4208
32.2.2 Axiom help page	4208
32.2.3 fortran code	4211
32.2.4 lisp code	4245
32.3 zgesvd	4341
32.3.1 Axiom unit tests	4341
32.3.2 Axiom help page	4341
32.3.3 fortran code	4344
32.3.4 lisp code	4408
32.4 zgesvdx	4527
32.4.1 Axiom unit tests	4527
32.4.2 Axiom help page	4527
32.4.3 fortran code	4530
32.4.4 lisp code	4541

33 LAPACK - General Matrices, Comp. Routines, Double	4563
33.1 dgebak	4563
33.1.1 Axiom unit tests	4563
33.1.2 Axiom help page	4563
33.1.3 fortran code	4565
33.1.4 lisp code	4568
33.2 dgebal	4568
33.2.1 Axiom unit tests	4568
33.2.2 Axiom help page	4568
33.2.3 fortran code	4570
33.2.4 lisp code	4575
33.3 dgebd2	4575
33.3.1 Axiom unit tests	4575
33.3.2 Axiom help page	4575
33.3.3 fortran code	4578
33.3.4 lisp code	4580
33.4 dgebrd	4581
33.4.1 Axiom unit tests	4581
33.4.2 Axiom help page	4581
33.4.3 fortran code	4584
33.4.4 lisp code	4587
33.5 dgecon	4587
33.5.1 Axiom unit tests	4587
33.5.2 Axiom help page	4587
33.5.3 fortran code	4589
33.5.4 lisp code	4592
33.6 dgeequ	4595
33.6.1 Axiom unit tests	4595
33.6.2 Axiom help page	4595
33.6.3 fortran code	4597
33.6.4 lisp code	4600
33.7 dgeequb	4604
33.7.1 Axiom unit tests	4604
33.7.2 Axiom help page	4604
33.7.3 fortran code	4606
33.7.4 lisp code	4609
33.8 dgehd2	4613
33.8.1 Axiom unit tests	4613
33.8.2 Axiom help page	4613
33.8.3 fortran code	4615
33.8.4 lisp code	4617
33.9 dgehrd	4617
33.9.1 Axiom unit tests	4617
33.9.2 Axiom help page	4617
33.9.3 fortran code	4619
33.9.4 lisp code	4623

33.10dgelq2	4623
33.10.1 Axiom unit tests	4623
33.10.2 Axiom help page	4624
33.10.3 fortran code	4625
33.10.4 lisp code	4627
33.11dgelqf	4627
33.11.1 Axiom unit tests	4627
33.11.2 Axiom help page	4627
33.11.3 fortran code	4629
33.11.4 lisp code	4631
33.12dgemqrt	4632
33.12.1 Axiom unit tests	4632
33.12.2 Axiom help page	4632
33.12.3 fortran code	4634
33.12.4 lisp code	4637
33.13dgeql2	4641
33.13.1 Axiom unit tests	4641
33.13.2 Axiom help page	4641
33.13.3 fortran code	4643
33.13.4 lisp code	4644
33.14dgeqlf	4646
33.14.1 Axiom unit tests	4646
33.14.2 Axiom help page	4647
33.14.3 fortran code	4648
33.14.4 lisp code	4651
33.15dgeqp3	4655
33.15.1 Axiom unit tests	4655
33.15.2 Axiom help page	4655
33.15.3 fortran code	4657
33.15.4 lisp code	4661
33.16dgeqpf - DEPRECATED use dgeqp3	4667
33.17dgeqr2	4667
33.17.1 Axiom unit tests	4667
33.17.2 Axiom help page	4667
33.17.3 fortran code	4669
33.17.4 lisp code	4671
33.18dgeqr2p	4672
33.18.1 Axiom unit tests	4672
33.18.2 Axiom help page [?]	4673
33.18.3 fortran code	4674
33.18.4 lisp code	4676
33.19dgeqrf	4677
33.19.1 Axiom unit tests	4677
33.19.2 Axiom help page	4678
33.19.3 fortran code	4679
33.19.4 lisp code	4682

33.20dgeqrfp	4686
33.20.1 Axiom unit tests	4686
33.20.2 Axiom help page [?]	4686
33.20.3 fortran code	4688
33.20.4 lisp code	4690
33.21dgeqrt	4694
33.21.1 Axiom unit tests	4694
33.21.2 Axiom help page	4694
33.21.3 fortran code	4696
33.21.4 lisp code	4698
33.22dgeqrt2	4700
33.22.1 Axiom unit tests	4700
33.22.2 Axiom help page	4700
33.22.3 fortran code	4702
33.22.4 lisp code	4704
33.23dgeqrt3	4707
33.23.1 Axiom unit tests	4707
33.23.2 Axiom help page [?]	4707
33.23.3 fortran code	4710
33.23.4 lisp code	4712
33.24dgerfs	4717
33.24.1 Axiom unit tests	4717
33.24.2 Axiom help page	4717
33.24.3 fortran code	4719
33.24.4 lisp code	4724
33.25dgerfsx	4732
33.25.1 Axiom unit tests	4732
33.25.2 Axiom help page [?]	4732
33.25.3 fortran code	4738
33.25.4 lisp code	4744
33.26dgerq2	4744
33.26.1 Axiom unit tests	4744
33.26.2 Axiom help page	4745
33.26.3 fortran code	4746
33.26.4 lisp code	4748
33.27dgerqf	4750
33.27.1 Axiom unit tests	4750
33.27.2 Axiom help page	4750
33.27.3 fortran code	4752
33.27.4 lisp code	4755
33.28dgesvj	4758
33.28.1 Axiom unit tests	4758
33.28.2 Axiom help page	4759
33.28.3 fortran code	4763
33.28.4 lisp code	4787
33.29dgetf2	4851

33.29.1 Axiom unit tests	4851
33.29.2 Axiom help page	4851
33.29.3 fortran code	4853
33.29.4 lisp code	4855
33.30dgetrf	4855
33.30.1 Axiom unit tests	4855
33.30.2 Axiom help page	4855
33.30.3 fortran code	4857
33.30.4 lisp code	4859
33.31dgetrf2	4862
33.31.1 Axiom unit tests	4862
33.31.2 Axiom help page	4863
33.31.3 fortran code	4864
33.31.4 lisp code	4867
33.32dgetri	4871
33.32.1 Axiom unit tests	4871
33.32.2 Axiom help page	4871
33.32.3 fortran code	4872
33.32.4 lisp code	4875
33.33dgetrs	4880
33.33.1 Axiom unit tests	4880
33.33.2 Axiom help page	4880
33.33.3 fortran code	4881
33.33.4 lisp code	4883
33.34dhgeqz	4884
33.34.1 Axiom unit tests	4884
33.34.2 Axiom help page [?]	4884
33.34.3 fortran code	4888
33.34.4 lisp code	4908
33.35dla_geamv	4950
33.35.1 Axiom unit tests	4950
33.35.2 Axiom help page	4950
33.35.3 fortran code	4952
33.35.4 lisp code	4957
33.36dla_gercond	4962
33.36.1 Axiom unit tests	4962
33.36.2 Axiom help page	4962
33.36.3 fortran code	4964
33.36.4 lisp code	4968
33.37dla_gerfsx_extended	4974
33.37.1 Axiom unit tests	4974
33.37.2 Axiom help page [?]	4974
33.37.3 fortran code	4980
33.37.4 lisp code	4985
33.38dla_gerpvgw	4993
33.38.1 Axiom unit tests	4993

33.38.2 Axiom help page	4993
33.38.3 fortran code	4994
33.38.4 lisp code	4995
33.39 dtgevc	4996
33.39.1 Axiom unit tests	4996
33.39.2 Axiom help page	4997
33.39.3 fortran code	5001
33.39.4 lisp code	5018
33.40 dtgexc	5053
33.40.1 Axiom unit tests	5053
33.40.2 Axiom help page	5053
33.40.3 fortran code	5056
33.40.4 lisp code	5062
33.41 zgesvj	5070
33.41.1 Axiom unit tests	5070
33.41.2 Axiom help page	5070
33.41.3 fortran code	5075
33.41.4 lisp code	5095
34 LAPACK - General Matrices, Comp. Routines, Real	5143
34.1 sgebak	5143
34.1.1 Axiom unit tests	5143
34.1.2 Axiom help page	5143
34.1.3 fortran code	5145
34.1.4 lisp code	5148
34.2 sgebal	5152
34.2.1 Axiom unit tests	5152
34.2.2 Axiom help page	5152
34.2.3 fortran code	5154
34.2.4 lisp code	5159
34.3 sgebd2	5165
34.3.1 Axiom unit tests	5165
34.3.2 Axiom help page	5165
34.3.3 fortran code	5168
34.3.4 lisp code	5171
34.4 sgebrd	5175
34.4.1 Axiom unit tests	5175
34.4.2 Axiom help page	5175
34.4.3 fortran code	5178
34.4.4 lisp code	5181
34.5 sgecon	5186
34.5.1 Axiom unit tests	5186
34.5.2 Axiom help page	5186
34.5.3 fortran code	5188
34.5.4 lisp code	5190
34.6 sgeequ	5194

34.6.1	Axiom unit tests	5194
34.6.2	Axiom help page	5194
34.6.3	fortran code	5196
34.6.4	lisp code	5199
34.7	sgeequb	5202
34.7.1	Axiom unit tests	5202
34.7.2	Axiom help page	5203
34.7.3	fortran code	5204
34.7.4	lisp code	5208
34.8	sgehd2	5212
34.8.1	Axiom unit tests	5212
34.8.2	Axiom help page	5212
34.8.3	fortran code	5214
34.8.4	lisp code	5215
34.9	sgehrd	5218
34.9.1	Axiom unit tests	5218
34.9.2	Axiom help page	5218
34.9.3	fortran code	5220
34.9.4	lisp code	5224
34.10	sgelq2	5230
34.10.1	Axiom unit tests	5230
34.10.2	Axiom help page	5230
34.10.3	fortran code	5231
34.10.4	lisp code	5233
34.11	sgelqf	5235
34.11.1	Axiom unit tests	5235
34.11.2	Axiom help page	5235
34.11.3	fortran code	5237
34.11.4	lisp code	5239
34.12	sgemqrt	5243
34.12.1	Axiom unit tests	5243
34.12.2	Axiom help page	5243
34.12.3	fortran code	5245
34.12.4	lisp code	5248
34.13	sgelq2	5252
34.13.1	Axiom unit tests	5252
34.13.2	Axiom help page	5253
34.13.3	fortran code	5254
34.13.4	lisp code	5256
34.14	sgelqf	5258
34.14.1	Axiom unit tests	5258
34.14.2	Axiom help page	5258
34.14.3	fortran code	5260
34.14.4	lisp code	5263
34.15	sgeqp3	5266
34.15.1	Axiom unit tests	5266

34.15.2 Axiom help page	5267
34.15.3 fortran code	5269
34.15.4 lisp code	5273
34.16 sgeqpf - DEPRECATED use sgeqp3	5278
34.17 sgeqr2	5278
34.17.1 Axiom unit tests	5278
34.17.2 Axiom help page	5279
34.17.3 fortran code	5280
34.17.4 lisp code	5282
34.18 sgeqr2p	5283
34.18.1 Axiom unit tests	5283
34.18.2 Axiom help page [?]	5284
34.18.3 fortran code	5285
34.18.4 lisp code	5287
34.19 sgeqrf	5288
34.19.1 Axiom unit tests	5288
34.19.2 Axiom help page	5289
34.19.3 fortran code	5290
34.19.4 lisp code	5293
34.20 sgeqrfp	5297
34.20.1 Axiom unit tests	5297
34.20.2 Axiom help page [?]	5297
34.20.3 fortran code	5299
34.20.4 lisp code	5301
34.21 sgeqrt	5305
34.21.1 Axiom unit tests	5305
34.21.2 Axiom help page	5305
34.21.3 fortran code	5307
34.21.4 lisp code	5309
34.22 sgeqrt2	5311
34.22.1 Axiom unit tests	5311
34.22.2 Axiom help page	5311
34.22.3 fortran code	5313
34.22.4 lisp code	5315
34.23 sgeqrt3	5318
34.23.1 Axiom unit tests	5318
34.23.2 Axiom help page [?]	5318
34.23.3 fortran code	5320
34.23.4 lisp code	5323
34.24 sgerfs	5327
34.24.1 Axiom unit tests	5327
34.24.2 Axiom help page	5327
34.24.3 fortran code	5330
34.24.4 lisp code	5335
34.25 sgerfsx	5342
34.25.1 Axiom unit tests	5342

34.25.2 Axiom help page [?]	5342
34.25.3 fortran code	5348
34.25.4 lisp code	5354
34.26 sgerq2	5354
34.26.1 Axiom unit tests	5354
34.26.2 Axiom help page	5355
34.26.3 fortran code	5356
34.26.4 lisp code	5358
34.27 sgerqf	5360
34.27.1 Axiom unit tests	5360
34.27.2 Axiom help page	5360
34.27.3 fortran code	5362
34.27.4 lisp code	5365
34.28 sgesvj	5369
34.28.1 Axiom unit tests	5369
34.28.2 Axiom help page	5369
34.28.3 fortran code	5373
34.28.4 lisp code	5397
34.29 sgetf2	5461
34.29.1 Axiom unit tests	5461
34.29.2 Axiom help page	5462
34.29.3 fortran code	5463
34.29.4 lisp code	5465
34.30 sgetrf	5468
34.30.1 Axiom unit tests	5468
34.30.2 Axiom help page	5468
34.30.3 fortran code	5469
34.30.4 lisp code	5472
34.31 sgetrf2	5475
34.31.1 Axiom unit tests	5475
34.31.2 Axiom help page	5475
34.31.3 fortran code	5477
34.31.4 lisp code	5480
34.32 sgetri	5483
34.32.1 Axiom unit tests	5483
34.32.2 Axiom help page	5483
34.32.3 fortran code	5485
34.32.4 lisp code	5488
34.33 sgetrs	5492
34.33.1 Axiom unit tests	5492
34.33.2 Axiom help page	5492
34.33.3 fortran code	5494
34.33.4 lisp code	5496
34.34 shgeqz	5499
34.34.1 Axiom unit tests	5499
34.34.2 Axiom help page [?]	5499

34.34.3 fortran code	5503
34.34.4 lisp code	5523
34.35sla_geamv	5564
34.35.1 Axiom unit tests	5564
34.35.2 Axiom help page	5565
34.35.3 fortran code	5567
34.35.4 lisp code	5571
34.36sla_gercond	5577
34.36.1 Axiom unit tests	5577
34.36.2 Axiom help page	5577
34.36.3 fortran code	5579
34.36.4 lisp code	5583
34.37sla_gerfsx_extended	5588
34.37.1 Axiom unit tests	5588
34.37.2 Axiom help page [?]	5589
34.37.3 fortran code	5594
34.37.4 lisp code	5600
34.38sla_gerpvgrw	5607
34.38.1 Axiom unit tests	5607
34.38.2 Axiom help page	5608
34.38.3 fortran code	5609
34.38.4 lisp code	5610
34.39stgevc	5611
34.39.1 Axiom unit tests	5611
34.39.2 Axiom help page	5611
34.39.3 fortran code	5616
34.39.4 lisp code	5633
34.40stgexc	5667
34.40.1 Axiom unit tests	5667
34.40.2 Axiom help page	5667
34.40.3 fortran code	5670
34.40.4 lisp code	5676
35 LAPACK - General Matrices, Comp. Routines, Complex	5685
35.1 cgebak	5685
35.1.1 Axiom unit tests	5685
35.1.2 Axiom help page	5685
35.1.3 fortran code	5687
35.1.4 lisp code	5690
35.2 cgebal	5694
35.2.1 Axiom unit tests	5694
35.2.2 Axiom help page	5694
35.2.3 fortran code	5697
35.2.4 lisp code	5701
35.3 cgebd2	5708
35.3.1 Axiom unit tests	5708

35.3.2	Axiom help page	5708
35.3.3	fortran code	5711
35.3.4	lisp code	5713
35.4	cgebrd	5719
35.4.1	Axiom unit tests	5719
35.4.2	Axiom help page	5719
35.4.3	fortran code	5722
35.4.4	lisp code	5725
35.5	cgecon	5730
35.5.1	Axiom unit tests	5730
35.5.2	Axiom help page	5730
35.5.3	fortran code	5732
35.5.4	lisp code	5734
35.6	cgeequ	5738
35.6.1	Axiom unit tests	5738
35.6.2	Axiom help page	5738
35.6.3	fortran code	5740
35.6.4	lisp code	5743
35.7	cgeequb	5747
35.7.1	Axiom unit tests	5747
35.7.2	Axiom help page	5747
35.7.3	fortran code	5749
35.7.4	lisp code	5753
35.8	cgehd2	5756
35.8.1	Axiom unit tests	5756
35.8.2	Axiom help page	5757
35.8.3	fortran code	5759
35.8.4	lisp code	5760
35.9	cgehrd	5763
35.9.1	Axiom unit tests	5763
35.9.2	Axiom help page	5763
35.9.3	fortran code	5765
35.9.4	lisp code	5769
35.10	cgelq2	5775
35.10.1	Axiom unit tests	5775
35.10.2	Axiom help page	5775
35.10.3	fortran code	5777
35.10.4	lisp code	5778
35.11	cgelqf	5780
35.11.1	Axiom unit tests	5780
35.11.2	Axiom help page	5781
35.11.3	fortran code	5782
35.11.4	lisp code	5785
35.12	cgemqrt	5788
35.12.1	Axiom unit tests	5788
35.12.2	Axiom help page	5789

35.12.3 fortran code	5791
35.12.4 lisp code	5793
35.13 cgeql2	5798
35.13.1 Axiom unit tests	5798
35.13.2 Axiom help page	5798
35.13.3 fortran code	5800
35.13.4 lisp code	5801
35.14 cgeqlf	5803
35.14.1 Axiom unit tests	5803
35.14.2 Axiom help page	5803
35.14.3 fortran code	5805
35.14.4 lisp code	5808
35.15 cgeqp3	5812
35.15.1 Axiom unit tests	5812
35.15.2 Axiom help page	5812
35.15.3 fortran code	5814
35.15.4 lisp code	5818
35.16 cgeqpf - DEPRECATED use cgeqp3	5824
35.17 cgeqr2	5824
35.17.1 Axiom unit tests	5824
35.17.2 Axiom help page	5824
35.17.3 fortran code	5826
35.17.4 lisp code	5827
35.18 cgeqr2p	5829
35.18.1 Axiom unit tests	5829
35.18.2 Axiom help page [?]	5829
35.18.3 fortran code	5831
35.18.4 lisp code	5832
35.19 cgeqrf	5834
35.19.1 Axiom unit tests	5834
35.19.2 Axiom help page	5834
35.19.3 fortran code	5836
35.19.4 lisp code	5839
35.20 cgeqrfp	5842
35.20.1 Axiom unit tests	5842
35.20.2 Axiom help page [?]	5843
35.20.3 fortran code	5844
35.20.4 lisp code	5847
35.21 cgeqrt	5851
35.21.1 Axiom unit tests	5851
35.21.2 Axiom help page	5851
35.21.3 fortran code	5853
35.21.4 lisp code	5854
35.22 cgeqrt2	5857
35.22.1 Axiom unit tests	5857
35.22.2 Axiom help page	5857

35.22.3 fortran code	5859
35.22.4 lisp code	5861
35.23 cgeqrt3	5864
35.23.1 Axiom unit tests	5864
35.23.2 Axiom help page [?]	5864
35.23.3 fortran code	5866
35.23.4 lisp code	5868
35.24 cgerfs	5873
35.24.1 Axiom unit tests	5873
35.24.2 Axiom help page	5873
35.24.3 fortran code	5876
35.24.4 lisp code	5881
35.25 cgerfsx	5888
35.25.1 Axiom unit tests	5888
35.25.2 Axiom help page [?]	5888
35.25.3 fortran code	5894
35.25.4 lisp code	5901
35.26 cgerq2	5901
35.26.1 Axiom unit tests	5901
35.26.2 Axiom help page	5901
35.26.3 fortran code	5903
35.26.4 lisp code	5904
35.27 cgerqf	5906
35.27.1 Axiom unit tests	5906
35.27.2 Axiom help page	5907
35.27.3 fortran code	5909
35.27.4 lisp code	5911
35.28 cgesvj	5915
35.28.1 Axiom unit tests	5915
35.28.2 Axiom help page	5916
35.28.3 fortran code	5920
35.28.4 lisp code	5940
35.29 cgetf2	5986
35.29.1 Axiom unit tests	5986
35.29.2 Axiom help page	5986
35.29.3 fortran code	5987
35.29.4 lisp code	5989
35.30 cgetrf	5992
35.30.1 Axiom unit tests	5992
35.30.2 Axiom help page	5992
35.30.3 fortran code	5994
35.30.4 lisp code	5996
35.31 cgetrf2	5999
35.31.1 Axiom unit tests	5999
35.31.2 Axiom help page	6000
35.31.3 fortran code	6001

35.31.4 lisp code	6005
35.32 cgetri	6008
35.32.1 Axiom unit tests	6008
35.32.2 Axiom help page	6008
35.32.3 fortran code	6010
35.32.4 lisp code	6012
35.33 cgetrs	6017
35.33.1 Axiom unit tests	6017
35.33.2 Axiom help page	6017
35.33.3 fortran code	6019
35.33.4 lisp code	6021
35.34 chgeqz	6024
35.34.1 Axiom unit tests	6024
35.34.2 Axiom help page [?]	6024
35.34.3 fortran code	6028
35.34.4 lisp code	6039
35.35 cla_geamv	6063
35.35.1 Axiom unit tests	6063
35.35.2 Axiom help page	6063
35.35.3 fortran code	6065
35.35.4 lisp code	6070
35.36 cla_gercond_c	6076
35.36.1 Axiom unit tests	6076
35.36.2 Axiom help page	6076
35.36.3 fortran code	6078
35.36.4 lisp code	6081
35.37 cla_gercond_x	6086
35.37.1 Axiom unit tests	6086
35.37.2 Axiom help page	6087
35.37.3 fortran code	6088
35.37.4 lisp code	6092
35.38 cla_gerfsx_extended	6096
35.38.1 Axiom unit tests	6096
35.38.2 Axiom help page [?]	6096
35.38.3 fortran code	6102
35.38.4 lisp code	6108
35.39 cla_gerpvgrw	6115
35.39.1 Axiom unit tests	6115
35.39.2 Axiom help page	6116
35.39.3 fortran code	6117
35.39.4 lisp code	6118
35.40 ctgevc	6120
35.40.1 Axiom unit tests	6120
35.40.2 Axiom help page	6120
35.40.3 fortran code	6123
35.40.4 lisp code	6133

35.41ctgexc	6147
35.41.1 Axiom unit tests	6147
35.41.2 Axiom help page	6148
35.41.3 fortran code	6150
35.41.4 lisp code	6152

36 LAPACK - General Matrices, Comp. Routines, Complex16 6155

36.1 zgebak	6155
36.1.1 Axiom unit tests	6155
36.1.2 Axiom help page	6155
36.1.3 fortran code	6157
36.1.4 lisp code	6160
36.2 zgebal	6160
36.2.1 Axiom unit tests	6160
36.2.2 Axiom help page	6160
36.2.3 fortran code	6162
36.2.4 lisp code	6167
36.3 zgebd2	6167
36.3.1 Axiom unit tests	6167
36.3.2 Axiom help page	6167
36.3.3 fortran code	6170
36.3.4 lisp code	6173
36.4 zgebrd	6178
36.4.1 Axiom unit tests	6178
36.4.2 Axiom help page	6178
36.4.3 fortran code	6181
36.4.4 lisp code	6184
36.5 zgecon	6189
36.5.1 Axiom unit tests	6189
36.5.2 Axiom help page	6190
36.5.3 fortran code	6191
36.5.4 lisp code	6194
36.6 zgeequ	6198
36.6.1 Axiom unit tests	6198
36.6.2 Axiom help page	6198
36.6.3 fortran code	6200
36.6.4 lisp code	6203
36.7 zgeequb	6206
36.7.1 Axiom unit tests	6206
36.7.2 Axiom help page	6207
36.7.3 fortran code	6209
36.7.4 lisp code	6212
36.8 zgehd2	6216
36.8.1 Axiom unit tests	6216
36.8.2 Axiom help page	6216
36.8.3 fortran code	6218

36.8.4	lisp code	6220
36.9	zgehrd	6220
36.9.1	Axiom unit tests	6220
36.9.2	Axiom help page	6221
36.9.3	fortran code	6223
36.9.4	lisp code	6226
36.10	zgelq2	6227
36.10.1	Axiom unit tests	6227
36.10.2	Axiom help page	6227
36.10.3	fortran code	6228
36.10.4	lisp code	6230
36.11	zgelqf	6232
36.11.1	Axiom unit tests	6232
36.11.2	Axiom help page	6232
36.11.3	fortran code	6234
36.11.4	lisp code	6237
36.12	zgemqrt	6240
36.12.1	Axiom unit tests	6240
36.12.2	Axiom help page	6241
36.12.3	fortran code	6243
36.12.4	lisp code	6245
36.13	zgeql2	6250
36.13.1	Axiom unit tests	6250
36.13.2	Axiom help page	6250
36.13.3	fortran code	6252
36.13.4	lisp code	6253
36.14	zgeqlf	6255
36.14.1	Axiom unit tests	6255
36.14.2	Axiom help page	6255
36.14.3	fortran code	6257
36.14.4	lisp code	6260
36.15	zgeqp3	6264
36.15.1	Axiom unit tests	6264
36.15.2	Axiom help page	6264
36.15.3	fortran code	6266
36.15.4	lisp code	6270
36.16	zgeqpf - DEPRECATED use zgeqp3	6276
36.17	zgeqr2	6276
36.17.1	Axiom unit tests	6276
36.17.2	Axiom help page	6276
36.17.3	fortran code	6278
36.17.4	lisp code	6279
36.18	zgeqr2p	6281
36.18.1	Axiom unit tests	6281
36.18.2	Axiom help page [?]	6282
36.18.3	fortran code	6283

36.18.4 lisp code	6285
36.19 zgeqrf	6286
36.19.1 Axiom unit tests	6286
36.19.2 Axiom help page	6287
36.19.3 fortran code	6288
36.19.4 lisp code	6291
36.20 zgeqrfp	6295
36.20.1 Axiom unit tests	6295
36.20.2 Axiom help page [?]	6295
36.20.3 fortran code	6297
36.20.4 lisp code	6299
36.21 zgeqrt	6303
36.21.1 Axiom unit tests	6303
36.21.2 Axiom help page	6303
36.21.3 fortran code	6305
36.21.4 lisp code	6307
36.22 zgeqrt2	6309
36.22.1 Axiom unit tests	6309
36.22.2 Axiom help page	6310
36.22.3 fortran code	6311
36.22.4 lisp code	6313
36.23 zgeqrt3	6316
36.23.1 Axiom unit tests	6316
36.23.2 Axiom help page [?]	6317
36.23.3 fortran code	6318
36.23.4 lisp code	6321
36.24 zgerfs	6326
36.24.1 Axiom unit tests	6326
36.24.2 Axiom help page	6326
36.24.3 fortran code	6328
36.24.4 lisp code	6334
36.25 zgerfsx	6341
36.25.1 Axiom unit tests	6341
36.25.2 Axiom help page [?]	6341
36.25.3 fortran code	6347
36.25.4 lisp code	6353
36.26 zgerq2	6354
36.26.1 Axiom unit tests	6354
36.26.2 Axiom help page	6354
36.26.3 fortran code	6356
36.26.4 lisp code	6357
36.27 zgerqf	6359
36.27.1 Axiom unit tests	6359
36.27.2 Axiom help page	6360
36.27.3 fortran code	6361
36.27.4 lisp code	6364

36.28	zgetf2	6368
36.28.1	Axiom unit tests	6368
36.28.2	Axiom help page	6368
36.28.3	fortran code	6370
36.28.4	lisp code	6372
36.29	zgetrf	6375
36.29.1	Axiom unit tests	6375
36.29.2	Axiom help page	6375
36.29.3	fortran code	6376
36.29.4	lisp code	6379
36.30	zgetrf2	6382
36.30.1	Axiom unit tests	6382
36.30.2	Axiom help page	6382
36.30.3	fortran code	6384
36.30.4	lisp code	6387
36.31	zgetri	6390
36.31.1	Axiom unit tests	6390
36.31.2	Axiom help page	6391
36.31.3	fortran code	6392
36.31.4	lisp code	6395
36.32	zgetrs	6400
36.32.1	Axiom unit tests	6400
36.32.2	Axiom help page	6400
36.32.3	fortran code	6401
36.32.4	lisp code	6403
36.33	zhgeqz	6406
36.33.1	Axiom unit tests	6406
36.33.2	Axiom help page [?]	6407
36.33.3	fortran code	6410
36.33.4	lisp code	6422
36.34	zla_geamv	6446
36.34.1	Axiom unit tests	6446
36.34.2	Axiom help page	6446
36.34.3	fortran code	6448
36.34.4	lisp code	6453
36.35	zla_gercond_c	6459
36.35.1	Axiom unit tests	6459
36.35.2	Axiom help page	6459
36.35.3	fortran code	6461
36.35.4	lisp code	6464
36.36	zla_gercond_x	6469
36.36.1	Axiom unit tests	6470
36.36.2	Axiom help page	6470
36.36.3	fortran code	6472
36.36.4	lisp code	6475
36.37	zla_gerfsx_extended	6479

36.37.1 Axiom unit tests	6479
36.37.2 Axiom help page [?]	6480
36.37.3 fortran code	6485
36.37.4 lisp code	6491
36.38zla_gerpvgrw	6499
36.38.1 Axiom unit tests	6499
36.38.2 Axiom help page	6499
36.38.3 fortran code	6500
36.38.4 lisp code	6501
36.39ztgevc	6503
36.39.1 Axiom unit tests	6503
36.39.2 Axiom help page	6503
36.39.3 fortran code	6506
36.39.4 lisp code	6516
36.40ztgexc	6531
36.40.1 Axiom unit tests	6531
36.40.2 Axiom help page	6531
36.40.3 fortran code	6533
36.40.4 lisp code	6535

37 LAPACK - General Matrices, Auxilliary Routines, Double 6539

37.1 dgescc2	6539
37.1.1 Axiom unit tests	6539
37.1.2 Axiom help page	6539
37.1.3 fortran code	6541
37.1.4 lisp code	6542
37.2 dgetc2	6545
37.2.1 Axiom unit tests	6545
37.2.2 Axiom help page	6545
37.2.3 fortran code	6547
37.2.4 lisp code	6549
37.3 dlange	6551
37.3.1 Axiom unit tests	6551
37.3.2 Axiom help page	6552
37.3.3 fortran code	6553
37.3.4 lisp code	6555
37.4 dlaqge	6555
37.4.1 Axiom unit tests	6555
37.4.2 Axiom help page	6556
37.4.3 fortran code	6557
37.4.4 lisp code	6559
37.5 dtgex2	6561
37.5.1 Axiom unit tests	6561
37.5.2 Axiom help page	6562
37.5.3 fortran code	6564
37.5.4 lisp code	6573

38 LAPACK - General Matrices, Auxilliary Routines, Real	6601
38.1 sgesc2	6601
38.1.1 Axiom unit tests	6601
38.1.2 Axiom help page	6601
38.1.3 fortran code	6603
38.1.4 lisp code	6604
38.2 sgetc2	6607
38.2.1 Axiom unit tests	6607
38.2.2 Axiom help page	6607
38.2.3 fortran code	6609
38.2.4 lisp code	6611
38.3 slange	6613
38.3.1 Axiom unit tests	6613
38.3.2 Axiom help page	6614
38.3.3 fortran code	6615
38.3.4 lisp code	6617
38.4 slaqge	6620
38.4.1 Axiom unit tests	6620
38.4.2 Axiom help page	6620
38.4.3 fortran code	6622
38.4.4 lisp code	6624
38.5 stgex2	6626
38.5.1 Axiom unit tests	6626
38.5.2 Axiom help page	6626
38.5.3 fortran code	6629
38.5.4 lisp code	6638
39 LAPACK - General Matrices, Auxilliary Routines, Complex	6661
39.1 cgesc2	6661
39.1.1 Axiom unit tests	6661
39.1.2 Axiom help page	6661
39.1.3 fortran code	6663
39.1.4 lisp code	6664
39.2 cgetc2	6667
39.2.1 Axiom unit tests	6667
39.2.2 Axiom help page	6667
39.2.3 fortran code	6669
39.2.4 lisp code	6671
39.3 clange	6673
39.3.1 Axiom unit tests	6673
39.3.2 Axiom help page	6674
39.3.3 fortran code	6675
39.3.4 lisp code	6677
39.4 claqge	6680
39.4.1 Axiom unit tests	6680
39.4.2 Axiom help page	6681

39.4.3	fortran code	6683
39.4.4	lisp code	6685
39.5	ctgex2	6687
39.5.1	Axiom unit tests	6687
39.5.2	Axiom help page	6687
39.5.3	fortran code	6689
39.5.4	lisp code	6692
40	LAPACK - General Matrices, Auxilliary Routines, Complex16	6699
40.1	zgesc2	6699
40.1.1	Axiom unit tests	6699
40.1.2	Axiom help page	6699
40.1.3	fortran code	6701
40.1.4	lisp code	6702
40.2	zgetc2	6705
40.2.1	Axiom unit tests	6705
40.2.2	Axiom help page	6705
40.2.3	fortran code	6707
40.2.4	lisp code	6709
40.3	zlange	6711
40.3.1	Axiom unit tests	6711
40.3.2	Axiom help page	6712
40.3.3	fortran code	6713
40.3.4	lisp code	6715
40.4	zlaqge	6715
40.4.1	Axiom unit tests	6715
40.4.2	Axiom help page	6716
40.4.3	fortran code	6718
40.4.4	lisp code	6720
40.5	ztgex2	6722
40.5.1	Axiom unit tests	6722
40.5.2	Axiom help page	6722
40.5.3	fortran code	6724
40.5.4	lisp code	6728
41	LAPACK - General Band Matrix, Linear Solve, Double	6735
41.1	dgbsv	6735
41.1.1	Axiom unit tests	6735
41.1.2	Axiom help page	6735
41.1.3	fortran code	6737
41.1.4	lisp code	6739
41.2	dgbsvx	6740
41.2.1	Axiom unit tests	6740
41.2.2	Axiom help page	6741
41.2.3	fortran code	6746
41.2.4	lisp code	6751

41.3	dgbsvxx	6761
41.3.1	Axiom unit tests	6761
41.3.2	Axiom help page [?]	6762
41.3.3	fortran code	6770
41.3.4	lisp code	6775
42	LAPACK - General Band Matrix, Linear Solve, Real	6785
42.1	sgbsv	6785
42.1.1	Axiom unit tests	6785
42.1.2	Axiom help page	6785
42.1.3	fortran code	6787
42.1.4	lisp code	6789
42.2	sgbsvx	6790
42.2.1	Axiom unit tests	6790
42.2.2	Axiom help page	6791
42.2.3	fortran code	6796
42.2.4	lisp code	6801
42.3	sgbsvxx	6811
42.3.1	Axiom unit tests	6811
42.3.2	Axiom help page [?]	6812
42.3.3	fortran code	6820
42.3.4	lisp code	6825
43	LAPACK - General Band Matrix, Linear Solve, Complex	6835
43.1	cgbsv	6835
43.1.1	Axiom unit tests	6835
43.1.2	Axiom help page	6835
43.1.3	fortran code	6837
43.1.4	lisp code	6839
43.2	cgbsvx	6840
43.2.1	Axiom unit tests	6840
43.2.2	Axiom help page	6841
43.2.3	fortran code	6846
43.2.4	lisp code	6851
43.3	cgbsvxx	6861
43.3.1	Axiom unit tests	6861
43.3.2	Axiom help page	6862
43.3.3	fortran code	6870
43.3.4	lisp code	6875
44	LAPACK - General Band Matrix, Linear Solve, Complex16	6885
44.1	zgbsv	6885
44.1.1	Axiom unit tests	6885
44.1.2	Axiom help page	6885
44.1.3	fortran code	6888
44.1.4	lisp code	6889

44.2	zgbsvx	6890
44.2.1	Axiom unit tests	6890
44.2.2	Axiom help page	6891
44.2.3	fortran code	6896
44.2.4	lisp code	6901
44.3	zgbsvxx	6912
44.3.1	Axiom unit tests	6912
44.3.2	Axiom help page [?]	6912
44.3.3	fortran code	6920
44.3.4	lisp code	6925

45 LAPACK - General Band Matrix, Comp. Routines, Double 6935

45.1	dgbbrd	6935
45.1.1	Axiom unit tests	6935
45.1.2	Axiom help page	6935
45.1.3	fortran code	6938
45.1.4	lisp code	6945
45.2	dgbcon	6958
45.2.1	Axiom unit tests	6958
45.2.2	Axiom help page	6958
45.2.3	fortran code	6960
45.2.4	lisp code	6963
45.3	dgbequ	6968
45.3.1	Axiom unit tests	6968
45.3.2	Axiom help page	6968
45.3.3	fortran code	6970
45.3.4	lisp code	6974
45.4	dgbequb	6977
45.4.1	Axiom unit tests	6977
45.4.2	Axiom help page	6978
45.4.3	fortran code	6980
45.4.4	lisp code	6983
45.5	dgbrfs	6987
45.5.1	Axiom unit tests	6987
45.5.2	Axiom help page	6988
45.5.3	fortran code	6990
45.5.4	lisp code	6995
45.6	dgbrfsx	7004
45.6.1	Axiom unit tests	7004
45.6.2	Axiom help page [?]	7004
45.6.3	fortran code	7010
45.6.4	lisp code	7017
45.7	dgbt2	7017
45.7.1	Axiom unit tests	7017
45.7.2	Axiom help page	7017
45.7.3	fortran code	7019

45.7.4	lisp code	7022
45.8	dgbtrf	7025
45.8.1	Axiom unit tests	7025
45.8.2	Axiom help page	7025
45.8.3	fortran code	7027
45.8.4	lisp code	7034
45.9	dgbtrs	7046
45.9.1	Axiom unit tests	7046
45.9.2	Axiom help page	7046
45.9.3	fortran code	7048
45.9.4	lisp code	7050
45.10	dggbak	7054
45.10.1	Axiom unit tests	7054
45.10.2	Axiom help page	7055
45.10.3	fortran code	7056
45.10.4	lisp code	7059
45.11	dggbal	7065
45.11.1	Axiom unit tests	7065
45.11.2	Axiom help page	7065
45.11.3	fortran code	7067
45.11.4	lisp code	7075
45.12	dla_gbamv	7089
45.12.1	Axiom unit tests	7089
45.12.2	Axiom help page	7090
45.12.3	fortran code	7092
45.12.4	lisp code	7097
45.13	dla_gbrcond	7103
45.13.1	Axiom unit tests	7103
45.13.2	Axiom help page	7104
45.13.3	fortran code	7106
45.13.4	lisp code	7110
45.14	dla_gbrfsx_extended	7117
45.14.1	Axiom unit tests	7117
45.14.2	Axiom help page [?]	7117
45.14.3	fortran code	7123
45.14.4	lisp code	7129
45.15	dla_gbrpvgrw	7137
45.15.1	Axiom unit tests	7137
45.15.2	Axiom help page	7137
45.15.3	fortran code	7138
45.15.4	lisp code	7139
45.16	dorgbr	7141
45.16.1	Axiom unit tests	7141
45.16.2	Axiom help page	7141
45.16.3	fortran code	7144
45.16.4	lisp code	7147

46 LAPACK - General Band Matrix, Comp. Routines, Real	7149
46.1 sgbbrd	7149
46.1.1 Axiom unit tests	7149
46.1.2 Axiom help page	7149
46.1.3 fortran code	7152
46.1.4 lisp code	7159
46.2 sgbcon	7172
46.2.1 Axiom unit tests	7172
46.2.2 Axiom help page	7172
46.2.3 fortran code	7174
46.2.4 lisp code	7177
46.3 sgbequ	7182
46.3.1 Axiom unit tests	7182
46.3.2 Axiom help page	7182
46.3.3 fortran code	7184
46.3.4 lisp code	7188
46.4 sgbequb	7191
46.4.1 Axiom unit tests	7191
46.4.2 Axiom help page	7192
46.4.3 fortran code	7194
46.4.4 lisp code	7197
46.5 sgbtrfs	7201
46.5.1 Axiom unit tests	7201
46.5.2 Axiom help page	7202
46.5.3 fortran code	7204
46.5.4 lisp code	7209
46.6 sgbrfsx	7217
46.6.1 Axiom unit tests	7217
46.6.2 Axiom help page [?]	7218
46.6.3 fortran code	7224
46.6.4 lisp code	7230
46.7 sgbtf2	7231
46.7.1 Axiom unit tests	7231
46.7.2 Axiom help page	7231
46.7.3 fortran code	7233
46.7.4 lisp code	7235
46.8 sgbtrf	7238
46.8.1 Axiom unit tests	7238
46.8.2 Axiom help page	7239
46.8.3 fortran code	7241
46.8.4 lisp code	7248
46.9 sgbtrs	7260
46.9.1 Axiom unit tests	7260
46.9.2 Axiom help page	7260
46.9.3 fortran code	7262
46.9.4 lisp code	7264

46.10	srgbak	7268
46.10.1	Axiom unit tests	7268
46.10.2	Axiom help page	7268
46.10.3	fortran code	7270
46.10.4	lisp code	7273
46.11	srgbals	7279
46.11.1	Axiom unit tests	7279
46.11.2	Axiom help page	7279
46.11.3	fortran code	7281
46.11.4	lisp code	7288
46.12	sla_gbamv	7303
46.12.1	Axiom unit tests	7303
46.12.2	Axiom help page	7304
46.12.3	fortran code	7306
46.12.4	lisp code	7310
46.13	sla_gbrcond	7317
46.13.1	Axiom unit tests	7317
46.13.2	Axiom help page	7318
46.13.3	fortran code	7320
46.13.4	lisp code	7323
46.14	sla_gbrfsx_extended	7331
46.14.1	Axiom unit tests	7331
46.14.2	Axiom help page [?]	7331
46.14.3	fortran code	7337
46.14.4	lisp code	7343
46.15	sla_gbrpvgw	7350
46.15.1	Axiom unit tests	7350
46.15.2	Axiom help page	7351
46.15.3	fortran code	7352
46.15.4	lisp code	7353
46.16	sorgbr	7355
46.16.1	Axiom unit tests	7355
46.16.2	Axiom help page	7355
46.16.3	fortran code	7357
46.16.4	lisp code	7361
47	LAPACK - General Band Matrix, Comp. Routines, Complex	7367
47.1	cgbbrd	7367
47.1.1	Axiom unit tests	7367
47.1.2	Axiom help page	7367
47.1.3	fortran code	7370
47.1.4	lisp code	7377
47.2	cgbcon	7377
47.2.1	Axiom unit tests	7377
47.2.2	Axiom help page	7378
47.2.3	fortran code	7379

47.2.4	lisp code	7383
47.3	cgbequ	7388
47.3.1	Axiom unit tests	7388
47.3.2	Axiom help page	7388
47.3.3	fortran code	7390
47.3.4	lisp code	7393
47.4	cgbequB	7397
47.4.1	Axiom unit tests	7397
47.4.2	Axiom help page	7398
47.4.3	fortran code	7400
47.4.4	lisp code	7403
47.5	cgbrfs	7408
47.5.1	Axiom unit tests	7408
47.5.2	Axiom help page	7408
47.5.3	fortran code	7411
47.5.4	lisp code	7416
47.6	cgbrfsx	7424
47.6.1	Axiom unit tests	7424
47.6.2	Axiom help page	7424
47.6.3	fortran code	7431
47.6.4	lisp code	7437
47.7	cgbt2	7437
47.7.1	Axiom unit tests	7437
47.7.2	Axiom help page	7438
47.7.3	fortran code	7440
47.7.4	lisp code	7442
47.8	cgbtrf	7445
47.8.1	Axiom unit tests	7445
47.8.2	Axiom help page	7446
47.8.3	fortran code	7447
47.8.4	lisp code	7454
47.9	cgbtrs	7467
47.9.1	Axiom unit tests	7467
47.9.2	Axiom help page	7467
47.9.3	fortran code	7469
47.9.4	lisp code	7472
47.10	cggbak	7477
47.10.1	Axiom unit tests	7477
47.10.2	Axiom help page	7478
47.10.3	fortran code	7479
47.10.4	lisp code	7482
47.11	cggbal	7488
47.11.1	Axiom unit tests	7488
47.11.2	Axiom help page	7488
47.11.3	fortran code	7490
47.11.4	lisp code	7498

47.12	cla_gbamv	7514
47.12.1	Axiom unit tests	7514
47.12.2	Axiom help page	7514
47.12.3	fortran code	7517
47.12.4	lisp code	7521
47.13	cla_gbrcond_c	7528
47.13.1	Axiom unit tests	7528
47.13.2	Axiom help page	7529
47.13.3	fortran code	7531
47.13.4	lisp code	7534
47.14	cla_gbrcond_x	7541
47.14.1	Axiom unit tests	7541
47.14.2	Axiom help page	7541
47.14.3	fortran code	7543
47.14.4	lisp code	7546
47.15	cla_gbrfsx_extended	7551
47.15.1	Axiom unit tests	7551
47.15.2	Axiom help page [?]	7552
47.15.3	fortran code	7558
47.15.4	lisp code	7564
47.16	cla_gbrpvgrw	7572
47.16.1	Axiom unit tests	7572
47.16.2	Axiom help page	7572
47.16.3	fortran code	7573
47.16.4	lisp code	7575
47.17	cungbr	7576
47.17.1	Axiom unit tests	7576
47.17.2	Axiom help page	7577
47.17.3	fortran code	7579
47.17.4	lisp code	7582
48	LAPACK - General Band Matrix, Comp. Routines, Complex16	7589
48.1	zgbbrd	7589
48.1.1	Axiom unit tests	7589
48.1.2	Axiom help page	7589
48.1.3	fortran code	7592
48.1.4	lisp code	7599
48.2	zgbcon	7614
48.2.1	Axiom unit tests	7614
48.2.2	Axiom help page	7614
48.2.3	fortran code	7616
48.2.4	lisp code	7619
48.3	zgbequ	7624
48.3.1	Axiom unit tests	7624
48.3.2	Axiom help page	7624
48.3.3	fortran code	7626

48.3.4	lisp code	7630
48.4	zgbequb	7634
48.4.1	Axiom unit tests	7634
48.4.2	Axiom help page	7634
48.4.3	fortran code	7636
48.4.4	lisp code	7640
48.5	zgrfs	7644
48.5.1	Axiom unit tests	7644
48.5.2	Axiom help page	7645
48.5.3	fortran code	7647
48.5.4	lisp code	7652
48.6	zgrfsx	7661
48.6.1	Axiom unit tests	7661
48.6.2	Axiom help page [?]	7661
48.6.3	fortran code	7667
48.6.4	lisp code	7674
48.7	zgtf2	7674
48.7.1	Axiom unit tests	7674
48.7.2	Axiom help page	7674
48.7.3	fortran code	7676
48.7.4	lisp code	7679
48.8	zgbtrf	7682
48.8.1	Axiom unit tests	7682
48.8.2	Axiom help page	7682
48.8.3	fortran code	7684
48.8.4	lisp code	7691
48.9	zgbtrs	7703
48.9.1	Axiom unit tests	7703
48.9.2	Axiom help page	7703
48.9.3	fortran code	7705
48.9.4	lisp code	7708
48.10	zggbak	7714
48.10.1	Axiom unit tests	7714
48.10.2	Axiom help page	7714
48.10.3	fortran code	7716
48.10.4	lisp code	7719
48.11	zggbal	7724
48.11.1	Axiom unit tests	7724
48.11.2	Axiom help page	7724
48.11.3	fortran code	7727
48.11.4	lisp code	7734
48.12	zla_gbamv	7750
48.12.1	Axiom unit tests	7750
48.12.2	Axiom help page	7750
48.12.3	fortran code	7753
48.12.4	lisp code	7757

48.13zla_gbrcond_c	7765
48.13.1 Axiom unit tests	7765
48.13.2 Axiom help page	7765
48.13.3 fortran code	7767
48.13.4 lisp code	7771
48.14zla_gbrcond_x	7777
48.14.1 Axiom unit tests	7777
48.14.2 Axiom help page	7777
48.14.3 fortran code	7779
48.14.4 lisp code	7783
48.15zla_gbrfsx_extended	7788
48.15.1 Axiom unit tests	7788
48.15.2 Axiom help page [?]	7788
48.15.3 fortran code	7794
48.15.4 lisp code	7800
48.16zla_gbrpvgrw	7808
48.16.1 Axiom unit tests	7808
48.16.2 Axiom help page	7808
48.16.3 fortran code	7810
48.16.4 lisp code	7811
48.17zungbr	7813
48.17.1 Axiom unit tests	7813
48.17.2 Axiom help page	7813
48.17.3 fortran code	7815
48.17.4 lisp code	7819
49 LAPACK - General Band Matrix, Auxilliary Routines, Double	7825
49.1 dlangb	7825
49.1.1 Axiom unit tests	7825
49.1.2 Axiom help page	7825
49.1.3 fortran code	7827
49.1.4 lisp code	7829
49.2 dlaqgb	7833
49.2.1 Axiom unit tests	7833
49.2.2 Axiom help page	7834
49.2.3 fortran code	7836
49.2.4 lisp code	7838
50 LAPACK - General Band Matrix, Auxilliary Routines, Real	7841
50.1 slangb	7841
50.1.1 Axiom unit tests	7841
50.1.2 Axiom help page	7841
50.1.3 fortran code	7843
50.1.4 lisp code	7845
50.2 slaqgb	7849
50.2.1 Axiom unit tests	7849

50.2.2	Axiom help page	7849
50.2.3	fortran code	7851
50.2.4	lisp code	7853
51	LAPACK - General Band Matrix, Auxilliary Routines, Complex	7857
51.1	clangb	7857
51.1.1	Axiom unit tests	7857
51.1.2	Axiom help page	7857
51.1.3	fortran code	7859
51.1.4	lisp code	7861
51.2	claqgb	7865
51.2.1	Axiom unit tests	7865
51.2.2	Axiom help page	7866
51.2.3	fortran code	7868
51.2.4	lisp code	7870
52	LAPACK - General Band Matrix, Auxilliary Routines, Complex16	7873
52.1	zlangb	7873
52.1.1	Axiom unit tests	7873
52.1.2	Axiom help page	7873
52.1.3	fortran code	7875
52.1.4	lisp code	7877
52.2	zlaqgb	7881
52.2.1	Axiom unit tests	7881
52.2.2	Axiom help page	7882
52.2.3	fortran code	7884
52.2.4	lisp code	7886
53	LAPACK - Symmetric Matrix, Linear Solve, Double	7889
53.1	dsysv	7889
53.1.1	Axiom unit tests	7889
53.1.2	Axiom help page	7889
53.1.3	fortran code	7892
53.1.4	lisp code	7894
53.2	dsysv_rook	7896
53.2.1	Axiom unit tests	7896
53.2.2	Axiom help page	7896
53.2.3	fortran code	7899
53.2.4	lisp code	7901
53.3	dsysvx	7903
53.3.1	Axiom unit tests	7903
53.3.2	Axiom help page	7904
53.3.3	fortran code	7908
53.3.4	lisp code	7910

54 LAPACK - Symmetric Matrix, Linear Solve, Real	7915
54.1 ssysv	7915
54.1.1 Axiom unit tests	7915
54.1.2 Axiom help page	7915
54.1.3 fortran code	7918
54.1.4 lisp code	7920
54.2 ssysv_rook	7922
54.2.1 Axiom unit tests	7922
54.2.2 Axiom help page	7922
54.2.3 fortran code	7925
54.2.4 lisp code	7927
54.3 ssysvx	7929
54.3.1 Axiom unit tests	7929
54.3.2 Axiom help page	7930
54.3.3 fortran code	7933
54.3.4 lisp code	7936
55 LAPACK - Symmetric Matrix, Linear Solve, Complex	7941
55.1 csysv	7941
55.1.1 Axiom unit tests	7941
55.1.2 Axiom help page	7941
55.1.3 fortran code	7944
55.1.4 lisp code	7946
55.2 csysv_rook	7948
55.2.1 Axiom unit tests	7948
55.2.2 Axiom help page	7949
55.2.3 fortran code	7951
55.2.4 lisp code	7953
55.3 csysvx	7955
55.3.1 Axiom unit tests	7955
55.3.2 Axiom help page	7956
55.3.3 fortran code	7960
55.3.4 lisp code	7962
55.4 csysvxx	7966
55.4.1 Axiom unit tests	7966
55.4.2 Axiom help page	7967
55.4.3 fortran code	7974
55.4.4 lisp code	7978
56 LAPACK - Symmetric Matrix, Linear Solve, Complex16	7985
56.1 zsysv	7985
56.1.1 Axiom unit tests	7985
56.1.2 Axiom help page	7985
56.1.3 fortran code	7988
56.1.4 lisp code	7990
56.2 zsysv_rook	7992

56.2.1	Axiom unit tests	7992
56.2.2	Axiom help page	7993
56.2.3	fortran code	7995
56.2.4	lisp code	7997
56.3	zsysvx	7999
56.3.1	Axiom unit tests	7999
56.3.2	Axiom help page	8000
56.3.3	fortran code	8004
56.3.4	lisp code	8006
56.4	zsysvxx	8010
56.4.1	Axiom unit tests	8010
56.4.2	Axiom help page [?]	8011
56.4.3	fortran code	8018
56.4.4	lisp code	8022

57 LAPACK - Symmetric Matrix, Eigenvalue, Double 8029

57.1	dsyev	8029
57.1.1	Axiom unit tests	8029
57.1.2	Axiom help page	8029
57.1.3	fortran code	8031
57.1.4	lisp code	8034
57.2	dsyevd	8038
57.2.1	Axiom unit tests	8038
57.2.2	Axiom help page	8039
57.2.3	fortran code	8041
57.2.4	lisp code	8044
57.3	dsyevr	8049
57.3.1	Axiom unit tests	8049
57.3.2	Axiom help page	8050
57.3.3	fortran code	8054
57.3.4	lisp code	8061
57.4	dsyevx	8071
57.4.1	Axiom unit tests	8071
57.4.2	Axiom help page	8071
57.4.3	fortran code	8074
57.4.4	lisp code	8080
57.5	dsygv	8090
57.5.1	Axiom unit tests	8090
57.5.2	Axiom help page	8091
57.5.3	fortran code	8093
57.5.4	lisp code	8096
57.6	dsygvd	8099
57.6.1	Axiom unit tests	8099
57.6.2	Axiom help page	8100
57.6.3	fortran code	8103
57.6.4	lisp code	8106

57.7	dsygvx	8110
57.7.1	Axiom unit tests	8110
57.7.2	Axiom help page	8110
57.7.3	fortran code	8114
57.7.4	lisp code	8117
58	LAPACK - Symmetric Matrix, Eigenvalue, Real	8123
58.1	ssyev	8123
58.1.1	Axiom unit tests	8123
58.1.2	Axiom help page	8123
58.1.3	fortran code	8125
58.1.4	lisp code	8128
58.2	ssyevd	8132
58.2.1	Axiom unit tests	8132
58.2.2	Axiom help page	8133
58.2.3	fortran code	8135
58.2.4	lisp code	8138
58.3	ssyevr	8143
58.3.1	Axiom unit tests	8143
58.3.2	Axiom help page	8143
58.3.3	fortran code	8148
58.3.4	lisp code	8155
58.4	ssyevx	8165
58.4.1	Axiom unit tests	8165
58.4.2	Axiom help page	8165
58.4.3	fortran code	8168
58.4.4	lisp code	8174
58.5	ssygv	8184
58.5.1	Axiom unit tests	8184
58.5.2	Axiom help page	8184
58.5.3	fortran code	8186
58.5.4	lisp code	8189
58.6	ssygvd	8193
58.6.1	Axiom unit tests	8193
58.6.2	Axiom help page	8193
58.6.3	fortran code	8196
58.6.4	lisp code	8199
58.7	ssygvx	8203
58.7.1	Axiom unit tests	8203
58.7.2	Axiom help page	8203
58.7.3	fortran code	8207
58.7.4	lisp code	8210

59 LAPACK - Symmetric Matrix, Comp. Routines, Double	8217
59.1 dla_syamv	8217
59.1.1 Axiom unit tests	8217
59.1.2 Axiom help page	8217
59.1.3 fortran code	8219
59.1.4 lisp code	8224
59.2 dla_syrcond	8232
59.2.1 Axiom unit tests	8232
59.2.2 Axiom help page	8232
59.2.3 fortran code	8234
59.2.4 lisp code	8238
59.3 dla_syrfsx_extended	8244
59.3.1 Axiom unit tests	8244
59.3.2 Axiom help page [?]	8245
59.3.3 fortran code	8250
59.3.4 lisp code	8256
59.4 dla_syrpgrw	8264
59.4.1 Axiom unit tests	8264
59.4.2 Axiom help page	8264
59.4.3 fortran code	8266
59.4.4 lisp code	8270
59.5 dlasyf	8276
59.5.1 Axiom unit tests	8276
59.5.2 Axiom help page	8277
59.5.3 fortran code	8279
59.5.4 lisp code	8291
59.6 dlasyf_rook	8308
59.6.1 Axiom unit tests	8308
59.6.2 Axiom help page	8308
59.6.3 fortran code	8310
59.6.4 lisp code	8324
59.7 dsycon	8344
59.7.1 Axiom unit tests	8344
59.7.2 Axiom help page	8345
59.7.3 fortran code	8346
59.7.4 lisp code	8349
59.8 dsycon_rook	8351
59.8.1 Axiom unit tests	8351
59.8.2 Axiom help page	8351
59.8.3 fortran code	8353
59.8.4 lisp code	8355
59.9 dsyconv	8358
59.9.1 Axiom unit tests	8358
59.9.2 Axiom help page	8358
59.9.3 fortran code	8359
59.9.4 lisp code	8364

59.10dsyequb	8371
59.10.1 Axiom unit tests	8371
59.10.2 Axiom help page	8372
59.10.3 fortran code	8373
59.10.4 lisp code	8377
59.11dsygs2	8386
59.11.1 Axiom unit tests	8386
59.11.2 Axiom help page	8386
59.11.3 fortran code	8388
59.11.4 lisp code	8391
59.12dsygst	8398
59.12.1 Axiom unit tests	8398
59.12.2 Axiom help page	8398
59.12.3 fortran code	8400
59.12.4 lisp code	8404
59.13dsyrfs	8415
59.13.1 Axiom unit tests	8415
59.13.2 Axiom help page	8415
59.13.3 fortran code	8418
59.13.4 lisp code	8423
59.14dsyrfsx	8431
59.14.1 Axiom unit tests	8431
59.14.2 Axiom help page [?]	8431
59.14.3 fortran code	8437
59.14.4 lisp code	8443
59.15dsytd2	8443
59.15.1 Axiom unit tests	8443
59.15.2 Axiom help page	8443
59.15.3 fortran code	8446
59.15.4 lisp code	8449
59.16dsytf2	8453
59.16.1 Axiom unit tests	8453
59.16.2 Axiom help page	8454
59.16.3 fortran code	8456
59.16.4 lisp code	8464
59.17dsytf2.rook	8474
59.17.1 Axiom unit tests	8474
59.17.2 Axiom help page	8474
59.17.3 fortran code	8477
59.17.4 lisp code	8481
59.18dsytrd	8494
59.18.1 Axiom unit tests	8494
59.18.2 Axiom help page	8494
59.18.3 fortran code	8497
59.18.4 lisp code	8500
59.19dsytrf	8505

59.19.1 Axiom unit tests	8505
59.19.2 Axiom help page	8505
59.19.3 fortran code	8508
59.19.4 lisp code	8511
59.20dsytrf_rook	8515
59.20.1 Axiom unit tests	8515
59.20.2 Axiom help page	8516
59.20.3 fortran code	8518
59.20.4 lisp code	8522
59.21dsytri	8526
59.21.1 Axiom unit tests	8526
59.21.2 Axiom help page	8526
59.21.3 fortran code	8528
59.21.4 lisp code	8533
59.22dsytri2	8542
59.22.1 Axiom unit tests	8542
59.22.2 Axiom help page	8542
59.22.3 fortran code	8544
59.22.4 lisp code	8546
59.23dsytri2x	8548
59.23.1 Axiom unit tests	8548
59.23.2 Axiom help page	8548
59.23.3 fortran code	8549
59.23.4 lisp code	8558
59.24dsytri_rook	8578
59.24.1 Axiom unit tests	8578
59.24.2 Axiom help page	8578
59.24.3 fortran code	8580
59.24.4 lisp code	8586
59.25dsytrs	8598
59.25.1 Axiom unit tests	8598
59.25.2 Axiom help page	8598
59.25.3 fortran code	8599
59.25.4 lisp code	8606
59.26dsytrs2	8616
59.26.1 Axiom unit tests	8616
59.26.2 Axiom help page	8616
59.26.3 fortran code	8618
59.26.4 lisp code	8622
59.27dsytrs_rook	8630
59.27.1 Axiom unit tests	8630
59.27.2 Axiom help page	8631
59.27.3 fortran code	8632
59.27.4 lisp code	8639
59.28dtgsyl	8651
59.28.1 Axiom unit tests	8651

59.28.2	Axiom help page	8651
59.28.3	fortran code	8655
59.28.4	lisp code	8662
59.29	dtrsyl	8680
59.29.1	Axiom unit tests	8680
59.29.2	Axiom help page	8680
59.29.3	fortran code	8682
59.29.4	lisp code	8698
60	LAPACK - Symmetric Matrix, Comp. Routines, Real	8749
60.1	sla_syamv	8749
60.1.1	Axiom unit tests	8749
60.1.2	Axiom help page	8749
60.1.3	fortran code	8751
60.1.4	lisp code	8756
60.2	sla_syrcond	8763
60.2.1	Axiom unit tests	8763
60.2.2	Axiom help page	8764
60.2.3	fortran code	8766
60.2.4	lisp code	8769
60.3	sla_syrfsx-extended	8776
60.3.1	Axiom unit tests	8776
60.3.2	Axiom help page [?]	8776
60.3.3	fortran code	8782
60.3.4	lisp code	8788
60.4	sla_syrpvgrw	8796
60.4.1	Axiom unit tests	8796
60.4.2	Axiom help page	8796
60.4.3	fortran code	8798
60.4.4	lisp code	8801
60.5	slasyf	8808
60.5.1	Axiom unit tests	8808
60.5.2	Axiom help page	8809
60.5.3	fortran code	8811
60.5.4	lisp code	8823
60.6	slasyf_rook	8839
60.6.1	Axiom unit tests	8839
60.6.2	Axiom help page	8840
60.6.3	fortran code	8842
60.6.4	lisp code	8855
60.7	ssycon	8876
60.7.1	Axiom unit tests	8876
60.7.2	Axiom help page	8876
60.7.3	fortran code	8878
60.7.4	lisp code	8880
60.8	ssycon_rook	8883

60.8.1	Axiom unit tests	8883
60.8.2	Axiom help page	8883
60.8.3	fortran code	8885
60.8.4	lisp code	8887
60.9	ssyconv	8889
60.9.1	Axiom unit tests	8889
60.9.2	Axiom help page	8890
60.9.3	fortran code	8891
60.9.4	lisp code	8896
60.10	ssyequb	8903
60.10.1	Axiom unit tests	8903
60.10.2	Axiom help page	8903
60.10.3	fortran code	8905
60.10.4	lisp code	8909
60.11	ssygs2	8917
60.11.1	Axiom unit tests	8917
60.11.2	Axiom help page	8918
60.11.3	fortran code	8919
60.11.4	lisp code	8923
60.12	ssygst	8930
60.12.1	Axiom unit tests	8930
60.12.2	Axiom help page	8930
60.12.3	fortran code	8932
60.12.4	lisp code	8935
60.13	ssyrfs	8947
60.13.1	Axiom unit tests	8947
60.13.2	Axiom help page	8947
60.13.3	fortran code	8949
60.13.4	lisp code	8954
60.14	ssyrfsx	8962
60.14.1	Axiom unit tests	8962
60.14.2	Axiom help page [?]	8963
60.14.3	fortran code	8968
60.14.4	lisp code	8974
60.15	ssytd2	8974
60.15.1	Axiom unit tests	8974
60.15.2	Axiom help page	8975
60.15.3	fortran code	8977
60.15.4	lisp code	8980
60.16	ssytf2	8985
60.16.1	Axiom unit tests	8985
60.16.2	Axiom help page	8985
60.16.3	fortran code	8988
60.16.4	lisp code	8996
60.17	ssytf2rook	9005
60.17.1	Axiom unit tests	9005

60.17.2 Axiom help page	9006
60.17.3 fortran code	9008
60.17.4 lisp code	9020
60.18ssytrd	9033
60.18.1 Axiom unit tests	9033
60.18.2 Axiom help page	9033
60.18.3 fortran code	9036
60.18.4 lisp code	9040
60.19ssytrf	9044
60.19.1 Axiom unit tests	9044
60.19.2 Axiom help page	9045
60.19.3 fortran code	9047
60.19.4 lisp code	9051
60.20ssytrf_rook	9055
60.20.1 Axiom unit tests	9055
60.20.2 Axiom help page	9055
60.20.3 fortran code	9058
60.20.4 lisp code	9061
60.21ssytri	9065
60.21.1 Axiom unit tests	9065
60.21.2 Axiom help page	9065
60.21.3 fortran code	9067
60.21.4 lisp code	9072
60.22ssytri2	9081
60.22.1 Axiom unit tests	9081
60.22.2 Axiom help page	9082
60.22.3 fortran code	9083
60.22.4 lisp code	9085
60.23ssytri2x	9087
60.23.1 Axiom unit tests	9087
60.23.2 Axiom help page	9087
60.23.3 fortran code	9089
60.23.4 lisp code	9097
60.24ssytri_rook	9117
60.24.1 Axiom unit tests	9117
60.24.2 Axiom help page	9117
60.24.3 fortran code	9119
60.24.4 lisp code	9125
60.25ssytrs	9137
60.25.1 Axiom unit tests	9137
60.25.2 Axiom help page	9137
60.25.3 fortran code	9139
60.25.4 lisp code	9145
60.26ssytrs2	9155
60.26.1 Axiom unit tests	9155
60.26.2 Axiom help page	9155

60.26.3	fortran code	9157
60.26.4	lisp code	9161
60.27	ssytrs_rook	9170
60.27.1	Axiom unit tests	9170
60.27.2	Axiom help page	9170
60.27.3	fortran code	9171
60.27.4	lisp code	9178
60.28	stgsyl	9190
60.28.1	Axiom unit tests	9190
60.28.2	Axiom help page	9190
60.28.3	fortran code	9194
60.28.4	lisp code	9201
60.29	strsyl	9217
60.29.1	Axiom unit tests	9217
60.29.2	Axiom help page	9217
60.29.3	fortran code	9219
60.29.4	lisp code	9235

61 LAPACK - Symmetric Matrix, Comp. Routines, Complex 9285

61.1	cla_syamv	9285
61.1.1	Axiom unit tests	9285
61.1.2	Axiom help page	9285
61.1.3	fortran code	9287
61.1.4	lisp code	9292
61.2	cla_syrcond_c	9300
61.2.1	Axiom unit tests	9300
61.2.2	Axiom help page	9300
61.2.3	fortran code	9302
61.2.4	lisp code	9306
61.3	cla_syrcond_x	9312
61.3.1	Axiom unit tests	9312
61.3.2	Axiom help page	9312
61.3.3	fortran code	9314
61.3.4	lisp code	9317
61.4	cla_syrfsx_extended	9322
61.4.1	Axiom unit tests	9322
61.4.2	Axiom help page [?]	9322
61.4.3	fortran code	9328
61.4.4	lisp code	9334
61.5	cla_syrpvgw	9342
61.5.1	Axiom unit tests	9342
61.5.2	Axiom help page	9342
61.5.3	fortran code	9344
61.5.4	lisp code	9348
61.6	clasyl	9355
61.6.1	Axiom unit tests	9355

61.6.2	Axiom help page	9355
61.6.3	fortran code	9357
61.6.4	lisp code	9370
61.7	clasyf_rook	9387
61.7.1	Axiom unit tests	9387
61.7.2	Axiom help page	9387
61.7.3	fortran code	9390
61.7.4	lisp code	9403
61.8	csycon	9426
61.8.1	Axiom unit tests	9426
61.8.2	Axiom help page	9426
61.8.3	fortran code	9428
61.8.4	lisp code	9430
61.9	csycon_rook	9432
61.9.1	Axiom unit tests	9432
61.9.2	Axiom help page	9433
61.9.3	fortran code	9434
61.9.4	lisp code	9437
61.10	csyconv	9439
61.10.1	Axiom unit tests	9439
61.10.2	Axiom help page	9439
61.10.3	fortran code	9441
61.10.4	lisp code	9446
61.11	csyequb	9453
61.11.1	Axiom unit tests	9453
61.11.2	Axiom help page	9453
61.11.3	fortran code	9455
61.11.4	lisp code	9459
61.12	csyrfs	9468
61.12.1	Axiom unit tests	9468
61.12.2	Axiom help page	9468
61.12.3	fortran code	9471
61.12.4	lisp code	9475
61.13	csyrfsx	9483
61.13.1	Axiom unit tests	9483
61.13.2	Axiom help page [?]	9484
61.13.3	fortran code	9490
61.13.4	lisp code	9495
61.14	csytf2	9496
61.14.1	Axiom unit tests	9496
61.14.2	Axiom help page	9496
61.14.3	fortran code	9498
61.14.4	lisp code	9506
61.15	csytf2_rook	9517
61.15.1	Axiom unit tests	9517
61.15.2	Axiom help page	9518

61.15.3	fortran code	9520
61.15.4	lisp code	9532
61.16	csytrf	9546
61.16.1	Axiom unit tests	9546
61.16.2	Axiom help page	9546
61.16.3	fortran code	9549
61.16.4	lisp code	9552
61.17	csytrf_rook	9556
61.17.1	Axiom unit tests	9556
61.17.2	Axiom help page	9557
61.17.3	fortran code	9559
61.17.4	lisp code	9563
61.18	csytri	9567
61.18.1	Axiom unit tests	9567
61.18.2	Axiom help page	9567
61.18.3	fortran code	9569
61.18.4	lisp code	9574
61.19	csytri2	9583
61.19.1	Axiom unit tests	9583
61.19.2	Axiom help page	9584
61.19.3	fortran code	9585
61.19.4	lisp code	9587
61.20	csytri2x	9589
61.20.1	Axiom unit tests	9589
61.20.2	Axiom help page	9589
61.20.3	fortran code	9591
61.20.4	lisp code	9600
61.21	csytri_rook	9619
61.21.1	Axiom unit tests	9619
61.21.2	Axiom help page	9620
61.21.3	fortran code	9621
61.21.4	lisp code	9627
61.22	csytrs	9639
61.22.1	Axiom unit tests	9639
61.22.2	Axiom help page	9640
61.22.3	fortran code	9641
61.22.4	lisp code	9647
61.23	csytrs2	9658
61.23.1	Axiom unit tests	9658
61.23.2	Axiom help page	9658
61.23.3	fortran code	9660
61.23.4	lisp code	9664
61.24	csytrs_rook	9672
61.24.1	Axiom unit tests	9672
61.24.2	Axiom help page	9673
61.24.3	fortran code	9674

61.24.4	lisp code	9681
61.25	ctgsyl	9693
61.25.1	Axiom unit tests	9693
61.25.2	Axiom help page	9693
61.25.3	fortran code	9697
61.25.4	lisp code	9704
61.26	ctrsyl	9720
61.26.1	Axiom unit tests	9720
61.26.2	Axiom help page	9720
61.26.3	fortran code	9722
61.26.4	lisp code	9728
62	LAPACK - Symmetric Matrix, Comp. Routines, Complex16	9739
62.1	zla_syamv	9739
62.1.1	Axiom unit tests	9739
62.1.2	Axiom help page	9739
62.1.3	fortran code	9741
62.1.4	lisp code	9746
62.2	zla_syrcond_c	9754
62.2.1	Axiom unit tests	9754
62.2.2	Axiom help page	9754
62.2.3	fortran code	9756
62.2.4	lisp code	9760
62.3	zla_syrcond_x	9766
62.3.1	Axiom unit tests	9766
62.3.2	Axiom help page	9766
62.3.3	fortran code	9768
62.3.4	lisp code	9771
62.4	zla_syrfsx_extended	9776
62.4.1	Axiom unit tests	9776
62.4.2	Axiom help page [?]	9776
62.4.3	fortran code	9782
62.4.4	lisp code	9788
62.5	zla_syrpvgw	9796
62.5.1	Axiom unit tests	9796
62.5.2	Axiom help page	9797
62.5.3	fortran code	9798
62.5.4	lisp code	9802
62.6	zlasyf	9809
62.6.1	Axiom unit tests	9809
62.6.2	Axiom help page	9810
62.6.3	fortran code	9812
62.6.4	lisp code	9824
62.7	zlasyf_rook	9824
62.7.1	Axiom unit tests	9824
62.7.2	Axiom help page	9825

62.7.3	fortran code	9827
62.7.4	lisp code	9840
62.8	zsycon	9841
62.8.1	Axiom unit tests	9841
62.8.2	Axiom help page	9841
62.8.3	fortran code	9843
62.8.4	lisp code	9845
62.9	zsycon_rook	9847
62.9.1	Axiom unit tests	9847
62.9.2	Axiom help page	9848
62.9.3	fortran code	9849
62.9.4	lisp code	9852
62.10	zsyconv	9854
62.10.1	Axiom unit tests	9854
62.10.2	Axiom help page	9854
62.10.3	fortran code	9856
62.10.4	lisp code	9861
62.11	zsyequb	9868
62.11.1	Axiom unit tests	9868
62.11.2	Axiom help page	9868
62.11.3	fortran code	9870
62.11.4	lisp code	9874
62.12	zsyrf	9883
62.12.1	Axiom unit tests	9883
62.12.2	Axiom help page	9883
62.12.3	fortran code	9886
62.12.4	lisp code	9891
62.13	zsyrfx	9899
62.13.1	Axiom unit tests	9899
62.13.2	Axiom help page [?]	9899
62.13.3	fortran code	9905
62.13.4	lisp code	9911
62.14	zsytf2	9911
62.14.1	Axiom unit tests	9911
62.14.2	Axiom help page	9911
62.14.3	fortran code	9914
62.14.4	lisp code	9922
62.15	zsytf2_rook	9922
62.15.1	Axiom unit tests	9922
62.15.2	Axiom help page	9922
62.15.3	fortran code	9925
62.15.4	lisp code	9928
62.16	zsytrf	9928
62.16.1	Axiom unit tests	9928
62.16.2	Axiom help page	9929
62.16.3	fortran code	9931

62.16.4 lisp code	9935
62.17 zsytrf_rook	9939
62.17.1 Axiom unit tests	9939
62.17.2 Axiom help page	9939
62.17.3 fortran code	9942
62.17.4 lisp code	9945
62.18 zsytri	9949
62.18.1 Axiom unit tests	9949
62.18.2 Axiom help page	9950
62.18.3 fortran code	9951
62.18.4 lisp code	9956
62.19 zsytri2	9966
62.19.1 Axiom unit tests	9966
62.19.2 Axiom help page	9966
62.19.3 fortran code	9968
62.19.4 lisp code	9969
62.20 zsytri2x	9971
62.20.1 Axiom unit tests	9971
62.20.2 Axiom help page	9972
62.20.3 fortran code	9973
62.20.4 lisp code	9982
62.21 zsytri_rook	10002
62.21.1 Axiom unit tests	10002
62.21.2 Axiom help page	10002
62.21.3 fortran code	10004
62.21.4 lisp code	10010
62.22 zsytrs	10022
62.22.1 Axiom unit tests	10022
62.22.2 Axiom help page	10022
62.22.3 fortran code	10024
62.22.4 lisp code	10030
62.23 zsytrs2	10041
62.23.1 Axiom unit tests	10041
62.23.2 Axiom help page	10041
62.23.3 fortran code	10043
62.23.4 lisp code	10047
62.24 zsytrs_rook	10055
62.24.1 Axiom unit tests	10055
62.24.2 Axiom help page	10056
62.24.3 fortran code	10057
62.24.4 lisp code	10064
62.25 ztg syl	10076
62.25.1 Axiom unit tests	10076
62.25.2 Axiom help page	10076
62.25.3 fortran code	10080
62.25.4 lisp code	10087

62.26ztrsyl	10103
62.26.1 Axiom unit tests	10103
62.26.2 Axiom help page	10103
62.26.3 fortran code	10105
62.26.4 lisp code	10111
63 LAPACK - Symmetric Matrix, Auxilliary Routines, Double	10123
63.1 dlansy	10123
63.1.1 Axiom unit tests	10123
63.1.2 Axiom help page	10123
63.1.3 fortran code	10125
63.1.4 lisp code	10127
63.2 dlaqsy	10132
63.2.1 Axiom unit tests	10132
63.2.2 Axiom help page	10132
63.2.3 fortran code	10134
63.2.4 lisp code	10136
63.3 dlasy2	10138
63.3.1 Axiom unit tests	10138
63.3.2 Axiom help page	10138
63.3.3 fortran code	10140
63.3.4 lisp code	10146
63.4 dsyswapr	10146
63.4.1 Axiom unit tests	10146
63.4.2 Axiom help page	10147
63.4.3 fortran code	10148
63.4.4 lisp code	10150
63.5 dtgsy2	10150
63.5.1 Axiom unit tests	10150
63.5.2 Axiom help page	10150
63.5.3 fortran code	10154
63.5.4 lisp code	10169
64 LAPACK - Symmetric Matrix, Auxilliary Routines, Real	10207
64.1 slansy	10207
64.1.1 Axiom unit tests	10207
64.1.2 Axiom help page	10207
64.1.3 fortran code	10209
64.1.4 lisp code	10211
64.2 slaqsy	10216
64.2.1 Axiom unit tests	10216
64.2.2 Axiom help page	10216
64.2.3 fortran code	10218
64.2.4 lisp code	10219
64.3 slasy2	10221
64.3.1 Axiom unit tests	10221

64.3.2	Axiom help page	10222
64.3.3	fortran code	10224
64.3.4	lisp code	10230
64.4	ssyswapr	10241
64.4.1	Axiom unit tests	10241
64.4.2	Axiom help page	10241
64.4.3	fortran code	10242
64.4.4	lisp code	10244
64.5	stgsy2	10244
64.5.1	Axiom unit tests	10244
64.5.2	Axiom help page	10245
64.5.3	fortran code	10248
64.5.4	lisp code	10263
65	LAPACK - Symmetric Matrix, Auxilliary Routines, Complex	10301
65.1	claesr	10301
65.1.1	Axiom unit tests	10301
65.1.2	Axiom help page	10301
65.1.3	fortran code	10303
65.1.4	lisp code	10305
65.2	clansy	10307
65.2.1	Axiom unit tests	10307
65.2.2	Axiom help page	10307
65.2.3	fortran code	10309
65.2.4	lisp code	10311
65.3	claqsy	10316
65.3.1	Axiom unit tests	10316
65.3.2	Axiom help page	10316
65.3.3	fortran code	10318
65.3.4	lisp code	10320
65.4	csymv	10321
65.4.1	Axiom unit tests	10321
65.4.2	Axiom help page	10322
65.4.3	fortran code	10324
65.4.4	lisp code	10327
65.5	csyr	10333
65.5.1	Axiom unit tests	10333
65.5.2	Axiom help page	10333
65.5.3	fortran code	10335
65.5.4	lisp code	10337
65.6	csyswapr	10341
65.6.1	Axiom unit tests	10341
65.6.2	Axiom help page	10341
65.6.3	fortran code	10342
65.6.4	lisp code	10344
65.7	ctgsy2	10345

65.7.1	Axiom unit tests	10345
65.7.2	Axiom help page	10345
65.7.3	fortran code	10348
65.7.4	lisp code	10353
66	LAPACK - Symmetric Matrix, Auxilliary Routines, Complex16	10361
66.1	zlaesy	10361
66.1.1	Axiom unit tests	10361
66.1.2	Axiom help page	10361
66.1.3	fortran code	10363
66.1.4	lisp code	10365
66.2	zlansy	10367
66.2.1	Axiom unit tests	10367
66.2.2	Axiom help page	10367
66.2.3	fortran code	10369
66.2.4	lisp code	10371
66.3	zlaqsy	10376
66.3.1	Axiom unit tests	10376
66.3.2	Axiom help page	10376
66.3.3	fortran code	10378
66.3.4	lisp code	10380
66.4	zsymv	10381
66.4.1	Axiom unit tests	10381
66.4.2	Axiom help page	10382
66.4.3	fortran code	10384
66.4.4	lisp code	10387
66.5	zsyr	10393
66.5.1	Axiom unit tests	10393
66.5.2	Axiom help page	10393
66.5.3	fortran code	10395
66.5.4	lisp code	10397
66.6	zsyswapr	10401
66.6.1	Axiom unit tests	10401
66.6.2	Axiom help page	10401
66.6.3	fortran code	10402
66.6.4	lisp code	10404
66.7	ztgsy2	10404
66.7.1	Axiom unit tests	10404
66.7.2	Axiom help page	10405
66.7.3	fortran code	10408
66.7.4	lisp code	10412

67 LAPACK - Positive Definite Matrix, Linear Solve, Double	10421
67.1 dposv	10421
67.1.1 Axiom unit tests	10421
67.1.2 Axiom help page	10421
67.1.3 fortran code	10423
67.1.4 lisp code	10424
67.2 dposvx	10426
67.2.1 Axiom unit tests	10426
67.2.2 Axiom help page	10426
67.2.3 fortran code	10431
67.2.4 lisp code	10434
67.3 dposvxx	10440
67.3.1 Axiom unit tests	10440
67.3.2 Axiom help page [?]	10440
67.3.3 fortran code	10448
67.3.4 lisp code	10451
67.4 dsposv	10457
67.4.1 Axiom unit tests	10457
67.4.2 Axiom help page	10457
67.4.3 fortran code	10460
67.4.4 lisp code	10465
68 LAPACK - Positive Definite Matrix, Linear Solve, Real	10473
68.1 sposv	10473
68.1.1 Axiom unit tests	10473
68.1.2 Axiom help page	10473
68.1.3 fortran code	10475
68.1.4 lisp code	10476
68.2 sposvx	10478
68.2.1 Axiom unit tests	10478
68.2.2 Axiom help page	10478
68.2.3 fortran code	10483
68.2.4 lisp code	10486
68.3 sposvxx	10492
68.3.1 Axiom unit tests	10492
68.3.2 Axiom help page [?]	10492
68.3.3 fortran code	10500
68.3.4 lisp code	10503
69 LAPACK - Positive Definite Matrix, Linear Solve, Complex	10511
69.1 cposv	10511
69.1.1 Axiom unit tests	10511
69.1.2 Axiom help page	10511
69.1.3 fortran code	10513
69.1.4 lisp code	10514
69.2 cposvx	10516

69.2.1	Axiom unit tests	10516
69.2.2	Axiom help page	10516
69.2.3	fortran code	10521
69.2.4	lisp code	10524
69.3	cposvxx	10530
69.3.1	Axiom unit tests	10530
69.3.2	Axiom help page [?]	10530
69.3.3	fortran code	10538
69.3.4	lisp code	10541
70	LAPACK - Positive Definite Matrix, Linear Solve, Complex16	10549
70.1	zposv	10549
70.1.1	Axiom unit tests	10549
70.1.2	Axiom help page	10549
70.1.3	fortran code	10552
70.1.4	lisp code	10557
70.2	zposv	10565
70.2.1	Axiom unit tests	10565
70.2.2	Axiom help page	10565
70.2.3	fortran code	10567
70.2.4	lisp code	10568
70.3	zposvx	10570
70.3.1	Axiom unit tests	10570
70.3.2	Axiom help page	10570
70.3.3	fortran code	10574
70.3.4	lisp code	10578
70.4	zposvxx	10584
70.4.1	Axiom unit tests	10584
70.4.2	Axiom help page [?]	10584
70.4.3	fortran code	10591
70.4.4	lisp code	10595
71	LAPACK - Positive Definite Matrix, Comp. Routines, Double	10601
71.1	dla_porcond	10601
71.1.1	Axiom unit tests	10601
71.1.2	Axiom help page	10601
71.1.3	fortran code	10603
71.1.4	lisp code	10607
71.2	dla_porfsx_extended	10613
71.2.1	Axiom unit tests	10613
71.2.2	Axiom help page [?]	10614
71.2.3	fortran code	10619
71.2.4	lisp code	10625
71.3	dla_porpvgrw	10632
71.3.1	Axiom unit tests	10632
71.3.2	Axiom help page	10632

71.3.3	fortran code	10634
71.3.4	lisp code	10636
71.4	dpocon	10639
71.4.1	Axiom unit tests	10639
71.4.2	Axiom help page	10639
71.4.3	fortran code	10641
71.4.4	lisp code	10643
71.5	dpoequ	10647
71.5.1	Axiom unit tests	10647
71.5.2	Axiom help page	10647
71.5.3	fortran code	10649
71.5.4	lisp code	10650
71.6	dpoequb	10652
71.6.1	Axiom unit tests	10652
71.6.2	Axiom help page	10652
71.6.3	fortran code	10654
71.6.4	lisp code	10656
71.7	dporfs	10658
71.7.1	Axiom unit tests	10658
71.7.2	Axiom help page	10658
71.7.3	fortran code	10660
71.7.4	lisp code	10665
71.8	dporfsx	10673
71.8.1	Axiom unit tests	10673
71.8.2	Axiom help page citeDemm05	10673
71.8.3	fortran code	10679
71.8.4	lisp code	10685
71.9	dpotf2	10685
71.9.1	Axiom unit tests	10685
71.9.2	Axiom help page	10685
71.9.3	fortran code	10687
71.9.4	lisp code	10689
71.10	dpotrf	10693
71.10.1	Axiom unit tests	10693
71.10.2	Axiom help page	10693
71.10.3	fortran code	10694
71.10.4	lisp code	10697
71.11	dpotrf2	10702
71.11.1	Axiom unit tests	10702
71.11.2	Axiom help page	10702
71.11.3	fortran code	10704
71.11.4	lisp code	10706
71.12	dpotri	10710
71.12.1	Axiom unit tests	10710
71.12.2	Axiom help page	10710
71.12.3	fortran code	10711

71.12.4	lisp code	10712
71.13	dpotrs	10714
71.13.1	Axiom unit tests	10714
71.13.2	Axiom help page	10714
71.13.3	fortran code	10716
71.13.4	lisp code	10717

72	LAPACK - Positive Definite Matrix, Comp. Routines, Real	10721
72.1	sla_porcond	10721
72.1.1	Axiom unit tests	10721
72.1.2	Axiom help page	10721
72.1.3	fortran code	10723
72.1.4	lisp code	10727
72.2	sla_porfsx_extended	10733
72.2.1	Axiom unit tests	10733
72.2.2	Axiom help page [?]	10734
72.2.3	fortran code	10739
72.2.4	lisp code	10745
72.3	sla_porpvgrw	10752
72.3.1	Axiom unit tests	10752
72.3.2	Axiom help page	10752
72.3.3	fortran code	10754
72.3.4	lisp code	10756
72.4	spocon	10759
72.4.1	Axiom unit tests	10759
72.4.2	Axiom help page	10759
72.4.3	fortran code	10760
72.4.4	lisp code	10763
72.5	spoequ	10767
72.5.1	Axiom unit tests	10767
72.5.2	Axiom help page	10767
72.5.3	fortran code	10768
72.5.4	lisp code	10770
72.6	spoequb	10772
72.6.1	Axiom unit tests	10772
72.6.2	Axiom help page	10772
72.6.3	fortran code	10774
72.6.4	lisp code	10776
72.7	sporfs	10777
72.7.1	Axiom unit tests	10777
72.7.2	Axiom help page	10778
72.7.3	fortran code	10780
72.7.4	lisp code	10785
72.8	sporfsx	10793
72.8.1	Axiom unit tests	10793
72.8.2	Axiom help page [?]	10793

72.8.3	fortran code	10799
72.8.4	lisp code	10805
72.9	spotf2	10805
72.9.1	Axiom unit tests	10805
72.9.2	Axiom help page	10805
72.9.3	fortran code	10807
72.9.4	lisp code	10809
72.10	spotrf	10812
72.10.1	Axiom unit tests	10812
72.10.2	Axiom help page	10813
72.10.3	fortran code	10814
72.10.4	lisp code	10817
72.11	spotrf2	10822
72.11.1	Axiom unit tests	10822
72.11.2	Axiom help page	10822
72.11.3	fortran code	10823
72.11.4	lisp code	10826
72.12	spotri	10829
72.12.1	Axiom unit tests	10829
72.12.2	Axiom help page	10830
72.12.3	fortran code	10831
72.12.4	lisp code	10832
72.13	spotrs	10834
72.13.1	Axiom unit tests	10834
72.13.2	Axiom help page	10834
72.13.3	fortran code	10835
72.13.4	lisp code	10837
73	LAPACK - Positive Definite Matrix, Comp. Routines, Complex	10841
73.1	cla_porcond.c	10841
73.1.1	Axiom unit tests	10841
73.1.2	Axiom help page	10841
73.1.3	fortran code	10843
73.1.4	lisp code	10847
73.2	cla_porcond.x	10852
73.2.1	Axiom unit tests	10852
73.2.2	Axiom help page	10853
73.2.3	fortran code	10854
73.2.4	lisp code	10857
73.3	cla_porfsx_extended	10862
73.3.1	Axiom unit tests	10862
73.3.2	Axiom help page [?]	10863
73.3.3	fortran code	10868
73.3.4	lisp code	10874
73.4	cla_porpvgrw	10881
73.4.1	Axiom unit tests	10881

73.4.2	Axiom help page	10882
73.4.3	fortran code	10883
73.4.4	lisp code	10885
73.5	cpocon	10888
73.5.1	Axiom unit tests	10888
73.5.2	Axiom help page	10889
73.5.3	fortran code	10890
73.5.4	lisp code	10893
73.6	cpoequ	10896
73.6.1	Axiom unit tests	10896
73.6.2	Axiom help page	10897
73.6.3	fortran code	10898
73.6.4	lisp code	10900
73.7	cpoequb	10902
73.7.1	Axiom unit tests	10902
73.7.2	Axiom help page	10902
73.7.3	fortran code	10903
73.7.4	lisp code	10905
73.8	cporfs	10907
73.8.1	Axiom unit tests	10907
73.8.2	Axiom help page	10908
73.8.3	fortran code	10910
73.8.4	lisp code	10915
73.9	cporfsx	10923
73.9.1	Axiom unit tests	10923
73.9.2	Axiom help page [?]	10923
73.9.3	fortran code	10929
73.9.4	lisp code	10935
73.10	cpotf2	10935
73.10.1	Axiom unit tests	10935
73.10.2	Axiom help page	10935
73.10.3	fortran code	10937
73.10.4	lisp code	10939
73.11	cpotrf	10943
73.11.1	Axiom unit tests	10943
73.11.2	Axiom help page	10944
73.11.3	fortran code	10945
73.11.4	lisp code	10948
73.12	cpotrf2	10953
73.12.1	Axiom unit tests	10953
73.12.2	Axiom help page	10953
73.12.3	fortran code	10954
73.12.4	lisp code	10957
73.13	cpotri	10961
73.13.1	Axiom unit tests	10961
73.13.2	Axiom help page	10961

73.13.3	fortran code	10962
73.13.4	lisp code	10963
73.14	cpotrs	10965
73.14.1	Axiom unit tests	10965
73.14.2	Axiom help page	10965
73.14.3	fortran code	10967
73.14.4	lisp code	10969
74	LAPACK - Positive Definite Matrix, Comp. Routines, Complex16	10973
74.1	zla_porcond.c	10973
74.1.1	Axiom unit tests	10973
74.1.2	Axiom help page	10973
74.1.3	fortran code	10975
74.1.4	lisp code	10979
74.2	zla_porcond.x	10984
74.2.1	Axiom unit tests	10984
74.2.2	Axiom help page	10985
74.2.3	fortran code	10986
74.2.4	lisp code	10990
74.3	zla_porfsx_extended	10995
74.3.1	Axiom unit tests	10995
74.3.2	Axiom help page [?]	10995
74.3.3	fortran code	11000
74.3.4	lisp code	11006
74.4	zla_porpvgrw	11014
74.4.1	Axiom unit tests	11014
74.4.2	Axiom help page	11014
74.4.3	fortran code	11015
74.4.4	lisp code	11018
74.5	zpocon	11021
74.5.1	Axiom unit tests	11021
74.5.2	Axiom help page	11021
74.5.3	fortran code	11023
74.5.4	lisp code	11025
74.6	zpoequ	11029
74.6.1	Axiom unit tests	11029
74.6.2	Axiom help page	11029
74.6.3	fortran code	11031
74.6.4	lisp code	11032
74.7	zpoequb	11034
74.7.1	Axiom unit tests	11034
74.7.2	Axiom help page	11035
74.7.3	fortran code	11036
74.7.4	lisp code	11038
74.8	zporfs	11040
74.8.1	Axiom unit tests	11040

74.8.2	Axiom help page	11040
74.8.3	fortran code	11043
74.8.4	lisp code	11047
74.9	zporfsx	11055
74.9.1	Axiom unit tests	11055
74.9.2	Axiom help page [?]	11056
74.9.3	fortran code	11062
74.9.4	lisp code	11067
74.10	zpotf2	11068
74.10.1	Axiom unit tests	11068
74.10.2	Axiom help page	11068
74.10.3	fortran code	11069
74.10.4	lisp code	11072
74.11	zpotrf	11076
74.11.1	Axiom unit tests	11076
74.11.2	Axiom help page	11076
74.11.3	fortran code	11078
74.11.4	lisp code	11081
74.12	zpotrf2	11085
74.12.1	Axiom unit tests	11085
74.12.2	Axiom help page	11086
74.12.3	fortran code	11087
74.12.4	lisp code	11090
74.13	zpotri	11093
74.13.1	Axiom unit tests	11093
74.13.2	Axiom help page	11094
74.13.3	fortran code	11095
74.13.4	lisp code	11096
74.14	zpotrs	11098
74.14.1	Axiom unit tests	11098
74.14.2	Axiom help page	11098
74.14.3	fortran code	11099
74.14.4	lisp code	11101
75	LAPACK - General Tridiagonal Matrix, Linear Solve, Double	11105
75.1	dgtsv	11105
75.1.1	Axiom unit tests	11105
75.1.2	Axiom help page	11105
75.1.3	fortran code	11107
75.1.4	lisp code	11111
75.2	dgtsvx	11119
75.2.1	Axiom unit tests	11119
75.2.2	Axiom help page	11119
75.2.3	fortran code	11123
75.2.4	lisp code	11125

76 LAPACK - General Tridiagonal Matrix, Linear Solve, Real	11131
76.1 sgtsv	11131
76.1.1 Axiom unit tests	11131
76.1.2 Axiom help page	11131
76.1.3 fortran code	11133
76.1.4 lisp code	11137
76.2 sgtsvx	11145
76.2.1 Axiom unit tests	11145
76.2.2 Axiom help page	11145
76.2.3 fortran code	11149
76.2.4 lisp code	11151
77 LAPACK - General Tridiagonal Matrix, Linear Solve, Complex	11157
77.1 cgtsv	11157
77.1.1 Axiom unit tests	11157
77.1.2 Axiom help page	11157
77.1.3 fortran code	11159
77.1.4 lisp code	11161
77.2 cgtsvx	11165
77.2.1 Axiom unit tests	11165
77.2.2 Axiom help page	11165
77.2.3 fortran code	11169
77.2.4 lisp code	11172
78 LAPACK - General Tridiagonal Matrix, Linear Solve, Complex16	11177
78.1 zgtsv	11177
78.1.1 Axiom unit tests	11177
78.1.2 Axiom help page	11177
78.1.3 fortran code	11179
78.1.4 lisp code	11181
78.2 zgtsvx	11185
78.2.1 Axiom unit tests	11185
78.2.2 Axiom help page	11185
78.2.3 fortran code	11189
78.2.4 lisp code	11192
79 LAPACK - General Tridiagonal Matrix, Comp. Routines, Double	11197
79.1 dgtcon	11197
79.1.1 Axiom unit tests	11197
79.1.2 Axiom help page	11197
79.1.3 fortran code	11199
79.1.4 lisp code	11201
79.2 dgtrfs	11204
79.2.1 Axiom unit tests	11204
79.2.2 Axiom help page	11204
79.2.3 fortran code	11207

79.2.4	lisp code	11212
79.3	dgttrf	11221
79.3.1	Axiom unit tests	11221
79.3.2	Axiom help page	11221
79.3.3	fortran code	11223
79.3.4	lisp code	11225
79.4	dgttrs	11228
79.4.1	Axiom unit tests	11228
79.4.2	Axiom help page	11229
79.4.3	fortran code	11230
79.4.4	lisp code	11232
79.5	dgtts2	11234
79.5.1	Axiom unit tests	11234
79.5.2	Axiom help page	11235
79.5.3	fortran code	11236
79.5.4	lisp code	11239
80	LAPACK - General Tridiagonal Matrix, Comp. Routines, Real	11247
80.1	sgtcon	11247
80.1.1	Axiom unit tests	11247
80.1.2	Axiom help page	11247
80.1.3	fortran code	11249
80.1.4	lisp code	11251
80.2	sgtrfs	11254
80.2.1	Axiom unit tests	11254
80.2.2	Axiom help page	11254
80.2.3	fortran code	11257
80.2.4	lisp code	11262
80.3	sgttrf	11271
80.3.1	Axiom unit tests	11271
80.3.2	Axiom help page	11271
80.3.3	fortran code	11273
80.3.4	lisp code	11275
80.4	sgttrs	11278
80.4.1	Axiom unit tests	11278
80.4.2	Axiom help page	11278
80.4.3	fortran code	11280
80.4.4	lisp code	11282
80.5	sgtts2	11284
80.5.1	Axiom unit tests	11284
80.5.2	Axiom help page	11284
80.5.3	fortran code	11286
80.5.4	lisp code	11289

81 LAPACK - General Tridiagonal Matrix, Comp. Routines, Complex	11297
81.1 cgtcon	11297
81.1.1 Axiom unit tests	11297
81.1.2 Axiom help page	11297
81.1.3 fortran code	11299
81.1.4 lisp code	11301
81.2 cgtrfs	11304
81.2.1 Axiom unit tests	11304
81.2.2 Axiom help page	11304
81.2.3 fortran code	11307
81.2.4 lisp code	11312
81.3 cgtrrf	11322
81.3.1 Axiom unit tests	11322
81.3.2 Axiom help page	11322
81.3.3 fortran code	11324
81.3.4 lisp code	11326
81.4 cgtrfs	11329
81.4.1 Axiom unit tests	11329
81.4.2 Axiom help page	11330
81.4.3 fortran code	11331
81.4.4 lisp code	11333
81.5 cgts2	11335
81.5.1 Axiom unit tests	11335
81.5.2 Axiom help page	11336
81.5.3 fortran code	11337
81.5.4 lisp code	11342
 82 LAPACK - General Tridiagonal Matrix, Comp. Routines, Complex16	 11353
82.1 zgtcon	11353
82.1.1 Axiom unit tests	11353
82.1.2 Axiom help page	11353
82.1.3 fortran code	11355
82.1.4 lisp code	11357
82.2 zgtrfs	11360
82.2.1 Axiom unit tests	11360
82.2.2 Axiom help page	11360
82.2.3 fortran code	11363
82.2.4 lisp code	11368
82.3 zgtrf	11378
82.3.1 Axiom unit tests	11378
82.3.2 Axiom help page	11378
82.3.3 fortran code	11380
82.3.4 lisp code	11382
82.4 zgtrfs	11385
82.4.1 Axiom unit tests	11385
82.4.2 Axiom help page	11386

82.4.3	fortran code	11387
82.4.4	lisp code	11389
82.5	zgtts2	11392
82.5.1	Axiom unit tests	11392
82.5.2	Axiom help page	11392
82.5.3	fortran code	11394
82.5.4	lisp code	11398
83	LAPACK - Positive Definite Tridiagonal Matrix, Linear Solve, Double	11409
83.1	dptsv	11409
83.1.1	Axiom unit tests	11409
83.1.2	Axiom help page	11409
83.1.3	fortran code	11411
83.1.4	lisp code	11412
83.2	dptsvx	11413
83.2.1	Axiom unit tests	11413
83.2.2	Axiom help page	11413
83.2.3	fortran code	11417
83.2.4	lisp code	11419
84	LAPACK - Positive Definite Tridiagonal Matrix, Linear Solve, Real	11423
84.1	sptsv	11423
84.1.1	Axiom unit tests	11423
84.1.2	Axiom help page	11423
84.1.3	fortran code	11425
84.1.4	lisp code	11426
84.2	sptsvx	11427
84.2.1	Axiom unit tests	11427
84.2.2	Axiom help page	11427
84.2.3	fortran code	11431
84.2.4	lisp code	11433
85	LAPACK - Positive Definite Tridiagonal Matrix, Linear Solve, Complex	11437
85.1	cptsv	11437
85.1.1	Axiom unit tests	11437
85.1.2	Axiom help page	11437
85.1.3	fortran code	11439
85.1.4	lisp code	11440
85.2	cptsvx	11441
85.2.1	Axiom unit tests	11441
85.2.2	Axiom help page	11442
85.2.3	fortran code	11445
85.2.4	lisp code	11447

86 LAPACK - Positive Definite Tridiagonal Matrix, Linear Solve, Complex

86.1	zptsv	11451
86.1.1	Axiom unit tests	11451
86.1.2	Axiom help page	11451
86.1.3	fortran code	11453
86.1.4	lisp code	11454
86.2	zptsvx	11455
86.2.1	Axiom unit tests	11455
86.2.2	Axiom help page	11456
86.2.3	fortran code	11459
86.2.4	lisp code	11461

87 LAPACK - Positive Definite Tridiagonal Matrix, Comp. Routines, Double

87.1	dptcon	11465
87.1.1	Axiom unit tests	11465
87.1.2	Axiom help page	11465
87.1.3	fortran code	11467
87.1.4	lisp code	11469
87.2	dpteqr	11471
87.2.1	Axiom unit tests	11471
87.2.2	Axiom help page	11471
87.2.3	fortran code	11473
87.2.4	lisp code	11475
87.3	dptrfs	11478
87.3.1	Axiom unit tests	11478
87.3.2	Axiom help page	11478
87.3.3	fortran code	11480
87.3.4	lisp code	11485
87.4	dpstrf	11491
87.4.1	Axiom unit tests	11491
87.4.2	Axiom help page	11491
87.4.3	fortran code	11492
87.4.4	lisp code	11494
87.5	dpstrs	11497
87.5.1	Axiom unit tests	11497
87.5.2	Axiom help page	11497
87.5.3	fortran code	11499
87.5.4	lisp code	11500
87.6	dpstr2	11502
87.6.1	Axiom unit tests	11502
87.6.2	Axiom help page	11502
87.6.3	fortran code	11504
87.6.4	lisp code	11505

88 LAPACK - Positive Definite Tridiagonal Matrix, Comp. Routines, Real 11507

88.1	sptcon	11507
88.1.1	Axiom unit tests	11507
88.1.2	Axiom help page	11507
88.1.3	fortran code	11509
88.1.4	lisp code	11511
88.2	spteqr	11513
88.2.1	Axiom unit tests	11513
88.2.2	Axiom help page	11513
88.2.3	fortran code	11515
88.2.4	lisp code	11517
88.3	sptrfs	11520
88.3.1	Axiom unit tests	11520
88.3.2	Axiom help page	11520
88.3.3	fortran code	11522
88.3.4	lisp code	11527
88.4	spttrf	11533
88.4.1	Axiom unit tests	11533
88.4.2	Axiom help page	11533
88.4.3	fortran code	11534
88.4.4	lisp code	11536
88.5	spttrs	11539
88.5.1	Axiom unit tests	11539
88.5.2	Axiom help page	11539
88.5.3	fortran code	11541
88.5.4	lisp code	11542
88.6	sptts2	11544
88.6.1	Axiom unit tests	11544
88.6.2	Axiom help page	11544
88.6.3	fortran code	11546
88.6.4	lisp code	11547

89 LAPACK - Positive Definite Tridiagonal Matrix, Comp. Routines, Complex 11549

89.1	cptcon	11549
89.1.1	Axiom unit tests	11549
89.1.2	Axiom help page	11549
89.1.3	fortran code	11551
89.1.4	lisp code	11553
89.2	cpteqr	11555
89.2.1	Axiom unit tests	11555
89.2.2	Axiom help page	11555
89.2.3	fortran code	11557
89.2.4	lisp code	11559
89.3	cptrfs	11562
89.3.1	Axiom unit tests	11562

89.3.2	Axiom help page	11562
89.3.3	fortran code	11564
89.3.4	lisp code	11570
89.4	cpttrf	11580
89.4.1	Axiom unit tests	11580
89.4.2	Axiom help page	11580
89.4.3	fortran code	11581
89.4.4	lisp code	11584
89.5	cpttrs	11587
89.5.1	Axiom unit tests	11587
89.5.2	Axiom help page	11587
89.5.3	fortran code	11589
89.5.4	lisp code	11591
89.6	cptts2	11593
89.6.1	Axiom unit tests	11593
89.6.2	Axiom help page	11593
89.6.3	fortran code	11595
89.6.4	lisp code	11597
90	LAPACK - Positive Definite Tridiagonal Matrix, Comp. Routines, Complex16	11603
90.1	zptcon	11603
90.1.1	Axiom unit tests	11603
90.1.2	Axiom help page	11603
90.1.3	fortran code	11605
90.1.4	lisp code	11607
90.2	zpteqr	11609
90.2.1	Axiom unit tests	11609
90.2.2	Axiom help page	11609
90.2.3	fortran code	11611
90.2.4	lisp code	11613
90.3	zptrfs	11616
90.3.1	Axiom unit tests	11616
90.3.2	Axiom help page	11616
90.3.3	fortran code	11618
90.3.4	lisp code	11624
90.4	zpttrf	11634
90.4.1	Axiom unit tests	11634
90.4.2	Axiom help page	11634
90.4.3	fortran code	11635
90.4.4	lisp code	11638
90.5	zpttrs	11641
90.5.1	Axiom unit tests	11641
90.5.2	Axiom help page	11641
90.5.3	fortran code	11643
90.5.4	lisp code	11645

90.6	zptts2	11647
90.6.1	Axiom unit tests	11647
90.6.2	Axiom help page	11647
90.6.3	fortran code	11649
90.6.4	lisp code	11651

91	LAPACK - Other Auxilliary Routines	11657
91.1	disnan	11657
91.1.1	Axiom unit tests	11657
91.1.2	Axiom help page	11657
91.1.3	fortran code	11658
91.1.4	lisp code	11659
91.2	dlabad	11659
91.2.1	Axiom unit tests	11659
91.2.2	Axiom help page	11659
91.2.3	fortran code	11660
91.2.4	lisp code	11661
91.3	dlacpy	11661
91.3.1	Axiom unit tests	11661
91.3.2	Axiom help page	11661
91.3.3	fortran code	11662
91.3.4	lisp code	11664
91.4	dladiv	11664
91.4.1	Axiom unit tests	11664
91.4.2	Axiom help page	11664
91.4.3	fortran code	11665
91.4.4	lisp code	11669
91.5	dlae2	11669
91.5.1	Axiom unit tests	11669
91.5.2	Axiom help page	11669
91.5.3	fortran code	11670
91.5.4	lisp code	11672
91.6	dlaebz	11673
91.6.1	Axiom unit tests	11673
91.6.2	Axiom help page	11674
91.6.3	fortran code	11678
91.6.4	lisp code	11685
91.7	dlaev2	11694
91.7.1	Axiom unit tests	11694
91.7.2	Axiom help page	11694
91.7.3	fortran code	11696
91.7.4	lisp code	11698
91.8	dlagts	11700
91.8.1	Axiom unit tests	11700
91.8.2	Axiom help page	11700
91.8.3	fortran code	11702

91.8.4	lisp code	11706
91.9	dlaisnan	11713
91.9.1	Axiom unit tests	11713
91.9.2	Axiom help page	11713
91.9.3	fortran code	11714
91.9.4	lisp code	11714
91.10	dlamc1	11715
91.10.1	Axiom unit tests	11715
91.10.2	Axiom help page	11715
91.10.3	fortran code	11716
91.10.4	lisp code	11716
91.11	dlamc2	11716
91.11.1	Axiom unit tests	11716
91.11.2	Axiom help page	11716
91.11.3	fortran code	11717
91.11.4	lisp code	11717
91.12	dlamc3	11718
91.12.1	Axiom unit tests	11718
91.12.2	Axiom help page	11718
91.12.3	fortran code	11718
91.12.4	lisp code	11719
91.13	dlamch	11719
91.13.1	Axiom unit tests	11719
91.13.2	Axiom help page	11719
91.13.3	fortran code	11720
91.13.4	lisp code	11720
91.14	dlaneg	11721
91.14.1	Axiom unit tests	11721
91.14.2	Axiom help page	11721
91.14.3	fortran code	11722
91.14.4	lisp code	11725
91.15	dlanst	11728
91.15.1	Axiom unit tests	11728
91.15.2	Axiom help page	11728
91.15.3	fortran code	11730
91.15.4	lisp code	11732
91.16	dlapy2	11732
91.16.1	Axiom unit tests	11732
91.16.2	Axiom help page	11732
91.16.3	fortran code	11733
91.16.4	lisp code	11734
91.17	dlapy3	11734
91.17.1	Axiom unit tests	11734
91.17.2	Axiom help page	11734
91.17.3	fortran code	11735
91.17.4	lisp code	11736

91.18dlarnv	11736
91.18.1 Axiom unit tests	11736
91.18.2 Axiom help page	11737
91.18.3 fortran code	11738
91.18.4 lisp code	11739
91.19dlarra	11741
91.19.1 Axiom unit tests	11741
91.19.2 Axiom help page	11742
91.19.3 fortran code	11743
91.19.4 lisp code	11745
91.20dlarrb	11746
91.20.1 Axiom unit tests	11746
91.20.2 Axiom help page	11747
91.20.3 fortran code	11749
91.20.4 lisp code	11753
91.21dlarrc	11757
91.21.1 Axiom unit tests	11757
91.21.2 Axiom help page	11758
91.21.3 fortran code	11759
91.21.4 lisp code	11761
91.22dlarrd	11764
91.22.1 Axiom unit tests	11764
91.22.2 Axiom help page	11764
91.22.3 fortran code	11768
91.22.4 lisp code	11778
91.23dlarre	11792
91.23.1 Axiom unit tests	11792
91.23.2 Axiom help page	11792
91.23.3 fortran code	11796
91.23.4 lisp code	11807
91.24dlarrf	11823
91.24.1 Axiom unit tests	11823
91.24.2 Axiom help page	11824
91.24.3 fortran code	11826
91.24.4 lisp code	11832
91.25dlarrj	11839
91.25.1 Axiom unit tests	11839
91.25.2 Axiom help page	11839
91.25.3 fortran code	11841
91.25.4 lisp code	11845
91.26dlarrk	11850
91.26.1 Axiom unit tests	11850
91.26.2 Axiom help page	11851
91.26.3 fortran code	11853
91.26.4 lisp code	11855
91.27dlarrl	11857

91.27.1 Axiom unit tests	11857
91.27.2 Axiom help page	11857
91.27.3 fortran code	11858
91.27.4 lisp code	11860
91.28dlartg	11862
91.28.1 Axiom unit tests	11862
91.28.2 Axiom help page	11862
91.28.3 fortran code	11863
91.28.4 lisp code	11866
91.29dlartgp	11866
91.29.1 Axiom unit tests	11866
91.29.2 Axiom help page	11866
91.29.3 fortran code	11867
91.29.4 lisp code	11869
91.30dlaruv	11871
91.30.1 Axiom unit tests	11871
91.30.2 Axiom help page	11872
91.30.3 fortran code	11873
91.30.4 lisp code	11879
91.31dlas2	11887
91.31.1 Axiom unit tests	11887
91.31.2 Axiom help page	11887
91.31.3 fortran code	11889
91.31.4 lisp code	11890
91.32dlascl	11891
91.32.1 Axiom unit tests	11891
91.32.2 Axiom help page	11891
91.32.3 fortran code	11893
91.32.4 lisp code	11897
91.33dlasd0	11898
91.33.1 Axiom unit tests	11898
91.33.2 Axiom help page	11898
91.33.3 fortran code	11900
91.33.4 lisp code	11903
91.34dlasd1	11904
91.34.1 Axiom unit tests	11904
91.34.2 Axiom help page	11904
91.34.3 fortran code	11907
91.34.4 lisp code	11909
91.35dlasd2	11909
91.35.1 Axiom unit tests	11909
91.35.2 Axiom help page	11910
91.35.3 fortran code	11913
91.35.4 lisp code	11920
91.36dlasd3	11920
91.36.1 Axiom unit tests	11920

91.36.2 Axiom help page	11921
91.36.3 fortran code	11924
91.36.4 lisp code	11928
91.37 dlasd4	11929
91.37.1 Axiom unit tests	11929
91.37.2 Axiom help page	11929
91.37.3 fortran code	11931
91.37.4 lisp code	11948
91.38 dlasd5	11948
91.38.1 Axiom unit tests	11948
91.38.2 Axiom help page	11948
91.38.3 fortran code	11950
91.38.4 lisp code	11952
91.39 dlasd6	11952
91.39.1 Axiom unit tests	11952
91.39.2 Axiom help page	11953
91.39.3 fortran code	11957
91.39.4 lisp code	11960
91.40 dlasd7	11960
91.40.1 Axiom unit tests	11960
91.40.2 Axiom help page	11960
91.40.3 fortran code	11964
91.40.4 lisp code	11970
91.41 dlasd8	11970
91.41.1 Axiom unit tests	11970
91.41.2 Axiom help page	11970
91.41.3 fortran code	11972
91.41.4 lisp code	11976
91.42 dlasda	11976
91.42.1 Axiom unit tests	11976
91.42.2 Axiom help page	11976
91.42.3 fortran code	11980
91.42.4 lisp code	11985
91.43 dlasdq	11985
91.43.1 Axiom unit tests	11985
91.43.2 Axiom help page	11985
91.43.3 fortran code	11988
91.43.4 lisp code	11992
91.44 dlasdt	11992
91.44.1 Axiom unit tests	11992
91.44.2 Axiom help page	11992
91.44.3 fortran code	11993
91.44.4 lisp code	11995
91.45 dlaset	11995
91.45.1 Axiom unit tests	11995
91.45.2 Axiom help page	11995

91.45.3 fortran code	11997
91.45.4 lisp code	11998
91.46dlasr	11999
91.46.1 Axiom unit tests	11999
91.46.2 Axiom help page	11999
91.46.3 fortran code	12002
91.46.4 lisp code	12006
91.47dlassq	12007
91.47.1 Axiom unit tests	12007
91.47.2 Axiom help page	12007
91.47.3 fortran code	12008
91.47.4 lisp code	12009
91.48dlasv2	12010
91.48.1 Axiom unit tests	12010
91.48.2 Axiom help page	12010
91.48.3 fortran code	12012
91.48.4 lisp code	12015
91.49dsecnd	12016
91.49.1 Axiom unit tests	12016
91.49.2 Axiom help page	12016
91.49.3 fortran code	12016
91.49.4 lisp code	12016
91.50ieeek	12017
91.50.1 Axiom unit tests	12017
91.50.2 Axiom help page	12017
91.50.3 fortran code	12018
91.50.4 lisp code	12020
91.51iladlc	12021
91.51.1 Axiom unit tests	12021
91.51.2 Axiom help page	12021
91.51.3 fortran code	12022
91.51.4 lisp code	12023
91.52iladlr	12024
91.52.1 Axiom unit tests	12024
91.52.2 Axiom help page	12024
91.52.3 fortran code	12025
91.52.4 lisp code	12026
91.53ilaenv	12027
91.53.1 Axiom unit tests	12027
91.53.2 Axiom help page	12027
91.53.3 fortran code	12029
91.53.4 lisp code	12038
91.54ilaver	12039
91.54.1 Axiom unit tests	12039
91.54.2 Axiom help page	12039
91.54.3 fortran code	12040

91.54.4 lisp code	12040
91.55 iparmq	12041
91.55.1 Axiom unit tests	12041
91.55.2 Axiom help page	12041
91.55.3 fortran code	12044
91.55.4 lisp code	12048
91.56 lsame	12051
91.56.1 Axiom unit tests	12051
91.56.2 Axiom help page	12051
91.56.3 fortran code	12052
91.56.4 lisp code	12053
91.57 lsamen	12054
91.57.1 Axiom unit tests	12054
91.57.2 Axiom help page	12054
91.57.3 fortran code	12055
91.57.4 lisp code	12056
91.58 second	12057
91.58.1 Axiom unit tests	12057
91.58.2 Axiom help page	12057
91.58.3 fortran code	12058
91.58.4 lisp code	12058
91.59 sisnan	12058
91.59.1 Axiom unit tests	12058
91.59.2 Axiom help page	12058
91.59.3 fortran code	12059
91.59.4 lisp code	12060
91.60 slabad	12060
91.60.1 Axiom unit tests	12060
91.60.2 Axiom help page	12061
91.60.3 fortran code	12061
91.60.4 lisp code	12062
91.61 slacpy	12063
91.61.1 Axiom unit tests	12063
91.61.2 Axiom help page	12063
91.61.3 fortran code	12064
91.61.4 lisp code	12066
91.62 sladiv	12067
91.62.1 Axiom unit tests	12067
91.62.2 Axiom help page	12068
91.62.3 fortran code	12069
91.62.4 lisp code	12072
91.63 slae2	12075
91.63.1 Axiom unit tests	12075
91.63.2 Axiom help page	12076
91.63.3 fortran code	12077
91.63.4 lisp code	12079

91.64slaebz	12080
91.64.1 Axiom unit tests	12080
91.64.2 Axiom help page	12080
91.64.3 fortran code	12084
91.64.4 lisp code	12091
91.65slaev2	12100
91.65.1 Axiom unit tests	12100
91.65.2 Axiom help page	12100
91.65.3 fortran code	12102
91.65.4 lisp code	12104
91.66slag2d	12106
91.66.1 Axiom unit tests	12106
91.66.2 Axiom help page	12106
91.66.3 fortran code	12107
91.66.4 lisp code	12108
91.67slagts	12109
91.67.1 Axiom unit tests	12109
91.67.2 Axiom help page	12110
91.67.3 fortran code	12112
91.67.4 lisp code	12116
91.68slaisnan	12122
91.68.1 Axiom unit tests	12122
91.68.2 Axiom help page	12123
91.68.3 fortran code	12123
91.68.4 lisp code	12124
91.69slamc1	12125
91.69.1 Axiom unit tests	12125
91.69.2 Axiom help page	12125
91.69.3 fortran code	12126
91.69.4 lisp code	12126
91.70slamc2	12126
91.70.1 Axiom unit tests	12126
91.70.2 Axiom help page	12126
91.70.3 fortran code	12127
91.70.4 lisp code	12127
91.71slamc3	12128
91.71.1 Axiom unit tests	12128
91.71.2 Axiom help page	12128
91.71.3 fortran code	12129
91.71.4 lisp code	12129
91.72slamch	12129
91.72.1 Axiom unit tests	12129
91.72.2 Axiom help page	12129
91.72.3 fortran code	12130
91.72.4 lisp code	12130
91.73slaneg	12131

91.73.1 Axiom unit tests	12131
91.73.2 Axiom help page	12131
91.73.3 fortran code	12132
91.73.4 lisp code	12134
91.74 slanst	12138
91.74.1 Axiom unit tests	12138
91.74.2 Axiom help page	12138
91.74.3 fortran code	12139
91.74.4 lisp code	12141
91.75 slapy2	12144
91.75.1 Axiom unit tests	12144
91.75.2 Axiom help page	12144
91.75.3 fortran code	12145
91.75.4 lisp code	12146
91.76 slapy3	12146
91.76.1 Axiom unit tests	12146
91.76.2 Axiom help page	12147
91.76.3 fortran code	12147
91.76.4 lisp code	12148
91.77 slarnv	12149
91.77.1 Axiom unit tests	12149
91.77.2 Axiom help page	12149
91.77.3 fortran code	12151
91.77.4 lisp code	12152
91.78 slarra	12154
91.78.1 Axiom unit tests	12154
91.78.2 Axiom help page	12154
91.78.3 fortran code	12156
91.78.4 lisp code	12157
91.79 slarrb	12159
91.79.1 Axiom unit tests	12159
91.79.2 Axiom help page	12159
91.79.3 fortran code	12162
91.79.4 lisp code	12166
91.80 slarrc	12170
91.80.1 Axiom unit tests	12170
91.80.2 Axiom help page	12171
91.80.3 fortran code	12172
91.80.4 lisp code	12174
91.81 slarrd	12177
91.81.1 Axiom unit tests	12177
91.81.2 Axiom help page	12177
91.81.3 fortran code	12181
91.81.4 lisp code	12191
91.82 slarre	12205
91.82.1 Axiom unit tests	12205

91.82.2 Axiom help page	12205
91.82.3 fortran code	12209
91.82.4 lisp code	12220
91.83slarrf	12236
91.83.1 Axiom unit tests	12236
91.83.2 Axiom help page	12237
91.83.3 fortran code	12239
91.83.4 lisp code	12245
91.84slarrj	12252
91.84.1 Axiom unit tests	12252
91.84.2 Axiom help page	12252
91.84.3 fortran code	12254
91.84.4 lisp code	12258
91.85slarrk	12263
91.85.1 Axiom unit tests	12263
91.85.2 Axiom help page	12263
91.85.3 fortran code	12265
91.85.4 lisp code	12267
91.86slarr	12269
91.86.1 Axiom unit tests	12269
91.86.2 Axiom help page	12270
91.86.3 fortran code	12271
91.86.4 lisp code	12273
91.87slartg	12275
91.87.1 Axiom unit tests	12275
91.87.2 Axiom help page	12275
91.87.3 fortran code	12276
91.87.4 lisp code	12278
91.88slartgp	12280
91.88.1 Axiom unit tests	12280
91.88.2 Axiom help page	12280
91.88.3 fortran code	12282
91.88.4 lisp code	12284
91.89slaruv	12285
91.89.1 Axiom unit tests	12285
91.89.2 Axiom help page	12286
91.89.3 fortran code	12287
91.89.4 lisp code	12294
91.90slas2	12301
91.90.1 Axiom unit tests	12301
91.90.2 Axiom help page	12302
91.90.3 fortran code	12303
91.90.4 lisp code	12304
91.91slascl	12306
91.91.1 Axiom unit tests	12306
91.91.2 Axiom help page	12306

91.91.3	fortran code	12308
91.91.4	lisp code	12312
91.92	slasd0	12318
91.92.1	Axiom unit tests	12318
91.92.2	Axiom help page	12318
91.92.3	fortran code	12320
91.92.4	lisp code	12323
91.93	slasd1	12328
91.93.1	Axiom unit tests	12328
91.93.2	Axiom help page	12328
91.93.3	fortran code	12331
91.93.4	lisp code	12333
91.94	slasd2	12337
91.94.1	Axiom unit tests	12337
91.94.2	Axiom help page	12337
91.94.3	fortran code	12341
91.94.4	lisp code	12348
91.95	slasd3	12357
91.95.1	Axiom unit tests	12357
91.95.2	Axiom help page	12357
91.95.3	fortran code	12360
91.95.4	lisp code	12365
91.96	slasd4	12376
91.96.1	Axiom unit tests	12376
91.96.2	Axiom help page	12377
91.96.3	fortran code	12379
91.96.4	lisp code	12396
91.97	slasd5	12421
91.97.1	Axiom unit tests	12421
91.97.2	Axiom help page	12422
91.97.3	fortran code	12423
91.97.4	lisp code	12425
91.98	slasd6	12429
91.98.1	Axiom unit tests	12429
91.98.2	Axiom help page	12429
91.98.3	fortran code	12434
91.98.4	lisp code	12436
91.99	slasd7	12440
91.99.1	Axiom unit tests	12440
91.99.2	Axiom help page	12441
91.99.3	fortran code	12444
91.99.4	lisp code	12450
91.100	slasd8	12457
91.100.1	Axiom unit tests	12457
91.100.2	Axiom help page	12458
91.100.3	fortran code	12460

91.100.4isp code	12463
91.101.1asda	12470
91.101.1Axiom unit tests	12470
91.101.2Axiom help page	12470
91.101.3fortran code	12474
91.101.4isp code	12478
91.102.1asdq	12490
91.102.1Axiom unit tests	12490
91.102.2Axiom help page	12491
91.102.3fortran code	12493
91.102.4isp code	12497
91.103.1asdt	12504
91.103.1Axiom unit tests	12504
91.103.2Axiom help page	12504
91.103.3fortran code	12505
91.103.4isp code	12507
91.104.1aset	12509
91.104.1Axiom unit tests	12509
91.104.2Axiom help page	12509
91.104.3fortran code	12511
91.104.4isp code	12512
91.105.1asr	12514
91.105.1Axiom unit tests	12514
91.105.2Axiom help page	12514
91.105.3fortran code	12517
91.105.4isp code	12522
91.106.1assq	12533
91.106.1Axiom unit tests	12533
91.106.2Axiom help page	12533
91.106.3fortran code	12534
91.106.4isp code	12536
91.107.1asv2	12537
91.107.1Axiom unit tests	12537
91.107.2Axiom help page	12537
91.107.3fortran code	12539
91.107.4isp code	12543
91.108.1stiee	12545
91.108.1Axiom unit tests	12545
91.108.2Axiom help page	12545
91.108.3fortran code	12546
91.108.4isp code	12546
91.109.1erbla.array	12546
91.109.1Axiom unit tests	12546
91.109.2Axiom help page	12546
91.109.3fortran code	12547
91.109.4isp code	12548

91.110	bbcsd - CS Decomposition of Unitary Matrix	12548
91.110.1	Axiom unit tests	12548
91.110.2	Axiom help page	12549
91.110.3	Fortran code	12553
91.110.4	isp code	12581
91.111	bdsvqr - compute singular values from an SVD	12626
91.111.1	Axiom unit tests	12626
91.111.2	Axiom help page	12627
91.111.3	Fortran code	12630
91.111.4	isp code	12653
91.112	zgbbrd - reduce complex band matrix to real upper bidiagonal	12673
91.112.1	Axiom unit tests	12673
91.112.2	Axiom help page	12673
91.112.3	Fortran code	12676
91.112.4	isp code	12690
91.113	zbdsvd	12705
91.113.1	Axiom unit tests	12705
91.113.2	Axiom help page	12705
91.113.3	Fortran code	12709
91.113.4	isp code	12721
91.114	zbdsvqr	12733
91.114.1	Axiom unit tests	12733
91.114.2	Axiom help page	12733
91.114.3	Fortran code	12736
91.114.4	isp code	12760
91.115	zdisna	12780
91.115.1	Axiom unit tests	12780
91.115.2	Axiom help page	12780
91.115.3	Fortran code	12782
91.115.4	isp code	12787
91.116	zgebak	12789
91.116.1	Axiom unit tests	12789
91.116.2	Axiom help page	12790
91.116.3	Fortran code	12791
91.116.4	isp code	12797
91.117	zgebal	12801
91.117.1	Axiom unit tests	12801
91.117.2	Axiom help page	12801
91.117.3	Fortran code	12803
91.117.4	isp code	12812
91.118	zgebd2	12817
91.118.1	Axiom unit tests	12817
91.118.2	Axiom help page	12818
91.118.3	Fortran code	12820
91.118.4	isp code	12825
91.119	zgebrd	12829

91.119.	Axiom unit tests	12829
91.119.	Axiom help page	12829
91.119.	Fortran code	12832
91.119.	isp code	12837
91.120.	geev	12842
91.120.	Axiom unit tests	12842
91.120.	Axiom help page	12842
91.120.	Fortran code	12844
91.120.	isp code	12856
91.121.	geevx	12870
91.121.	Axiom unit tests	12870
91.121.	Axiom help page	12870
91.121.	Fortran code	12874
91.121.	isp code	12888
91.122.	gehd2	12904
91.122.	Axiom unit tests	12904
91.122.	Axiom help page	12904
91.122.	Fortran code	12906
91.122.	isp code	12909
91.123.	gehrd	12911
91.123.	Axiom unit tests	12911
91.123.	Axiom help page	12911
91.123.	Fortran code	12913
91.123.	isp code	12920
91.124.	gelq2	12925
91.124.	Axiom unit tests	12925
91.124.	Axiom help page	12925
91.124.	Fortran code	12927
91.124.	isp code	12929
91.125.	gelqf	12931
91.125.	Axiom unit tests	12931
91.125.	Axiom help page	12931
91.125.	Fortran code	12933
91.125.	isp code	12938
91.126.	geqr2	12941
91.126.	Axiom unit tests	12941
91.126.	Axiom help page	12941
91.126.	Fortran code	12943
91.126.	isp code	12945
91.127.	geqrf	12947
91.127.	Axiom unit tests	12947
91.127.	Axiom help page	12947
91.127.	Fortran code	12949
91.127.	isp code	12954
91.128.	gesdd	12957
91.128.	Axiom unit tests	12957

91.128.2	Axiom help page	12957
91.128.3	Fortran code	12960
91.128.4	isp code	13005
91.129	gesvd	13076
91.129.1	Axiom unit tests	13076
91.129.2	Axiom help page	13076
91.129.3	Fortran code	13079
91.129.4	isp code	13201
91.130	gesv	13322
91.130.1	Axiom unit tests	13322
91.130.2	Axiom help page	13323
91.130.3	Fortran code	13324
91.130.4	isp code	13326
91.131	getf2	13327
91.131.1	Axiom unit tests	13327
91.131.2	Axiom help page	13328
91.131.3	Fortran code	13329
91.131.4	isp code	13333
91.132	getrf	13335
91.132.1	Axiom unit tests	13335
91.132.2	Axiom help page	13335
91.132.3	Fortran code	13337
91.132.4	isp code	13341
91.133	getrs	13344
91.133.1	Axiom unit tests	13344
91.133.2	Axiom help page	13344
91.133.3	Fortran code	13346
91.133.4	isp code	13350
91.134	hseqr	13352
91.134.1	Axiom unit tests	13352
91.134.2	Axiom help page	13352
91.134.3	Fortran code	13355
91.134.4	isp code	13366
91.135	isnan	13371
91.135.1	Axiom unit tests	13371
91.135.2	Axiom help page	13372
91.135.3	Fortran code	13372
91.135.4	isp code	13373
91.136	labad	13374
91.136.1	Axiom unit tests	13374
91.136.2	Axiom help page	13374
91.136.3	Fortran code	13375
91.136.4	isp code	13376
91.137	labrd	13377
91.137.1	Axiom unit tests	13377
91.137.2	Axiom help page	13377

91.137.3	Fortran code	13380
91.137.4	isp code	13386
91.138	lacon	13399
91.138.1	Axiom unit tests	13399
91.138.2	Axiom help page	13399
91.138.3	Fortran code	13401
91.138.4	isp code	13407
91.139	lacpy	13410
91.139.1	Axiom unit tests	13410
91.139.2	Axiom help page	13410
91.139.3	Fortran code	13412
91.139.4	isp code	13414
91.140	ladiv	13415
91.140.1	Axiom unit tests	13415
91.140.2	Axiom help page	13415
91.140.3	Fortran code	13416
91.140.4	isp code	13420
91.141	laed6	13421
91.141.1	Axiom unit tests	13421
91.141.2	Axiom help page	13422
91.141.3	Fortran code	13423
91.141.4	isp code	13433
91.142	laexc	13438
91.142.1	Axiom unit tests	13438
91.142.2	Axiom help page	13439
91.142.3	Fortran code	13440
91.142.4	isp code	13451
91.143	lahqr	13462
91.143.1	Axiom unit tests	13462
91.143.2	Axiom help page	13462
91.143.3	Fortran code	13464
91.143.4	isp code	13478
91.144	lahrd DEPRECATED see dlahr2	13491
91.144.1	Axiom unit tests	13491
91.144.2	Axiom help page	13492
91.144.3	Fortran code	13494
91.144.4	isp code	13496
91.145	laisnan	13499
91.145.1	Axiom unit tests	13499
91.145.2	Axiom help page	13500
91.145.3	Fortran code	13501
91.145.4	isp code	13501
91.146	laln2	13502
91.146.1	Axiom unit tests	13502
91.146.2	Axiom help page	13502
91.146.3	Fortran code	13505

91.146.4	isp code	13512
91.147	lamch	13526
91.147.1	Axiom unit tests	13526
91.147.2	Axiom help page	13526
91.147.3	Fortran code	13527
91.147.4	isp code	13529
91.148	lamc1	13532
91.148.1	Axiom unit tests	13532
91.148.2	Axiom help page	13533
91.148.3	Fortran code	13534
91.148.4	isp code	13537
91.149	lamc2	13538
91.149.1	Axiom unit tests	13538
91.149.2	Axiom help page	13538
91.149.3	Fortran code	13540
91.149.4	isp code	13544
91.150	lamc3	13547
91.150.1	Axiom unit tests	13547
91.150.2	Axiom help page	13547
91.150.3	Fortran code	13548
91.150.4	isp code	13549
91.151	lamc4	13549
91.151.1	Axiom unit tests	13549
91.151.2	Axiom help page	13550
91.151.3	Fortran code	13550
91.151.4	isp code	13552
91.152	lamc5	13553
91.152.1	Axiom unit tests	13553
91.152.2	Axiom help page	13553
91.152.3	Fortran code	13554
91.152.4	isp code	13557
91.153	lamrg	13558
91.153.1	Axiom unit tests	13558
91.153.2	Axiom help page	13558
91.153.3	Fortran code	13559
91.153.4	isp code	13561
91.154	lange	13562
91.154.1	Axiom unit tests	13562
91.154.2	Axiom help page	13562
91.154.3	Fortran code	13564
91.154.4	isp code	13566
91.155	lanhs	13568
91.155.1	Axiom unit tests	13568
91.155.2	Axiom help page	13569
91.155.3	Fortran code	13570
91.155.4	isp code	13572

91.156	lanst	13575
91.156.1	Axiom unit tests	13575
91.156.2	Axiom help page	13576
91.156.3	Fortran code	13577
91.156.4	isp code	13579
91.157	lanv2	13581
91.157.1	Axiom unit tests	13581
91.157.2	Axiom help page	13582
91.157.3	Fortran code	13583
91.157.4	isp code	13586
91.158	lapy2	13588
91.158.1	Axiom unit tests	13588
91.158.2	Axiom help page	13588
91.158.3	Fortran code	13589
91.158.4	isp code	13590
91.159	lapy3	13590
91.159.1	Axiom unit tests	13590
91.159.2	Axiom help page	13591
91.159.3	Fortran code	13592
91.159.4	isp code	13593
91.160	laqtr	13593
91.160.1	Axiom unit tests	13593
91.160.2	Axiom help page	13594
91.160.3	Fortran code	13596
91.160.4	isp code	13607
91.161	larfb	13624
91.161.1	Axiom unit tests	13624
91.161.2	Axiom help page	13624
91.161.3	Fortran code	13626
91.161.4	isp code	13636
91.162	larfg	13654
91.162.1	Axiom unit tests	13654
91.162.2	Axiom help page	13655
91.162.3	Fortran code	13656
91.162.4	isp code	13658
91.163	larf	13659
91.163.1	Axiom unit tests	13659
91.163.2	Axiom help page	13659
91.163.3	Fortran code	13661
91.163.4	isp code	13662
91.164	larft	13665
91.164.1	Axiom unit tests	13665
91.164.2	Axiom help page	13665
91.164.3	Fortran code	13667
91.164.4	isp code	13670
91.165	larfx	13676

91.165.	Axiom unit tests	13676
91.165.	Axiom help page	13676
91.165.	Fortran code	13678
91.165.	isp code	13689
91.166.	lartg	13713
91.166.	Axiom unit tests	13713
91.166.	Axiom help page	13714
91.166.	Fortran code	13715
91.166.	isp code	13717
91.167.	las2	13718
91.167.	Axiom unit tests	13718
91.167.	Axiom help page	13719
91.167.	Fortran code	13720
91.167.	isp code	13722
91.168.	lascl	13723
91.168.	Axiom unit tests	13723
91.168.	Axiom help page	13723
91.168.	Fortran code	13725
91.168.	isp code	13729
91.169.	lasd0	13734
91.169.	Axiom unit tests	13734
91.169.	Axiom help page	13734
91.169.	Fortran code	13736
91.169.	isp code	13739
91.170.	lasd1	13744
91.170.	Axiom unit tests	13744
91.170.	Axiom help page	13744
91.170.	Fortran code	13747
91.170.	isp code	13749
91.171.	lasd2	13752
91.171.	Axiom unit tests	13752
91.171.	Axiom help page	13752
91.171.	Fortran code	13756
91.171.	isp code	13763
91.172.	lasd3	13771
91.172.	Axiom unit tests	13771
91.172.	Axiom help page	13771
91.172.	Fortran code	13774
91.172.	isp code	13779
91.173.	lasd4	13789
91.173.	Axiom unit tests	13789
91.173.	Axiom help page	13790
91.173.	Fortran code	13792
91.173.	isp code	13807
91.174.	lasd5	13832
91.174.	Axiom unit tests	13832

91.174.2	Axiom help page	13833
91.174.3	Fortran code	13834
91.174.4	isp code	13836
91.175.1	lasd6	13840
91.175.2	Axiom unit tests	13840
91.175.3	Axiom help page	13840
91.175.4	Fortran code	13844
91.175.5	isp code	13847
91.176.1	lasd7	13850
91.176.2	Axiom unit tests	13850
91.176.3	Axiom help page	13850
91.176.4	Fortran code	13853
91.176.5	isp code	13859
91.177.1	lasd8	13866
91.177.2	Axiom unit tests	13866
91.177.3	Axiom help page	13866
91.177.4	Fortran code	13868
91.177.5	isp code	13871
91.178.1	lasda	13877
91.178.2	Axiom unit tests	13877
91.178.3	Axiom help page	13877
91.178.4	Fortran code	13881
91.178.5	isp code	13885
91.179.1	lasdq	13897
91.179.2	Axiom unit tests	13897
91.179.3	Axiom help page	13897
91.179.4	Fortran code	13900
91.179.5	isp code	13904
91.180.1	lasdt	13909
91.180.2	Axiom unit tests	13909
91.180.3	Axiom help page	13910
91.180.4	Fortran code	13911
91.180.5	isp code	13912
91.181.1	laset	13914
91.181.2	Axiom unit tests	13914
91.181.3	Axiom help page	13914
91.181.4	Fortran code	13916
91.181.5	isp code	13917
91.182.1	lasq1	13919
91.182.2	Axiom unit tests	13919
91.182.3	Axiom help page	13919
91.182.4	Fortran code	13920
91.182.5	isp code	13922
91.183.1	lasq2	13926
91.183.2	Axiom unit tests	13926
91.183.3	Axiom help page	13926

91.183.3	Fortran code	13927
91.183.4	Lisp code	13935
91.184.1	blasq3	13952
91.184.2	Axiom unit tests	13952
91.184.2	Axiom help page	13953
91.184.3	Fortran code	13954
91.184.4	Lisp code	13959
91.185.1	blasq4	13968
91.185.2	Axiom unit tests	13968
91.185.2	Axiom help page	13968
91.185.3	Fortran code	13969
91.185.4	Lisp code	13975
91.186.1	blasq5	13982
91.186.2	Axiom unit tests	13982
91.186.2	Axiom help page	13982
91.186.3	Fortran code	13984
91.186.4	Lisp code	13987
91.187.1	blasq6	13998
91.187.2	Axiom unit tests	13998
91.187.2	Axiom help page	13998
91.187.3	Fortran code	14000
91.187.4	Lisp code	14002
91.188.1	blasr	14008
91.188.2	Axiom unit tests	14008
91.188.2	Axiom help page	14008
91.188.3	Fortran code	14010
91.188.4	Lisp code	14015
91.189.1	blasrt	14026
91.189.2	Axiom unit tests	14026
91.189.2	Axiom help page	14026
91.189.3	Fortran code	14027
91.189.4	Lisp code	14031
91.190.1	blasq	14035
91.190.2	Axiom unit tests	14035
91.190.2	Axiom help page	14035
91.190.3	Fortran code	14037
91.190.4	Lisp code	14038
91.191.1	blasv2	14039
91.191.2	Axiom unit tests	14039
91.191.2	Axiom help page	14039
91.191.3	Fortran code	14041
91.191.4	Lisp code	14044
91.192.1	blaswp	14046
91.192.2	Axiom unit tests	14046
91.192.2	Axiom help page	14046
91.192.3	Fortran code	14048

91.192.4isp code	14049
91.193.1asy2	14051
91.193.2Axiom unit tests	14051
91.193.3Axiom help page	14051
91.193.4fortran code	14053
91.193.5isp code	14059
91.194.1org2r	14069
91.194.2Axiom unit tests	14069
91.194.3Axiom help page	14070
91.194.4fortran code	14071
91.194.5isp code	14073
91.195.1orgbr	14074
91.195.2Axiom unit tests	14074
91.195.3Axiom help page	14075
91.195.4fortran code	14077
91.195.5isp code	14080
91.196.1orghr	14084
91.196.2Axiom unit tests	14084
91.196.3Axiom help page	14085
91.196.4fortran code	14086
91.196.5isp code	14088
91.197.1orgl2	14091
91.197.2Axiom unit tests	14091
91.197.3Axiom help page	14091
91.197.4fortran code	14093
91.197.5isp code	14095
91.198.1orglq	14096
91.198.2Axiom unit tests	14096
91.198.3Axiom help page	14097
91.198.4fortran code	14098
91.198.5isp code	14101
91.199.1orgqr	14105
91.199.2Axiom unit tests	14105
91.199.3Axiom help page	14106
91.199.4fortran code	14107
91.199.5isp code	14110
91.200.1orm2r	14114
91.200.2Axiom unit tests	14114
91.200.3Axiom help page	14114
91.200.4fortran code	14116
91.200.5isp code	14119
91.201.1ormbr	14121
91.201.2Axiom unit tests	14121
91.201.3Axiom help page	14121
91.201.4fortran code	14124
91.201.5isp code	14127

91.202	forml2	14132
91.202.1	Axiom unit tests	14132
91.202.2	Axiom help page	14132
91.202.3	Fortran code	14134
91.202.4	isp code	14137
91.203	formlq	14139
91.203.1	Axiom unit tests	14139
91.203.2	Axiom help page	14139
91.203.3	Fortran code	14141
91.203.4	isp code	14145
91.204	formqr	14148
91.204.1	Axiom unit tests	14148
91.204.2	Axiom help page	14149
91.204.3	Fortran code	14151
91.204.4	isp code	14154
91.205	trevc	14158
91.205.1	Axiom unit tests	14158
91.205.2	Axiom help page	14158
91.205.3	Fortran code	14162
91.205.4	isp code	14178
91.206	trexc	14212
91.206.1	Axiom unit tests	14212
91.206.2	Axiom help page	14212
91.206.3	Fortran code	14214
91.206.4	isp code	14220
91.207	trсна	14226
91.207.1	Axiom unit tests	14226
91.207.2	Axiom help page	14226
91.207.3	Fortran code	14230
91.207.4	isp code	14236
91.208	eeck	14248
91.208.1	Axiom unit tests	14248
91.208.2	Axiom help page	14248
91.208.3	Fortran code	14249
91.208.4	isp code	14251
91.209	laenv	14252
91.209.1	Axiom unit tests	14252
91.209.2	Axiom help page	14253
91.209.3	Fortran code	14255
91.209.4	isp code	14264
91.210	lazlc	14270
91.210.1	Axiom unit tests	14270
91.210.2	Axiom help page	14270
91.210.3	Fortran code	14271
91.210.4	isp code	14272
91.211	lazlr	14273

91.211.	Axiom unit tests	14273
91.211.	Axiom help page	14273
91.211.	Fortran code	14274
91.211.	isp code	14275
91.212	gebak	14276
91.212.	Axiom unit tests	14276
91.212.	Axiom help page	14277
91.212.	Fortran code	14279
91.212.	isp code	14281
91.213	gebal	14285
91.213.	Axiom unit tests	14285
91.213.	Axiom help page	14286
91.213.	Fortran code	14288
91.213.	isp code	14293
91.214	geev	14299
91.214.	Axiom unit tests	14299
91.214.	Axiom help page	14299
91.214.	Fortran code	14302
91.214.	isp code	14308
91.215	gehd2	14319
91.215.	Axiom unit tests	14319
91.215.	Axiom help page	14320
91.215.	Fortran code	14322
91.215.	isp code	14323
91.216	hseqr	14325
91.216.	Axiom unit tests	14325
91.216.	Axiom help page	14326
91.216.	Fortran code	14330
91.216.	isp code	14334
91.217	lacgv	14340
91.217.	Axiom unit tests	14340
91.217.	Axiom help page	14340
91.217.	Fortran code	14341
91.217.	isp code	14342
91.218	lacpy	14343
91.218.	Axiom unit tests	14343
91.218.	Axiom help page	14343
91.218.	Fortran code	14345
91.218.	isp code	14346
91.219	ladiv	14348
91.219.	Axiom unit tests	14348
91.219.	Axiom help page	14348
91.219.	Fortran code	14349
91.219.	isp code	14350
91.220	lahqr	14350
91.220.	Axiom unit tests	14350

91.220.	Axiom help page	14350
91.220.	Fortran code	14353
91.220.	isp code	14360
91.221.	lahr2	14371
91.221.	Axiom unit tests	14371
91.221.	Axiom help page	14372
91.221.	Fortran code	14375
91.221.	isp code	14378
91.222.	lange	14383
91.222.	Axiom unit tests	14383
91.222.	Axiom help page	14384
91.222.	Fortran code	14385
91.222.	isp code	14387
91.223.	laqr0	14390
91.223.	Axiom unit tests	14390
91.223.	Axiom help page	14391
91.223.	Fortran code	14394
91.223.	isp code	14403
91.224.	laqr1	14415
91.224.	Axiom unit tests	14415
91.224.	Axiom help page	14415
91.224.	Fortran code	14416
91.224.	isp code	14418
91.225.	laqr2	14421
91.225.	Axiom unit tests	14421
91.225.	Axiom help page	14421
91.225.	Fortran code	14425
91.225.	isp code	14431
91.226.	laqr3	14440
91.226.	Axiom unit tests	14440
91.226.	Axiom help page	14440
91.226.	Fortran code	14444
91.226.	isp code	14450
91.227.	laqr4	14460
91.227.	Axiom unit tests	14460
91.227.	Axiom help page	14460
91.227.	Fortran code	14464
91.227.	isp code	14472
91.228.	laqr5	14483
91.228.	Axiom unit tests	14483
91.228.	Axiom help page	14484
91.228.	Fortran code	14487
91.228.	isp code	14500
91.229.	larfb	14531
91.229.	Axiom unit tests	14531
91.229.	Axiom help page	14532

91.229.3	fortran code	14535
91.229.4	isp code	14546
91.230	larf	14565
91.230.1	Axiom unit tests	14565
91.230.2	Axiom help page	14565
91.230.3	fortran code	14567
91.230.4	isp code	14569
91.231	larfg	14571
91.231.1	Axiom unit tests	14571
91.231.2	Axiom help page	14571
91.231.3	fortran code	14573
91.231.4	isp code	14575
91.232	larft	14577
91.232.1	Axiom unit tests	14577
91.232.2	Axiom help page	14577
91.232.3	fortran code	14580
91.232.4	isp code	14583
91.233	lartg	14589
91.233.1	Axiom unit tests	14589
91.233.2	Axiom help page	14590
91.233.3	fortran code	14591
91.233.4	isp code	14594
91.234	lascl	14597
91.234.1	Axiom unit tests	14597
91.234.2	Axiom help page	14597
91.234.3	fortran code	14599
91.234.4	isp code	14604
91.235	laset	14609
91.235.1	Axiom unit tests	14609
91.235.2	Axiom help page	14609
91.235.3	fortran code	14611
91.235.4	isp code	14613
91.236	lassq	14614
91.236.1	Axiom unit tests	14614
91.236.2	Axiom help page	14615
91.236.3	fortran code	14616
91.236.4	isp code	14618
91.237	latrs	14619
91.237.1	Axiom unit tests	14619
91.237.2	Axiom help page	14619
91.237.3	fortran code	14623
91.237.4	isp code	14637
91.238	rot	14652
91.238.1	Axiom unit tests	14652
91.238.2	Axiom help page	14652
91.238.3	fortran code	14654

91.238.4isp code	14655
91.239trevc	14656
91.239.1Axiom unit tests	14656
91.239.2Axiom help page	14656
91.239.3fortran code	14660
91.239.4isp code	14665
91.240trexc	14674
91.240.1Axiom unit tests	14674
91.240.2Axiom help page	14674
91.240.3fortran code	14676
91.240.4isp code	14679
91.241ung2r	14681
91.241.1Axiom unit tests	14681
91.241.2Axiom help page	14681
91.241.3fortran code	14683
91.241.4isp code	14685
91.242unghr	14686
91.242.1Axiom unit tests	14686
91.242.2Axiom help page	14687
91.242.3fortran code	14688
91.242.4isp code	14691
91.243ungqr	14693
91.243.1Axiom unit tests	14693
91.243.2Axiom help page	14694
91.243.3fortran code	14696
91.243.4isp code	14699
91.244unm2r	14703
91.244.1Axiom unit tests	14703
91.244.2Axiom help page	14703
91.244.3fortran code	14706
91.244.4isp code	14708
91.245unmhr	14710
91.245.1Axiom unit tests	14710
91.245.2Axiom help page	14711
91.245.3fortran code	14713
91.245.4isp code	14716
91.246unmqr	14718
91.246.1Axiom unit tests	14718
91.246.2Axiom help page	14719
91.246.3fortran code	14721
91.246.4isp code	14725

93 ISAAC Secure Random Number Generation	14745
93.0.5 Axiom help page	14745
93.0.6 destruct isaacCtx	14747
93.0.7 defun generateNextIsaacBlock	14749
93.0.8 defun rand32	14750
93.0.9 defun randBits	14750
93.0.10 defmacro incfWrap32	14750
93.0.11 defmacro mix	14751
93.0.12 defun scramble	14753
93.0.13 defun initKernelSeed	14754
93.0.14 defun initCommonLispRandomSeed	14754
93.0.15 defun initNullSeed	14755
94 Chunk collections	14757
Bibliography	14767
Index	14779

Volume 11: Axiom Browser

1 Overview	1
Build Instructions	1
The Makefile	1
Building new pages	2
Communicating with Axiom	3
Handling statements with no free variables	3
Handling statements with free variables	3
Handling domain database lookups	4
Handling)show domain	4
Handling lisp expressions	4
Handling expressions that have no output	4
Defined Pages	4
The Standard Layout	15
Cascading Style Sheet	16
Standard Style Sheet	16
Menu style sheet	18
standard head	21
Javascript functions	22
Show only mathml	22
Show Full Answer	23
Handle Free Variables	24
axiom talker	25
Pages	26
axiomfonts.xhtml	38
algebrapage.xhtml	82
alggrouptheory.xhtml	82
alggrouptheorygroup.xhtml	83
alggrouptheoryrepa6.xhtml	84
alggrouptheoryrepththeory.xhtml	87
algnumbertheory.xhtml	88
algnumbertheorygalois.xhtml	88
basiccommand.xhtml	95
basiclimit.xhtml	96
bcexpand.xhtml	96
bcmatrix.xhtml	98
calculus.xhtml	102
calculuspage.xhtml	103
calderivatives.xhtml	104
calintegrals.xhtml	107
callaplace.xhtml	110
callimits.xhtml	111
calmoreintegrals.xhtml	114
calseries.xhtml	118

calseries1.xhtml	119
calseries2.xhtml	121
calseries3.xhtml	123
calseries4.xhtml	124
calseries5.xhtml	127
calseries6.xhtml	129
calseries7.xhtml	132
calseries8.xhtml	133
cats.xhtml	136
commandline.xhtml	137
complexlimit.xhtml	151
conversionfunctions.xhtml	152
cryptopage.xhtml	155
cryptoclass1.xhtml	156
cryptoclass2.xhtml	160
cryptoclass3.xhtml	163
cryptoclass4.xhtml	167
cryptoclass5.xhtml	170
cryptoclass6.xhtml	173
cryptoclass7.xhtml	175
cryptoclass8.xhtml	178
cryptoclass9.xhtml	182
cryptoclass10.xhtml	185
cryptoclass11.xhtml	187
dbopbinary.xhtml	190
dbcharacteristic.xhtml	190
dbcomplexcomplex.xhtml	190
dbcomplexconjugate.xhtml	191
dbcomplexfactor.xhtml	191
dbcomplexdoublefloat.xhtml	191
dbcomplexfloat.xhtml	192
dbcompleximag.xhtml	192
dbcomplexnorm.xhtml	192
dbcomplexreal.xhtml	192
dbcomplexinteger.xhtml	193
dbexpressioninteger.xhtml	193
dbfractioninteger.xhtml	193
dbfractionpolynomialinteger.xhtml	193
dblookup.xhtml	194
dbopacos.xhtml	194
dbopacosh.xhtml	194
dbopacot.xhtml	194
dbopacoth.xhtml	195
dbopacsc.xhtml	195
dbopacsch.xhtml	195
dbopaddmod.xhtml	195

dbopairyai.xhtml	196
dbopairybi.xhtml	196
dbopapproximants.xhtml	196
dbopasin.xhtml	196
dbopasinh.xhtml	197
dbopasec.xhtml	197
dbopasech.xhtml	197
dbopatan.xhtml	197
dbopatanh.xhtml	198
dbopbernoullib.xhtml	198
dbopbesseli.xhtml	198
dbopbesselj.xhtml	198
dbopbesselk.xhtml	199
dbopbessely.xhtml	199
dbopbeta.xhtml	199
dbopcardinalnumber.xhtml	199
dbopchebyshevt.xhtml	200
dbopchebyshevu.xhtml	200
dbopcoefficient.xhtml	200
dbopcoefficients.xhtml	200
dbopcoerce.xhtml	201
dbopcolumn.xhtml	201
dbopcompactfraction.xhtml	201
dbopcomplexeigenvectors.xhtml	201
dbopcomplexelementary.xhtml	202
dbopcomplexintegrate.xhtml	202
dbopcomplexlimit.xhtml	202
dbopcomplexsolve.xhtml	202
dbopcontent.xhtml	203
dbopcontinuedfraction.xhtml	203
dbopconvergents.xhtml	203
dbopconvert.xhtml	203
dbopcopy.xhtml	204
dbopcos.xhtml	204
dbopcosh.xhtml	204
dbopcot.xhtml	204
dbopcoth.xhtml	205
dbopcount.xhtml	205
dbopcountableq.xhtml	205
dbopcreate3space.xhtml	205
dbopcsc.xhtml	206
dbopcsch.xhtml	206
dbopcurve.xhtml	206
dbopcyclagits.xhtml	206
dbopcyclotomic.xhtml	207
dbopd.xhtml	207

dbopdecimal.xhtml	207
dbopdefiningpolynomial.xhtml	207
dbopdegree.xhtml	208
dbopdenom.xhtml	208
dbopdraw.xhtml	208
dbopdeterminant.xhtml	208
dbopdiagonalmatrix.xhtml	209
dbopdigamma.xhtml	209
dbopdigits.xhtml	209
dbopdimension.xhtml	209
dbopdivide.xhtml	210
dbopdivisors.xhtml	210
dbopei.xhtml	210
dbopeigenmatrix.xhtml	210
dbopeigenvalues.xhtml	211
dbopeigenvector.xhtml	211
dbopeigenvectors.xhtml	211
dbopelt.xhtml	211
dbopequal.xhtml	212
dbopeulere.xhtml	212
dbopeulerphi.xhtml	212
dbopeval.xhtml	212
dbopevenq.xhtml	213
dbopexp.xhtml	213
dbopexquo.xhtml	213
dbopfactor.xhtml	213
dbopfactorfraction.xhtml	214
dbopfibonacci.xhtml	214
dbopfiniteq.xhtml	214
dbopfirstdenom.xhtml	214
dbopfirstnumer.xhtml	215
dbopfractragits.xhtml	215
dbopfractionpart.xhtml	215
dbopgamma.xhtml	215
dbopgcd.xhtml	216
dbophermiteh.xhtml	216
dbophex.xhtml	216
dbophorizconcat.xhtml	216
dbophtrigs.xhtml	217
dbophypergeometric0f1.xhtml	217
dbopinteger.xhtml	217
dbopintegrate.xhtml	217
dbopinverse.xhtml	218
dbopinvmod.xhtml	218
dbopjacobi.xhtml	218
dboplagerrel.xhtml	218

dboplaurent.xhtml	219
dboplcm.xhtml	219
dbopleadingcoefficient.xhtml	219
dbopleadingmonomial.xhtml	219
dboplegendre.xhtml	220
dboplength.xhtml	220
dboplimit.xhtml	220
dboplog.xhtml	220
dboploggamma.xhtml	221
dbopmainvariable.xhtml	221
dbopmakegraphimage.xhtml	221
dbopmakeobject.xhtml	221
dbopmakeviewport3d.xhtml	222
dbopmap.xhtml	222
dbopmapbang.xhtml	222
dbopmatrix.xhtml	222
dbopmax.xhtml	223
dbopmemberq.xhtml	223
dbopmin.xhtml	223
dbopminimumdegree.xhtml	223
dbopminus.xhtml	224
dbopmoebiusmu.xhtml	224
dbopmonicdivide.xhtml	224
dbopmulmod.xhtml	224
dbopncols.xhtml	225
dbopnegativeq.xhtml	225
dbopnew.xhtml	225
dbopnextprime.xhtml	225
dbopnorm.xhtml	226
dbopnrows.xhtml	226
dbopnthfractionalterm.xhtml	226
dbopnthroot.xhtml	226
dbopnumer.xhtml	227
dbopnumeric.xhtml	227
dbopoddq.xhtml	227
dboponedimensionalarray.xhtml	227
dbopoperator.xhtml	228
dboporthonormalbasis.xhtml	228
dbopoutputfixed.xhtml	228
dbopoutputfloating.xhtml	228
dbopoutputgeneral.xhtml	229
dbopoutputspacing.xhtml	229
dboppadicfraction.xhtml	229
dbopnullity.xhtml	229
dbopnullspace.xhtml	230
dbopnumberoffractionalterms.xhtml	230

dboppartialfraction.xhtml	230
dboppartialquotients.xhtml	230
dbopplus.xhtml	231
dboppattern.xhtml	231
dboppermanent.xhtml	231
dboppi.xhtml	231
dboppolygamma.xhtml	232
dboppositiveq.xhtml	232
dboppositiveremainder.xhtml	232
dbopprefixragits.xhtml	232
dbopprevprime.xhtml	233
dbopprimefactor.xhtml	233
dbopprimeq.xhtml	233
dbopprimes.xhtml	233
dboppuiseux.xhtml	234
dbopqelt.xhtml	234
dbopqseteltbang.xhtml	234
dbopquatern.xhtml	234
dbopradicaleigenvectors.xhtml	235
dbopradicalsolve.xhtml	235
dboprank.xhtml	235
dbopratdenom.xhtml	235
dboprealeigenvectors.xhtml	236
dboprealelementary.xhtml	236
dbopreduce.xhtml	236
dbopreductum.xhtml	236
dboprem.xhtml	237
dbopquo.xhtml	237
dbopresetvariableorder.xhtml	237
dbopresultant.xhtml	237
dboprootof.xhtml	238
dboprootsimp.xhtml	238
dboprootsof.xhtml	238
dbopseries.xhtml	238
dbopround.xhtml	239
dboprow.xhtml	239
dboprowechelon.xhtml	239
dbopsetcolumnbang.xhtml	239
dbopseteltbang.xhtml	240
dbopsetrowbang.xhtml	240
dbopsetelt.xhtml	240
dbopsetsubmatrixbang.xhtml	240
dbopsign.xhtml	241
dbopsimplify.xhtml	241
dbopseriesolve.xhtml	241
dbopsin.xhtml	241

dbopsingleintegerand.xhtml	242
dbopsingleintegernot.xhtml	242
dbopsingleintegeror.xhtml	242
dbopsingleintegerxor.xhtml	242
dbopsec.xhtml	243
dbopsech.xhtml	243
dbopsetvariableorder.xhtml	243
dbopsinh.xhtml	243
dbopsolve.xhtml	244
dbopsqrt.xhtml	244
dbopstar.xhtml	244
dbopstarstar.xhtml	244
dbopsubmatrix.xhtml	245
dbopsubmod.xhtml	245
dbopsurface.xhtml	245
dbopsumofkthpowerdivisors.xhtml	245
dboptan.xhtml	246
dboptanh.xhtml	246
dboptaylor.xhtml	246
dboptimes.xhtml	246
dboptotaldegree.xhtml	247
dboptrace.xhtml	247
dboptranspose.xhtml	247
dboptrigs.xhtml	247
dboptruncate.xhtml	248
dbopvariables.xhtml	248
dbopvectorise.xhtml	248
dbopvectorspace.xhtml	248
dbopwrite.xhtml	249
dbopzeroof.xhtml	249
dbopzerosof.xhtml	249
dbopzeroq.xhtml	249
dbopvertconcat.xhtml	250
dbopwholepart.xhtml	250
dbopolynomialinteger.xhtml	250
dbopolynomialfractioninteger.xhtml	250
dbopwholeragits.xhtml	251
definiteintegral.xhtml	251
determinantofhilbert.xhtml	252
differentiate.xhtml	254
dlnf.xhtml	254
dlnfapproximations.xhtml	256
dlnfasymptoticexpansions.xhtml	265
dlnfbarnesgfunction.xhtml	309
dlnfbetafunction.xhtml	325
dlnfcontinuedfractions.xhtml	352

d1mfdefinitions.xhtml	358
d1mffunctionrelations.xhtml	367
d1mfgraphics.xhtml	383
d1mfinequalities.xhtml	388
d1mfinfinitesproducts.xhtml	401
d1mfintegrals.xhtml	411
d1mfintegralrepresentations.xhtml	427
d1mfmathematicalapplications.xhtml	463
d1mfmethodsofcomputation.xhtml	472
d1mfmultidimensionalintegral.xhtml	474
d1mfnotation.xhtml	500
d1mfphysicalapplications.xhtml	507
d1mfpolygammafunctions.xhtml	518
d1mfqgammaandbetafunctions.xhtml	528
d1mfseriesexpansions.xhtml	544
d1mfsums.xhtml	560
d1mfsoftware.xhtml	563
d1mfspecialvaluesandextrema.xhtml	563
d1mftables.xhtml	587
draw.xhtml	633
draw2donevariable.xhtml	635
draw2ddefinedcurve.xhtml	636
draw2dpolynomial-equation.xhtml	638
draw3dtwovariable.xhtml	639
draw3ddefinedtube.xhtml	641
draw3ddefinedsurface.xhtml	642
equidifferential.xhtml	644
equidifferentiallinear.xhtml	645
equidifferentialnonlinear.xhtml	648
equidifferentialpowerseries.xhtml	652
equationpage.xhtml	654
equsystemlinear.xhtml	655
examplesexposedpage.xhtml	657
factored.xhtml	657
foundationlibrarydocpage.xhtml	658
funalgebraicfunctions.xhtml	658
funelementaryfunctions.xhtml	660
funoperatoralgebra.xhtml	660
functionpage.xhtml	665
funpatternmatching.xhtml	666
funrationalfunctions.xhtml	673
funsimplication.xhtml	674
glossarypage.xhtml	677
graphexamples.xhtml	708
graphexamplesassorted.xhtml	709
graphexamplesimplicit.xhtml	710

graphexampleslistofpoints.xhtml	711
graphexamplesonevariable.xhtml	713
graphexamplesparametric.xhtml	714
graphexamplespolar.xhtml	715
graphexamplesthreed.xhtml	716
graphicspage.xhtml	718
graphviewports.xhtml	718
graph2d.xhtml	720
graph2dimplicit.xhtml	720
graph2dlistsofpoints.xhtml	721
graph2donevariable.xhtml	723
graph2dparametric.xhtml	725
graph2dpolar.xhtml	726
graph3d.xhtml	727
graph3dobjects.xhtml	728
graph3dparametric.xhtml	731
graph3dsurfaces.xhtml	733
graph3dtubeplots.xhtml	734
graph3dtwovariables.xhtml	736
htxtoppage.xhtml	737
indefiniteintegral.xhtml	737
introtofloat.xhtml	738
jenks.xhtml	739
laurentseries.xhtml	741
linalgpage.xhtml	742
linconversion.xhtml	744
lincreate.xhtml	747
lineigen.xhtml	751
linhilbert.xhtml	754
linintro.xhtml	756
linoperations.xhtml	758
linpermaent.xhtml	761
linsquarematrices.xhtml	762
linvectors.xhtml	764
lin1darrays.xhtml	767
lin2darrays.xhtml	769
man0page.xhtml	774
menualgebraadjointmatrix.xhtml	776
menualgebraapplytolist.xhtml	776
menualgebracharacteristicpolynomial.xhtml	776
menualgebradeterminant.xhtml	776
menualgebraeigenvalues.xhtml	777
menualgebraeigenvectors.xhtml	777
menualgebraentermatrix.xhtml	777
menualgebrainvertmatrix.xhtml	777
menualgebrageneratematrix.xhtml	778

menualgebramakelist.xhtml	778
menualgebramaptolist.xhtml	778
menualgebramaptomatrix.xhtml	778
menualgebrareducelist.xhtml	779
menualgebratransposematrix.xhtml	779
menuaxiomaddtopath.xhtml	779
menuaxiomclearmemory.xhtml	780
menuaxiomdeletefunction.xhtml	780
menuaxiomdeletevariable.xhtml	780
menuaxiominterrupt.xhtml	780
menuaxiomrestart.xhtml	781
menuaxiomshowdefinition.xhtml	781
menuaxiomdisplay.xhtml	781
menuaxiomset.xhtml	781
menuaxiomshowfunctions.xhtml	782
menuaxiomshowvariables.xhtml	782
menuaxiomtoggl timedisplay.xhtml	782
menucalculuscalculusum.xhtml	782
menucalculuscalculusproduct.xhtml	783
menucalculuschangevariable.xhtml	783
menucalculuscontinuedfractions.xhtml	783
menucalculusdifferentiate.xhtml	783
menucalculusdividepolynomials.xhtml	784
menucalculusfindlimit.xhtml	784
menucalculusgetseries.xhtml	784
menucalculusgreatestcommondivisor.xhtml	784
menucalculusleastcommonmultiple.xhtml	785
menucalculusintegrate.xhtml	785
menucalculusinverselaplace transform.xhtml	785
menucalculuslaplace transform.xhtml	785
menucalculuslevel3.xhtml	786
menucalculuslevel3a.xhtml	786
menucalculuslevel3b.xhtml	786
menucalculuslevel3c.xhtml	786
menucalculuspadeapproximation.xhtml	787
menucalculuspartialfractions.xhtml	787
menucalculusrischintegrate.xhtml	787
menueditcopy.xhtml	787
menueditcopyasimage.xhtml	788
menueditcopytex.xhtml	788
menueditcopytext.xhtml	788
menueditcut.xhtml	788
menueditpaste.xhtml	789
menueditdeleteselection.xhtml	789
menueditselectiontoimage.xhtml	789
menueditselectiontoinput.xhtml	789

menuequationsrealrootsofpolynomial.xhtml	790
menuequationsatvalue.xhtml	790
menuequationsboundaryvalueproblem.xhtml	790
menuequationsinitialvalueproblem1.xhtml	790
menuequationsinitialvalueproblem2.xhtml	791
menuequationssolvealgebraicsystem.xhtml	791
menuequationsseliminatevariable.xhtml	791
menuequationssolveinearsystem.xhtml	791
menuequationssolveode.xhtml	792
menuequationssolveodewithlaplace.xhtml	792
menuequationsrootsofpolynomial.xhtml	792
menuequationssolve.xhtml	792
menuequationssolvenumerically.xhtml	793
menufileexit.xhtml	793
menufileinputfile.xhtml	793
menufileloadlibrary.xhtml	793
menufileopen.xhtml	794
menufileprint.xhtml	794
menufileread.xhtml	794
menufilesave.xhtml	794
menufilesaveas.xhtml	795
menufiletogglespool.xhtml	795
menunumericsetprecision.xhtml	795
menunumerictobigfloat.xhtml	795
menunumerictofloat.xhtml	796
menunumerictogglenumericoutput.xhtml	796
menusimplifyaddalgebraicequality.xhtml	796
menusimplifycomplexsimplification.xhtml	796
menusimplifycontractlogarithms.xhtml	797
menusimplifyevalutenouniform.xhtml	797
menusimplifyexpandexpression.xhtml	797
menusimplifyexpandlogarithms.xhtml	797
menusimplifyfactorialsandgamma.xhtml	798
menusimplifyfactorcomplex.xhtml	798
menusimplifyfactorexpression.xhtml	798
menusimplifymoduluscomputation.xhtml	798
menusimplifysimplifyexpression.xhtml	799
menusimplifysubstitute.xhtml	799
menusimplifysimplifyradicals.xhtml	799
menusimplifytogglealgebraicflag.xhtml	799
menusimplifytrigsimplification.xhtml	800
numbasicfunctions.xhtml	800
numberspage.xhtml	805
numcardinalnumbers.xhtml	807
numcomplexnumbers.xhtml	811
numcontinuedfractions.xhtml	814

numexamples.xhtml	820
numfactorization.xhtml	821
numfinitefields.xhtml	823
numfloat.xhtml	824
numfractions.xhtml	826
numfunctions.xhtml	827
numgeneralinfo.xhtml	832
numintegerfractions.xhtml	833
numintegers.xhtml	833
nummachinefloats.xhtml	835
nummachinesizedintegers.xhtml	838
numnumbertheoreticfunctions.xhtml	840
numnumericfunctions.xhtml	842
numoctonions.xhtml	852
numotherbases.xhtml	855
numpartialfractions.xhtml	858
numproblems.xhtml	861
numquaternions.xhtml	864
numquotientfields.xhtml	866
numrationalnumbers.xhtml	869
numrepeatingbinaryexpansions.xhtml	871
numrepeatingdecimals.xhtml	872
numrepeatinghexexpansions.xhtml	874
numromannumerals.xhtml	876
ocwmit18085.xhtml	878
ocwmit18085lecture1.xhtml	879
ocwmit18085lecture2.xhtml	886
operations.xhtml	887
outputfunctions.xhtml	887
pagelist.xhtml	889
pagematrix.xhtml	889
pageonedimensionalarray.xhtml	889
pageset.xhtml	889
pagetable.xhtml	890
pagepermanent.xhtml	890
pagesquarematrix.xhtml	890
pagetwodimensionalarray.xhtml	890
pagevector.xhtml	895
polybasicfunctions.xhtml	895
polyfactorization.xhtml	898
polyfactorization1.xhtml	899
polyfactorization2.xhtml	900
polyfactorization3.xhtml	901
polyfactorization4.xhtml	903
polygcdandfriends.xhtml	904
polynomialpage.xhtml	905

polyroots.xhtml	906
polyroots1.xhtml	907
polyroots2.xhtml	909
polyroots3.xhtml	911
polyroots4.xhtml	913
polyspecificitytypes.xhtml	915
polyspecificitytypes1.xhtml	916
polyspecificitytypes2.xhtml	926
polyspecificitytypes3.xhtml	933
polyspecificitytypes4.xhtml	936
polysubstitutions.xhtml	938
puiseuxseries.xhtml	940
reallimit.xhtml	941
refsearchpage.xhtml	942
releasenotes.xhtml	943
rootpage.xhtml	944
series.xhtml	946
seriesexpand.xhtml	947
solve.xhtml	948
solve-linearequations.xhtml	949
solve-linearmatrix.xhtml	951
solve-singlepolynomial.xhtml	956
solve-systempolynomials.xhtml	957
summation.xhtml	957
systemvariables.xhtml	957
taylorseries.xhtml	958
topexamplepage.xhtml	959
topicspage.xhtml	960
topreferencepage.xhtml	961
topsettingspage.xhtml	962
tutorial.xhtml	962
uglangpage.xhtml	963
ugsyscmdpage.xhtml	963
usersguidepage.xhtml	963
rcm3720.input	963
signatures.txt	964
strang.input	965
bitmaps/axiom1.bitmap	966
License	971

Volume 12: Axiom Crystal

Axiom Crystal Design	1
1.1 Book presentation	1
1.1.1 Book spines	1
1.1.2 Linking information	1
Experiments	3
1.2 Hide/Show a div element	3
1.3 Hide/Show a nested div element	3
1.4 Hide/Show a ring of elements	4
Other work	7
1.5 Understanding the Dynamics of Complex Lisp Programs [?]	7
Bibliography	9

Volume 13: Proving Axiom Correct

1	Why this effort will not succeed	5
1.1	General problems with formal verification	11
2	Progress Will Occur	13
3	Here is a problem	15
3.1	Proving the Algebra	15
3.1.1	Defining the Spad syntax	15
3.1.2	Defining the Spad semantics	15
3.1.3	Type Resolution	16
3.2	Proving the Logic	17
3.2.1	Typing and Subtyping	18
3.2.2	Defining the Algebra specifications	18
3.2.3	Termination	19
3.3	Proving the Lisp	19
3.4	Proving the Compiler	19
3.5	Proving to the metal	19
3.6	Setting up the problem	20
3.7	Axiom NNI GCD	21
3.8	Mathematics	23
3.9	Approaches	24
4	Theory	27
4.0.1	Hoare's axioms and gcd proof	28
4.1	The Division Algorithm	28
4.2	Floating Point Proofs	30
5	GCD in Miranda by Broda, et al.	31
6	GCD in COQ	35
7	GCD in Nuprl by Anne Trostle	37
8	Software Details	39
8.1	Installed Software	39
9	Temporal Logic of Actions (TLA)	41
9.1	The algorithm	41
9.1.1	Creating a new TLA+ module	42
9.1.2	Definitions	42
9.1.3	Constants and variables	42
9.1.4	The specification	42
9.1.5	Summary	43
9.2	A simple proof	44

9.2.1	The invariant	44
9.2.2	Checking proofs	44
9.2.3	Using facts and definitions	44
9.3	Divisibility Definition	45
10	COQ proof of GCD	47
10.1	Basics of the Calculus of Constructions	47
10.1.1	Terms	47
10.1.2	Judgements	47
10.1.3	Inference Rules	48
10.1.4	Defining Logical Operators	48
10.1.5	Defining Types	49
10.2	Why does COQ have Prop?	49
10.3	Source code of COQ GCD Proof	50
11	LEAN proof of GCD	59
12	Formal Pre- and Post-conditions	67
13	Types and Signatures	69
14	COQ nat vs Axiom NNI	73
14.0.1	Library Coq.Init.Nat	73
15	Binary Power in COQ by Casteran and Sozeau	79
15.1	On Monoids	80
15.1.1	Classes and Instances	81
15.1.2	A generic definition of power	82
15.1.3	Instance Resolution	82
15.2	More Monoids	83
15.2.1	Matrices over some ring	83
15.3	Reasoning within a Type Class	84
15.3.1	The Equivalence Proof	85
15.3.2	Some Useful Lemmas About power	85
15.3.3	Final Steps	86
15.3.4	Discharging the Context	87
15.3.5	Subclasses	87
16	Proof Tower Layer: C11 using CH₂O	89
17	Other Ideas to Explore	91
17.1	Aczel [?]	91
17.2	Chlipala [?]	91
17.3	Dijkstra [?]	91
17.4	Feferman [?]	92
17.4.1	Homann [?]	93
17.5	Igarashi et al. [Igar75]	93

17.6 Kamareddine [Kama15]	95
17.7 Mahboubi [?]	95
17.8 Medina-Bulo et al. [?]	95
17.9 Pierce [?]	96
17.10Santas [?]	96
17.11Spitters [?]	96
17.12Théry [?]	96

A The Global Environment 97

B Related work 99

B.1 Overview of related work	99
B.1.1 Adams [?]	99
B.1.2 Ballarin [?]	99
B.1.3 Basu, Pollack, and Roy [?]	99
B.1.4 Cloostermans [?]	99
B.1.5 Berger and Schwichtenberg [?]	103
B.1.6 Cardelli [?]	104
B.1.7 Char [?]	105
B.1.8 Chen [?]	105
B.1.9 Chen [?]	105
B.1.10 Clarke [?]	105
B.1.11 Crocker [?]	106
B.1.12 Davenport [?]	108
B.1.13 Davenport [?]	108
B.1.14 Davenport [?]	108
B.1.15 Davenport [?]	108
B.1.16 Davis [?]	109
B.1.17 Dominus [?]	109
B.1.18 Filliatre [?]	109
B.1.19 Frege [?]	110
B.1.20 Gianni and Trager [?]	110
B.1.21 Galligo, Pottier and Traverso [?]	110
B.1.22 Geddes, Gonnet, and Smedley [?]	111
B.1.23 Gurevich [?]	111
B.1.24 Harrison [?, p13]	111
B.1.25 Hearn [?]	112
B.1.26 Hoare [?]	112
B.1.27 Hoare [?]	112
B.1.28 Jenks [?]	117
B.1.29 Jenks [?]	117
B.1.30 Kaltofen [?]	117
B.1.31 Kaltofen [?]	117
B.1.32 Kifer [?]	118
B.1.33 Kowalski [?]	118
B.1.34 Kowalski [?]	119

B.1.35	Lamport [?]	120
B.1.36	lion137 [?]	122
B.1.37	Makkai [?]	122
B.1.38	Manna and Waldinger [?]	122
B.1.39	Mao [?]	125
B.1.40	McAllester, D. and Arkondas, K., [?]	125
B.1.41	McCarthy [?]	125
B.1.42	Meshveliani [?]	127
B.1.43	Myreen [?]	127
B.1.44	Myreen [?]	127
B.1.45	Neuper [?]	127
B.1.46	Nordström, Petersson, and Smith [?]	127
B.1.47	O'Donnell [?]	128
B.1.48	Paulson [?]	129
B.1.49	Sanuki, Inaba, and Sasaki [?]	129
B.1.50	Scott and Strachey [?]	130
B.1.51	Smolka [?]	130
B.1.52	Stepanov and McJones [?]	130
B.1.53	Strub, Pierre Yves	130
B.1.54	Sutor [?]	132
B.1.55	Tsuji [?]	132
B.1.56	Wang [?]	133
B.1.57	Watt [?]	133
B.1.58	Wijngaarden [?, Section 6, p95]	133
A	Untyped Lambda in Common Lisp	135
A.0.59	Weber [?]	136
A.0.60	LeanProver	136
	Bibliography	139
	Index	183

Bibliography: Axiom Bibliography

1	The Axiom Bibliography	1
1.1	Axiom Literate Sources	1
1.2	Algebra Documentation References	12
1.2.1	A	12
1.2.2	B	42
1.2.3	C	91
1.2.4	D	142
1.2.5	E	163
1.2.6	F	171
1.2.7	G	187
1.2.8	H	217
1.2.9	I	257
1.2.10	J	260
1.2.11	K	268
1.2.12	L	292
1.2.13	M	319
1.2.14	N	354
1.2.15	O	365
1.2.16	P	369
1.2.17	Q	389
1.2.18	R	390
1.2.19	S	412
1.2.20	T	446
1.2.21	U	465
1.2.22	V	466
1.2.23	W	470
1.2.24	X	479
1.2.25	Y	479
1.2.26	Z	479
1.3	Linear Algebra	480
1.4	Algebraic Algorithms	492
1.5	Sparse Linear Systems	505
1.6	Matrix Determinants	506
1.7	Open Problems	507
1.8	Parallel Evaluation	507
1.9	Hybrid Symbolic/Numeric	508
1.10	Software Systems	516
1.11	The Seven Dwarfs	520
1.12	Solving Systems of Equations	521
1.13	Numerical Algorithms	522
1.14	Special Functions	568
1.15	Exponential Integral $E_1(x)$	573
1.16	Proving Axiom Correct – The Project	577

1.16.1	A	577
1.16.2	B	577
1.16.3	C	577
1.16.4	D	577
1.16.5	E	577
1.16.6	F	577
1.16.7	G	577
1.16.8	H	577
1.16.9	I	577
1.16.10	J	577
1.16.11	K	577
1.16.12	L	577
1.16.13	M	577
1.16.14	N	577
1.16.15	O	577
1.16.16	P	577
1.16.17	Q	577
1.16.18	R	577
1.16.19	S	577
1.16.20	T	577
1.16.21	U	577
1.16.22	V	577
1.16.23	W	577
1.16.24	X	592
1.16.25	Y	592
1.16.26	Z	594
1.17	Proving Axiom Correct – Spring 2018	595
1.17.1	A	595
1.17.2	B	607
1.17.3	C	617
1.17.4	D	628
1.17.5	E	638
1.17.6	F	640
1.17.7	G	651
1.17.8	H	660
1.17.9	I	665
1.17.10	J	665
1.17.11	K	668
1.17.12	L	675
1.17.13	M	681
1.17.14	N	695
1.17.15	O	696
1.17.16	P	699
1.17.17	Q	709
1.17.18	R	709
1.17.19	S	712

1.17.20 T	727
1.17.21 U	730
1.17.22 V	730
1.17.23 W	731
1.17.24 X	737
1.17.25 Y	739
1.17.26 Z	739
1.18 Proving Axiom Sane – Coercion in CAS-Proof Systesms	742
1.19 Proving Axiom Correct – CAS-Proof System Survey	743
1.19.1 A	743
1.19.2 B	753
1.19.3 C	781
1.19.4 D	796
1.19.5 F	806
1.19.6 G	811
1.19.7 H	819
1.19.8 J	828
1.19.9 K	830
1.19.10 L	839
1.19.11 M	843
1.19.12 N	858
1.19.13 O	861
1.19.14 P	862
1.19.15 R	874
1.19.16 S	877
1.19.17 T	882
1.19.18 W	885
1.19.19 Y	890
1.20 Interval Arithmetic	891
1.21 Numerics	893
1.22 Advanced Documentation	896
1.23 Differential Equations	898
1.24 Expression Simplification	907
1.25 Integration	910
1.26 Partial Fraction Decomposition	956
1.27 Ore Rings	957
1.28 Number Theory	958
1.29 Sparse Polynomial Interpolation	960
1.30 Divisions and Algebraic Complexity	963
1.31 Polynomial Factorization	966
1.32 Branch Cuts	978
1.33 Square-free Decomposition	986
1.34 Symbolic Summation	989
1.35 Differential Forms	1004
1.36 Cylindrical Algebraic Decomposition	1008
1.36.1 A	1008

1.36.2 B	1012
1.36.3 C	1018
1.36.4 D	1024
1.36.5 E	1026
1.36.6 F	1029
1.36.7 G	1030
1.36.8 H	1032
1.36.9 J	1037
1.36.10 K	1038
1.36.11 L	1038
1.36.12 M	1039
1.36.13 P	1042
1.36.14 R	1043
1.36.15 S	1047
1.36.16 T	1048
1.36.17 W	1049
1.36.18 Z	1053
1.37 Comparison of Computer Algebra System	1054
1.38 Finite Fields	1056
1.39 To Be Classified	1066
1.40 Axiom Citations in the Literature	1118
1.40.1 A	1118
1.40.2 B	1132
1.40.3 C	1162
1.40.4 D	1182
1.40.5 E	1228
1.40.6 F	1230
1.40.7 G	1248
1.40.8 H	1274
1.40.9 I	1289
1.40.10 J	1289
1.40.11 K	1314
1.40.12 L	1334
1.40.13 M	1360
1.40.14 N	1376
1.40.15 O	1381
1.40.16 P	1384
1.40.17 Q	1390
1.40.18 R	1390
1.40.19 S	1397
1.40.20 T	1436
1.40.21 U	1437
1.40.22 V	1438
1.40.23 W	1443
1.40.24 X	1471
1.40.25 Y	1471

1.40.26Z	1473
1.41 Axiom Citations of External Sources	1477
1.41.1 A	1477
1.41.2 B	1485
1.41.3 C	1507
1.41.4 D	1519
1.41.5 E	1531
1.41.6 F	1533
1.41.7 G	1538
1.41.8 H	1553
1.41.9 I	1563
1.41.10J	1564
1.41.11K	1567
1.41.12L	1578
1.41.13M	1590
1.41.14N	1601
1.41.15O	1605
1.41.16P	1606
1.41.17Q	1617
1.41.18R	1617
1.41.19S	1627
1.41.20T	1638
1.41.21U	1641
1.41.22V	1642
1.41.23W	1644
1.41.24X	1651
1.41.25Y	1651
1.41.26Z	1651
2 Beebe Bibliography	1659
Index	1681